



## POWER REQUIREMENTS



 This game **must be connected to a properly grounded outlet to reduce shock hazard** and insure proper game operation. See the Yellow Pages (Schematics & Wiring), for transformer connections required for **Normal, High, and Low Line** conditions. 

|                                                                                                       |  |                                                |  |                                                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Normal Line:</b>                                                                                   |  | <b>110v AC - 125v AC @ 60Hz</b>                |  |                                                                              |  |
| <b>Domestic</b><br>use an 8AMP 250v Slo-Blo Fuse.                                                     |  | <b>AVG OPERATION</b>                           |  | <b>MAX OPERATION</b>                                                         |  |
|                                                                                                       |  | CURRENT: <b>2.8AMP</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>329w</b> |  | CURRENT: <b>8AMP</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>940w</b>                                 |  |
| <b>High Line:</b>                                                                                     |  | <b>218v AC - 240v AC @ 50Hz</b>                |  |                                                                              |  |
| <b>Export</b><br>use 2x 5AMP 250v Slo-Blo Fuses.<br>(*England & Hong Kong use an 8AMP 250v S/B Fuse.) |  | <b>AVG OPERATION</b>                           |  | <b>MAX OPERATION</b>                                                         |  |
|                                                                                                       |  | CURRENT: <b>1.8AMP</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>412w</b> |  | CURRENT: <b>5AMP</b>   <b>8AMP*</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>1145w</b>   <b>1832w*</b> |  |
| <b>Low Line:</b>                                                                                      |  | <b>95v AC - 108v AC @ 50Hz / 60Hz</b>          |  |                                                                              |  |
| <b>Export Japan Only</b><br>use an 8AMP 250v Slo-Blo Fuse.                                            |  | <b>AVG OPERATION</b>                           |  | <b>MAX OPERATION</b>                                                         |  |
|                                                                                                       |  | CURRENT: <b>2.6AMP</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>264w</b> |  | CURRENT: <b>8AMP</b><br>WATTAGE: <b>812w</b>                                 |  |

**GAME DIMENSIONS**

## TRANSPORTATION

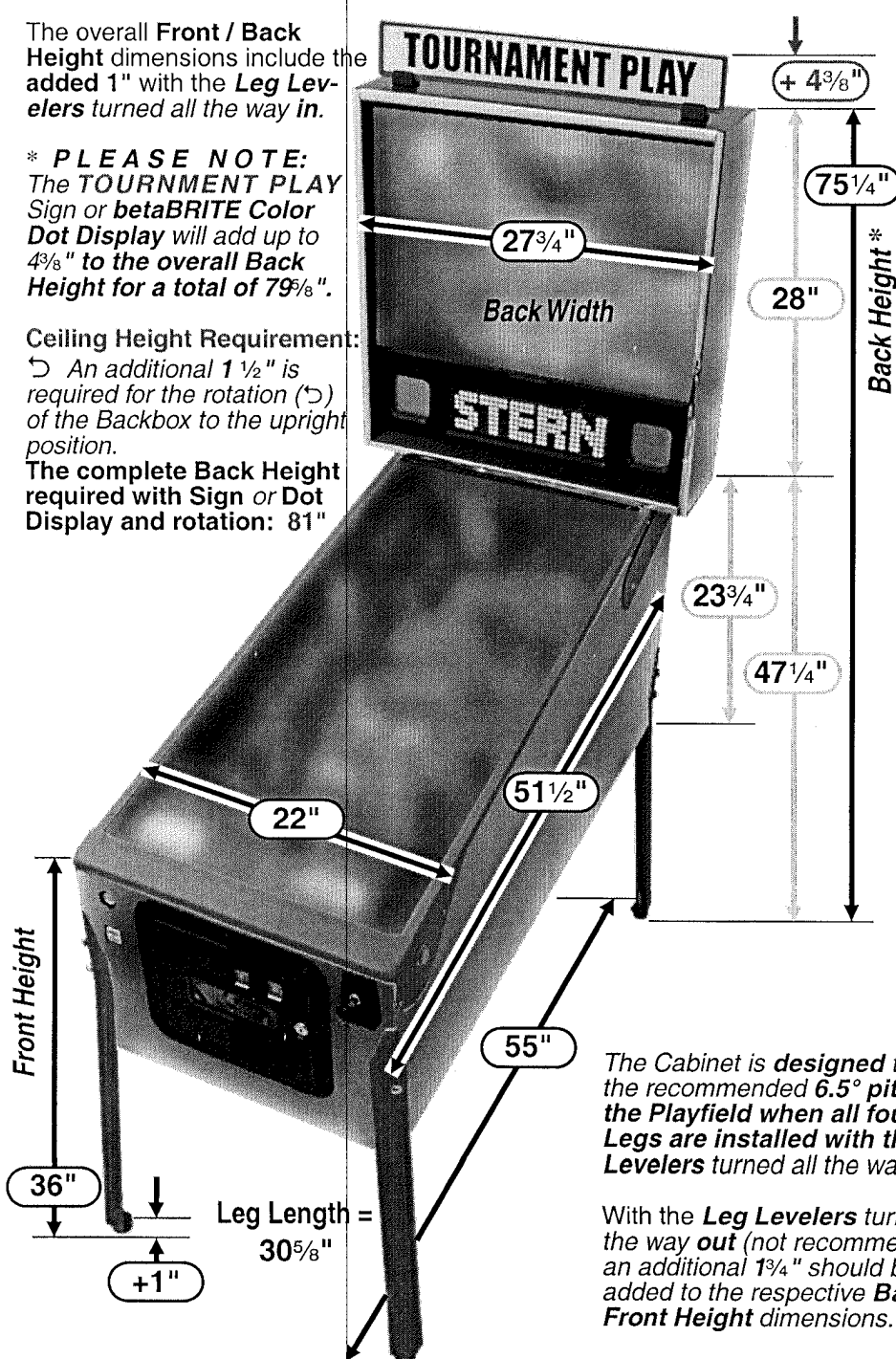
The overall **Front / Back Height** dimensions include the added 1" with the **Leg Levelers** turned *all the way in*.

**\* PLEASE NOTE:**  
The **TOURNAMENT PLAY**  
**Sign or betaBRITE Color**  
**Dot Display** will add up to  
**4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to the overall Back**  
**Height for a total of 79<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".**

**Ceiling Height Requirement:**

↳ An additional 1 1/2" is required for the rotation (↳) of the Backbox to the upright position.

**The complete Back Height required with Sign or Dot Display and rotation: 81"**



The Cabinet is **designed** to give the recommended **6.5° pitch** to the **Playfield** when all four (4) **Legs** are installed with the **Leg Levelers** turned all the way in.

With the **Leg Levelers** turned all the way **out** (not recommended), an additional 1¼" should be added to the respective **Back** or **Front Height** dimensions.

## BEFORE TRANSPORTING

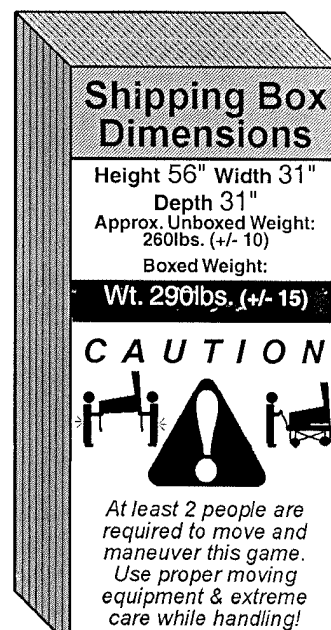


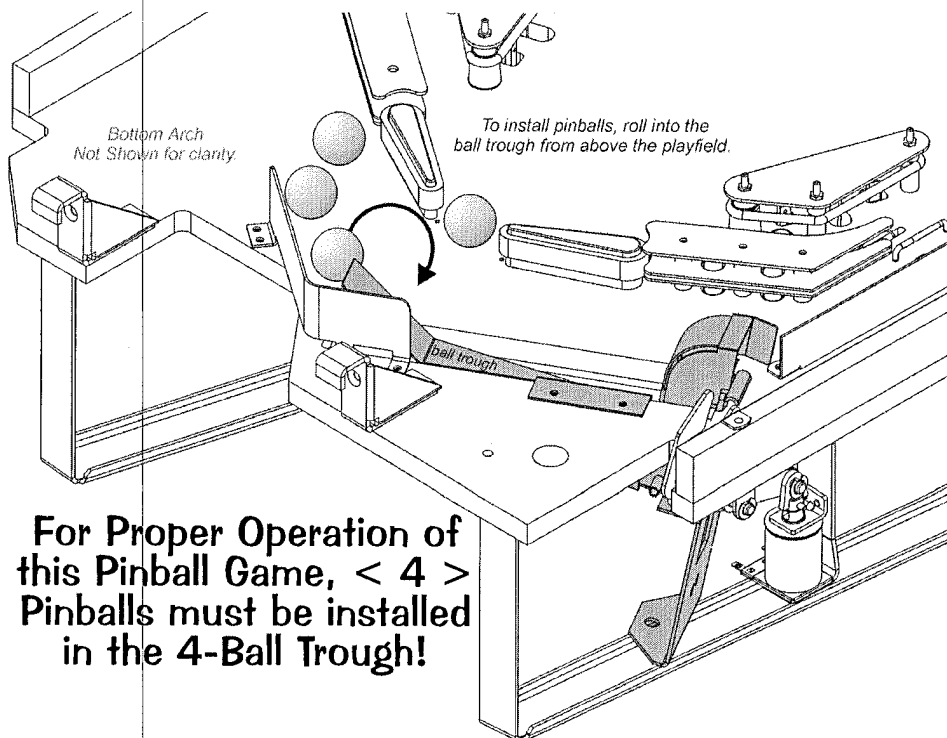
To reduce the possibility of damage, observe **ALL** precautions whenever transporting the game.

**Read & follow the next page on  
How to Secure the  
Backbox for Transporting.**

*Remove the legs and secure the game within the transporting vehicle.*

**SAVE AND RETAIN ALL  
PRINTED INFORMATION  
INSIDE THE CABINET !**





**For Proper Operation of  
this Pinball Game, < 4 >  
Pinballs must be installed  
in the 4-Ball Trough!**

## Backbox Fuses\*, Cabinet Fuses, Playfield Fuses and Cabinet Switches

\*Note: The CPU/Sound PCB  
does not have fuses.

### QUICK REFERENCE FUSE CHART

3/4A S.B. 200-5000-17 | 3A S.B. 200-5000-08 | 4A S.B. 200-5000-06 | 5A S.B. 200-5000-01 | 7A S.B. 200-5000-03 | 8A S.B. 200-5000-05

#### BACKBOX FUSES

##### I/O POWER DRIVER BOARD

with RED LED STATUS INDICATORS (if any RED LED is OFF, check the fuse)

|    |         |                                        |                            |
|----|---------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| F1 | 5A S.B. | 5.7VAC- G.I. Lamps                     | (BROWN-WHITE-WHT-BRN)      |
| F2 | 5A S.B. | 5.7VAC- G.I. Lamps                     | (YELLOW-WHITE-YEL Circuit) |
| F3 | 5A S.B. | 5.7VAC- G.I. Lamps                     | (GREEN-WHITE-GRN Circuit)  |
| F4 | 5A S.B. | 5.7VAC- G.I. Lamps                     | (VIOLET-WHITE-VIO Circuit) |
| F5 | 7A S.B. | 50VDC Coils / Flippers                 | (48VAC feed to BRDG 1)     |
| F6 | 3A S.B. | 24VAC- Motor or Special Application    |                            |
| F7 | 4A S.B. | 50VDC Magnet(s) or Special Application |                            |
| F8 | 3A S.B. | 50VDC Coils                            |                            |

|     |         |                        |                        |
|-----|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| F9  | 8A S.B. | 18VDC Control Lamps    | (13VAC feed to BRDG 4) |
| F10 | 5A S.B. | 20VDC Coils / Flashers | (16VAC feed to BRDG 2) |
| F11 | 4A S.B. | 5VDC Logic Power       | (8VAC feed to BRDG 5)  |
| F12 | 5A S.B. | 12VDC Audio            | (19VAC feed to BRDG 3) |
| F13 | 5A S.B. | 12VDC Audio            | (19VAC feed to BRDG 3) |

#### DISPLAY POWER SUPPLY BOARD

|    |           |                                      |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| F1 | 3/4A S.B. | 90VDC High Voltage Dot Display Board |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------|

#### CABINET FUSES

##### POWER (SERVICE OUTLET) BOX

(Access through Coin Door inside cabinet, front bottom)

|         |                                        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 8A S.B. | 110-120V Main Line US / Canada / Japan |
| 5A S.B. | 220-240V Main Line International       |

#### PLAYFIELD FUSES

##### FLIPPER OR SPECIAL APPLICATION

(Coil Fuses are located under the playfield near assembly.)

|         |                                         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3A S.B. | 50VDC R. Flipper [BLU-YEL-WHT-YEL]      |
| 3A S.B. | 50VDC L. Flipper [GRY-YEL-WHT-YEL]      |
| 3A S.B. | 50VDC Additional Flipper Coil, if used. |
| 3A S.B. | 50VDC Spcl. Application Coil, if used.  |

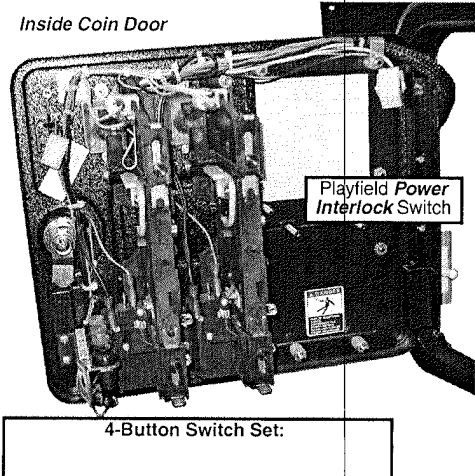
For location & more details on fuses, see Sec. 5, Chp. 2

ALL FUSES ARE 250V S.B. (SLO-BLO)  
SEE FUSE OR TABLES FOR AMP RATING  
CAUTION: FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION  
AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH  
SAME TYPE FUSE WITH IDENTICAL ELECTRICAL RATING!

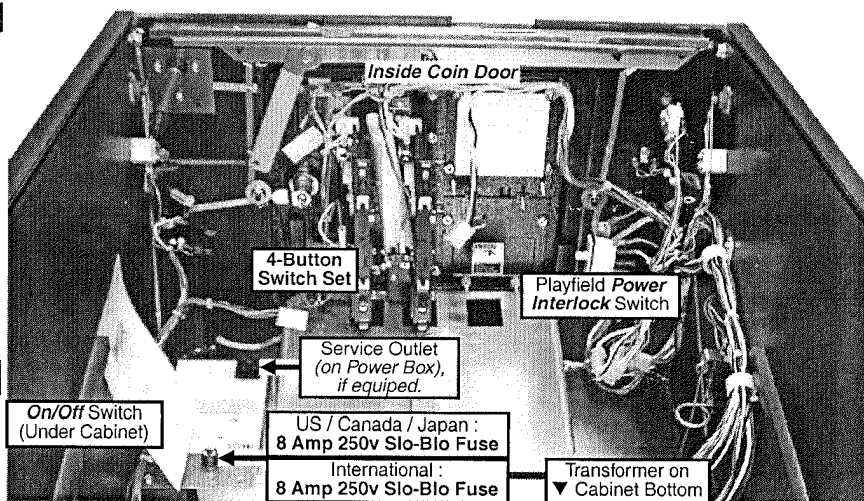
Stern Pinball®, Inc. ©2008

820-6384-00 Rev C

Inside Coin Door

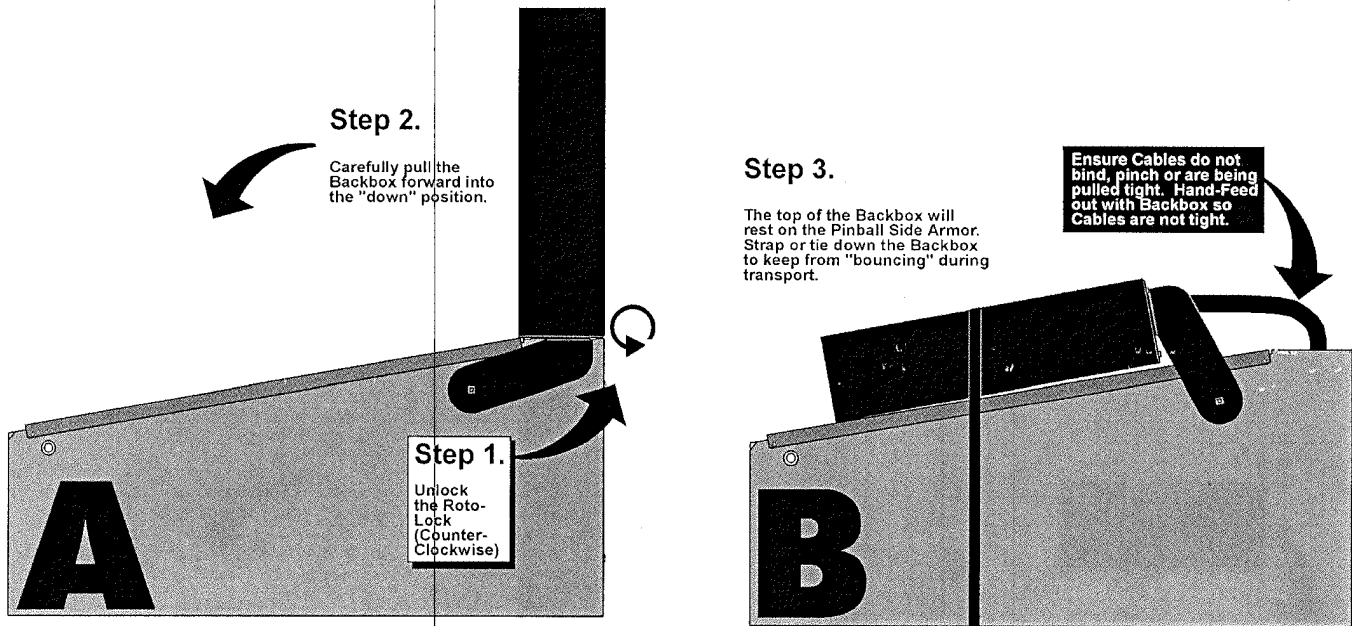


4-Button Switch Set:



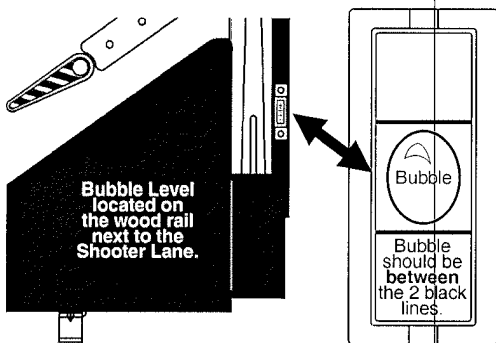
# How to Secure the Backbox for Transporting

For more Backbox details & part numbers, see the Pink Pages (*Parts Identification & Location, Backbox ...*).



## Leg Leveler Adjustment

Attach the four (4) Leg Assemblies to cabinet corners with the eight (8) leg bolts provided .



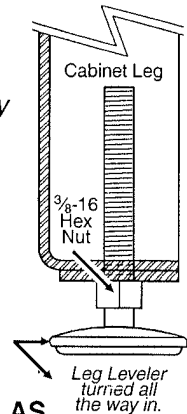
**Start** adjustment with the leg levelers *turned all the way in*.

**View** the *bubble* in the level provided on the right side wood rail.

**Adjust** the front or rear levelers as necessary to cause the bubble to float between the two (2) black lines.

**Use** a pinball to roll down the center of the playfield for side-to-side leveling.

**YOUR PLAYFIELD PITCH IS NOW AT 6.5° AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER GAME PLAY!**



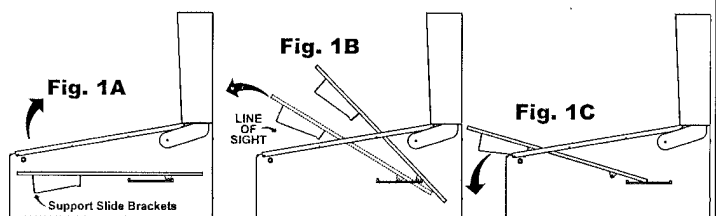
**Note:** For custom adjustment greater than >6.5° can be achieved by turning out the rear leg leveler(s), however, **it is not recommended**.

## Easy Access Service System - 2 Positions

With the front molding & glass removed, carefully lift the playfield (*take care when using the Bottom Arch to hoist*).

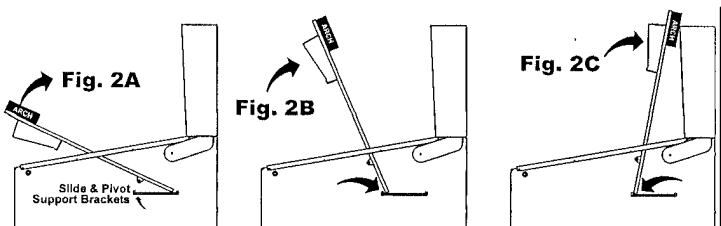
### Position 1

When lifted high enough, the **Playfield Support Slide Brackets** (Fig. 1A) can be seen and can clear the cabinet front (Fig. 1B). At this time, pull the playfield toward the front of the cabinet, checking that the mechanical components clear the cabinet front, then rest the playfield on the **Playfield Support Slide Brackets** at the front channel of cabinet (Fig. 1C);



### Position 2

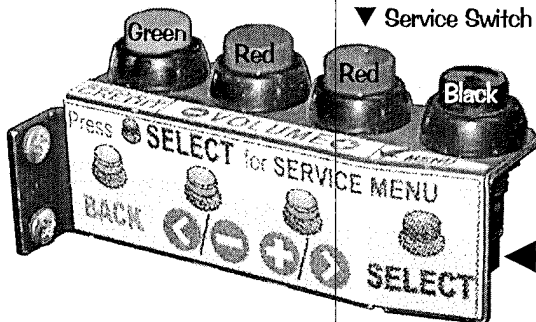
With the playfield at rest, hold the sides & pull toward the front of the cabinet (*approx. 6" to 8"*), until resistance is felt from **Edge Slide Brackets** stopping against the **Slide & Pivot Support Brackets** located on either side of the cabinet (Fig. 2A). At this time, swivel the playfield toward the Backbox, then rest on the top edge (Fig. 2B & 2C).



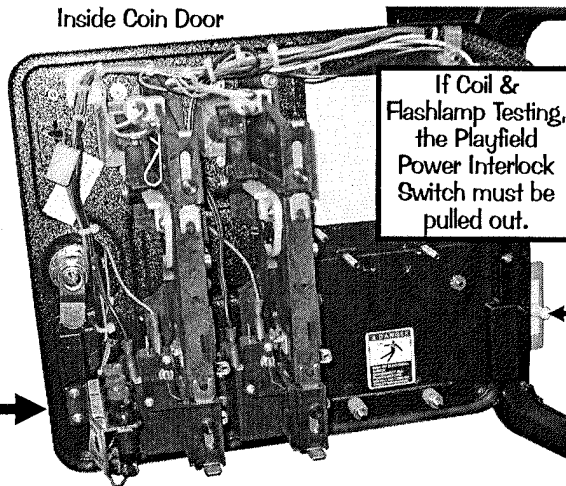
## Service Switch X4 Set Access & Use

The 4-Button Service Switch Set provides access for **three (3) functions** available for your use: 1: **SERVICE CREDIT**, 2: **VOLUME** [ - ] / [ + ] and 3: **SERVICE MENU**.

▼ Service Switch X4 Set ▼



Inside Coin Door



To access any of these **three (3) functions** you must first open the **Coin Door** (see pictorial above) with the Game in the **Attract Mode** (not already in any Function or Menu stated below) and then follow below.

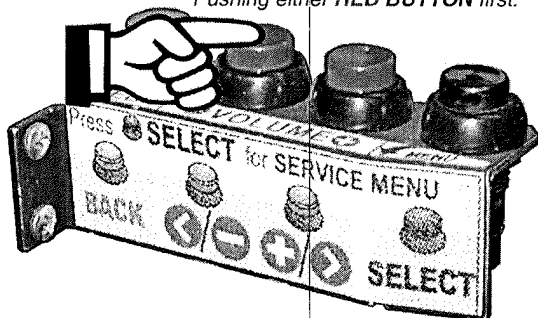
Pushing the **GREEN** BUTTON first.

### ◀ Function 1: SERVICE CREDITS MENU

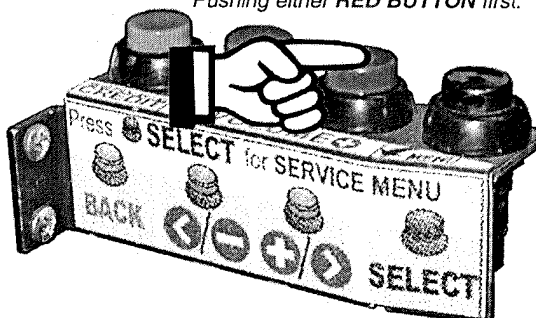
Pushing the **Green** [ **SERVICE CREDIT** ] Button first, adds a **Service Credit** per push (will not affect your audits as "paid" credits). This is useful for the technician to test games in regular play without affecting the game audits. Each depression adds **1 credit**; up to **50 credits** can be applied. **Standard Adjustment 23, Credit Limit**, determines this, however, it can be changed from 04-50; for details see the **Adjustments Section**.

**Note:** Once your credits are added, this menu will **automatically exit** a few seconds after the last button depression or when the **Green** [ **BACK** ] or **Black** [ **SELECT** ] Button is pushed. This function is disabled if **Standard Adjustment 23, Credit Limit**, is set to **YES**. The Service Credits are limited to the Credit Limit in addition to any paid credits present in the game (e.g. If the Credit Limit is 30, with 8 paid credits present, only 22 Credits can be applied.).

Pushing either **RED** BUTTON first.



Pushing either **RED** BUTTON first.



### ▲ Function 2: VOLUME MENU ▲

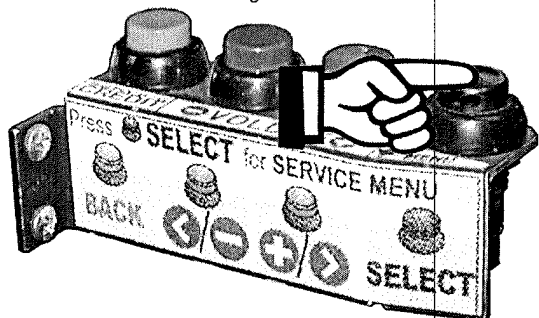
Pushing either of the **Red** [ **VOLUME** ] Buttons first, enters the **VOLUME MENU**. While in this Mode, to **DECREASE** the volume, hold down or depress the **1st Red** [ **< / -** ] Button until desired the volume is achieved; to **INCREASE** the volume, hold down or depress the **2nd Red** [ **+ / >** ] Button until the desired volume is achieved.

**Note:** The volume can be set between 0-63; Once your adjustments are made, this menu will **automatically exit** a few seconds after the last button depression or when the **Green** [ **BACK** ] or **Black** [ **SELECT** ] Button is pushed.

Pushing the **BLACK** BUTTON first.

### ◀ Function 3: SERVICE MENU

Pushing the **Black** [ **SELECT** ] Button first, enters the **SERVICE MENU**. Once in, navigate through all menus by depressing the **Service Menu Buttons**. Use the **Red** [ **< / -** ] or [ **+ / >** ] Buttons to move **LEFT / RIGHT, NEXT/PREVIOUS** (audits/adjustments) or to **INCREASE / DECREASE** an adjustment (setting). Use the **Black** [ **SELECT** ] Button to select a highlighted **Icon**, move to the next line of text or to answer "OK" where applicable. Use the **Green** [ **BACK** ] Button to exit or escape back.





## DIAGNOSTIC AIDS

**50V / 20V DISABLED**  
CLOSE COIN DOOR  
OR PULL INTERLOCK SWITCH  
TO RESTORE POWER

'escape' **Green [ BACK ] Button** will remove the alert display. Initial display presentation is accompanied by 3 audible tones (the bright display warning will go dim after approximately 30 seconds).

**OPERATOR ALERT!**  
**AUTO PLUNGER**  
**DEVICE MALFUNCTION**

This **alert display** is shown momentarily during **Game Mode** or **Power-Up** to alert the operator of a device malfunction (device or mechanism doesn't energize or is energized repeatedly). **OPERATOR ALERT!** works by monitoring any switch activated device that has the potential to trap a ball when disabled (e.g. in the Shooter Lane, Scoop or Eject Holes, etc.). This alert can also appear if a switch associated with a device (e.g. Ball Trough, Auto Plunger, etc.) is stuck closed (caused by a switch jam or stuck ball); the game will activate the device a predetermined number of times and if the problem is still detected, this device or switch will be noted in **Switch Alerts** and/or **Technician Alerts**.

VO.00 GAME NAME  
SYS. 0.00 HDW. 0  
**SERVICE MENU \***  
USE -/+ TO VIEW TECH. ALERTS

Upon entering the **SERVICE MENU**, if an asterisk " \* " is displayed after the words "SERVICE MENU," the game has detected possible faulty devices, switches and/or missing pinballs. Press the either of the **Red Buttons** (short-cut to the **TECHNICIAN ALERTS MENU**) or continue into the **SERVICE MENU** (press the **Black Button** again), select the "DIAG" Icon and "TECH" Icon for the **Technician Alerts** information.

## CPU DIP SWITCH SETTINGS

The 8-Pos. Dip Switch [SW1] is on the CPU/Sound Board (between Conn. J3 & J13, lower left corner)

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| USA                  | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Germany              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Russia               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Australia            | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Greece               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| So. Africa           | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Austria              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Italy                | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Spain                | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Belgium              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Japan                | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Sweden               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Canada 1             | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Lithuania            | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Switzerland          | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Canada 2             | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Middle East          | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Taiwan               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Croatia              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Netherlands          | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UK                   | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Denmark              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| New Zealand          | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU/SND PCB SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UPDATE CODE          | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Finland              | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Norway               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| France               | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

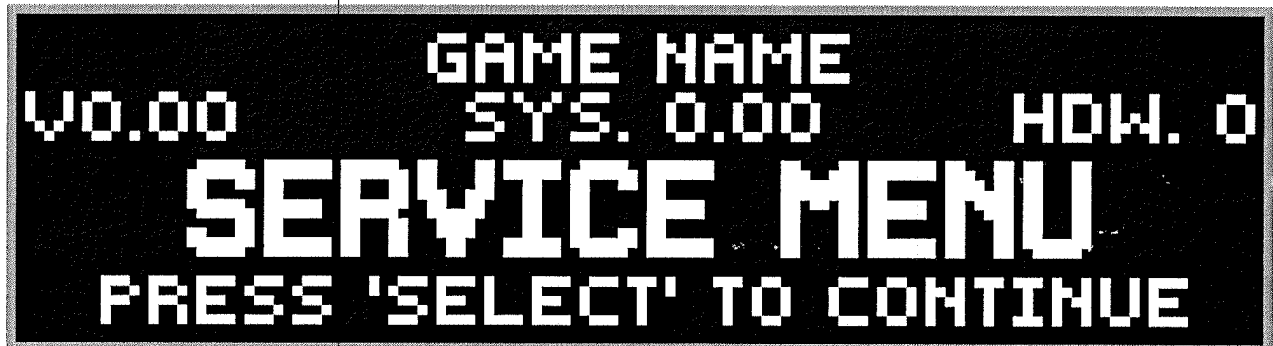
|                      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU COUNTRY SETTING: | Pos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Portugal             | ON   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
|                      | OFF  | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |

**Note:** Slide Dip Switch 8 to Position **ON** (with Dip Switches 1-7 in the **OFF** Position) only to reboot the game with the latest version **BOOT EPROM** installed at **U9** on the CPU/Sound Board (S.A.M. System only). Currently, this is also the procedure to update your game with the latest software code update file. For the latest version, visit our website. If you have questions about updating your game code, call Technical Support for assistance.

## Service Menu Introduction

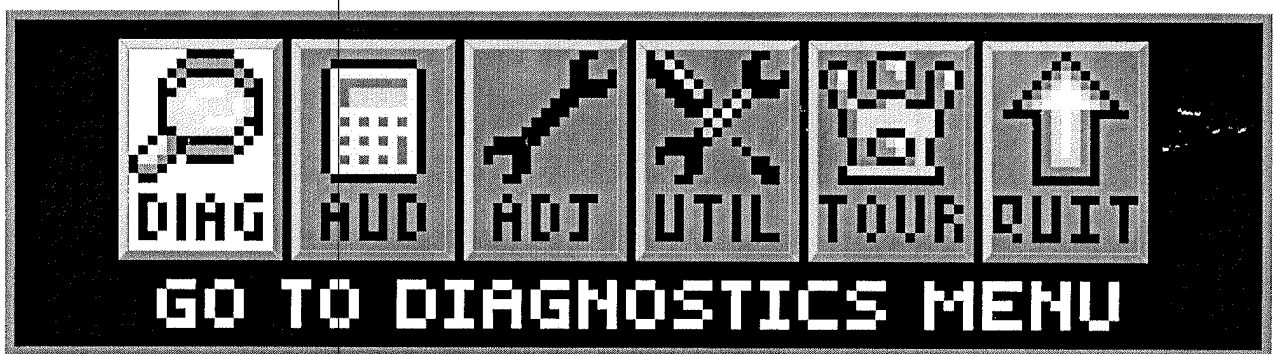
**Important:** The **Switch Bracket** holds the **Playfield Power Interlock**. It is located just inside the **Coin Door** frame (see pictorial of the **Coin Door** on the previous page). The **Button Switch** for the **Playfield Power Interlock Switch** must be pulled out for electro-mechanical device testing or diagnostic purposes (this is required). If this button is pushed in, the **Playfield Power** is disabled while the **Coin Door** is **OPEN**.

To get into the **SERVICE MENU MODE** review "**Function 3: SERVICE MENU**" on the next page. After Power-Up, push down the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** to begin. Looking at the display you will momentarily see "**SERVICE MENU**" followed by the **MAIN MENU**:



Use the **Red [ < / - ] / [ + / > ] Buttons** to move the selected **Icon** left or right, and the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** to activate the selected **Icon**.

The **MAIN MENU** now appears with the "**DIAG**" **Icon** (**GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU**) highlighted:



Service Menu Intro.

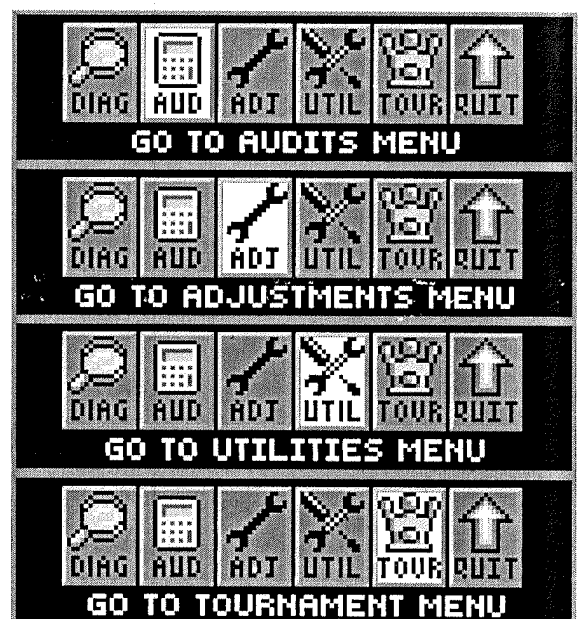
As the operator views the Menu Screen(s), the **MORE MORE** symbols indicates that there are more **Icons** to select in each direction. The **Icon** selected will blink. Pushing the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** will select the **Icon** and the Menu Screen will change to the menu selected. Select the **Green [ BACK ] Button** to move backwards through the menu levels. Press the **Green [ BACK ] Button** repeatedly or select the "**QUIT**" **Icon** to completely exit the **SERVICE MENU Mode**.

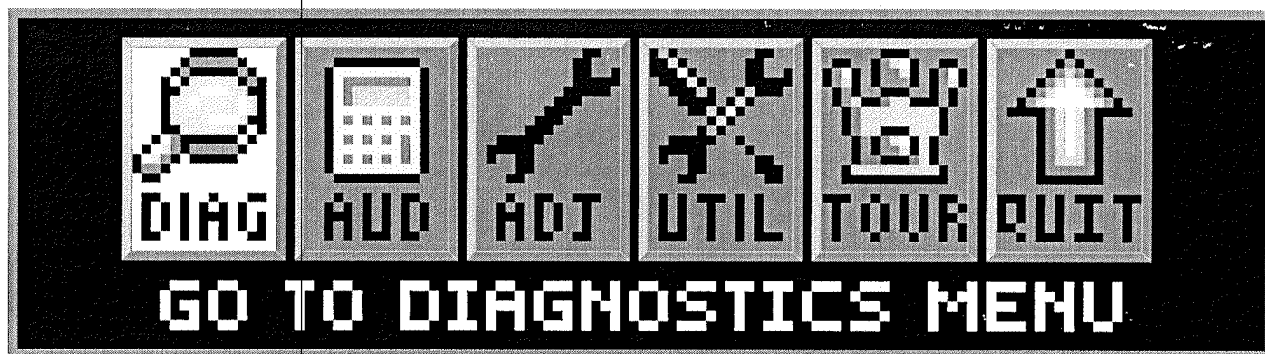
View the **SERVICE MENU Icon Tree** on the next pages for a complete overview of all menus used in this system. The "**HELP**" **Icon** provides an explanation of **ICON** usage or any other information in the Menu where the "**HELP**" **Icon** was selected (when available).

**DIAG:** GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU  
**AUD:** GO TO AUDITS MENU  
**ADJ:** GO TO ADJUSTMENTS MENU  
**UTIL:** GO TO UTILITIES MENU  
 (INSTALLS, CUSTOM MSG., CUSTOM PRICING, SET TIME, RESET & USB)  
**TOUR:** GO TO TOURNAMENT MENU (START TOURNAMENT, VIEW TOURNAMENT DATA, SIGN MESSAGES)

>> TO UPDATE THE GAME CODE, REVIEW THE STEPS ON THE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS MANUAL.

Use both the manual and the display to help customize, troubleshoot and/or diagnose faults, if any.





To initiate, from the **MAIN MENU**, select the "DIAG" *Icon*. The **DIAGNOSTICS MENU** provides tests for switches, coils, flash lamps, lamps, sounds and dots in the Dot Matrix Display. Each feature may be tested manually or automatically after entering the **SERVICE MENU** (see *Service Menu Introduction Section*).

The [ **CYCLING COIL TEST** ] / [ **FLASH LAMP TEST** ] may be used for a quick verification of automatic test functions. The [ **SWITCH TEST** ] / [ **SINGLE COIL TEST** ] / [ **SINGLE LAMP TEST** ] / [ **ALL LAMPS TEST** ] / [ **ROW LAMPS TEST** ] / [ **COLUMN LAMPS TEST** ] / [ **FLASH LAMP TEST** ] may be used for troubleshooting.

All **DIAGNOSTICS MENU** *Icons* and there usages are explained throughout this chapter in the same order as seen in the Dot Matrix Display. **NOTE:** Depending on Game Type, Version, selections made, Dip Switch settings, location and/or areas, some *Icons* may appear non-functional or may not appear at all. Some *Icons* change depending on selections (e.g. *Selecting and activating the "STRT" Icon [ Start Tournament ] will be replaced with the "STOP" Icon [ Stop Tournament ]*). **Icons and/or functions, order and operation are subject to change.**

In displays where changes can be made or to perform a function, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ < / - ] MOVE BACK / LEFT / DECREASE / [ + / > ] MOVE FORWARD / RIGHT / INCREASE a value or setting, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] next or as "OK / ENTER / ENERGIZE."

**Important:** Upon **Power-Up** (Game CPU Reset) or opening the **Coin Door** watch the **Display** for any **Alerts**.\*

50V / 20V DISABLED  
CLOSE COIN DOOR  
OR PULL INTERLOCK SWITCH  
TO RESTORE POWER

This **audible / visual alert display** is shown when the 50V / 20V Power is disabled (by opening the Coin Door). **PULL OUT THE INTERLOCK SWITCH ONLY WHILE IN THE SERVICE MENU FOR COIL OR SWITCH TESTING & BURN-IN WHEN THE COIN DOOR IS REQUIRED TO STAY OPEN FOR SERVICE BUTTON USE!** Pulling out the Power Interlock Switch or

pressing the 'escape' Green [ **BACK** ] Button will remove the alert display. Initial display presentation is accompanied by 3 audible tones (the bright display warning will go dim after approximately 30 seconds).

OPERATOR ALERT!  
AUTO PLUNGER  
DEVICE MALFUNCTION

This **alert display** is shown momentarily during **Game Mode** or **Power-Up** to alert the operator of a device malfunction (device or mechanism doesn't energize or is energized repeatedly).

**OPERATOR ALERT!** works by monitoring any switch activated device that has the potential to trap a ball when disabled (e.g. in the Shooter Lane, Scoop or Eject Holes, etc.). This alert can

also appear if a switch associated with a device (e.g. Ball Trough, Auto Plunger, etc.) is stuck closed (caused by a switch jam or stuck ball); the game will activate the device a predetermined number of times and if the problem is still detected, this device or switch will be noted in **Switch Alerts** (next page) and/or **Technician Alerts**.

VO.00 GAME NAME  
SYS. 0.00 HOW. 0  
**SERVICE MENU \***  
USE -/+ TO VIEW TECH. ALERTS

Upon entering the **SERVICE MENU**, if an asterisk " \* " is displayed after the words "SERVICE MENU," the game has detected possible faulty devices, switches and/or missing pinballs. Press the either of the **Red Buttons** (short-cut to the **TECHNICIAN ALERTS MENU**) or continue into the **SERVICE MENU** (press the **Black Button** again), select the "DIAG" *Icon*

and "TECH" *Icon* for the **Technician Alerts** information.

**CAUTION!** Remove all pinballs from the Ball Trough prior to lifting the playfield to it's full upright position for servicing. **PULL OUT the Power Interlock Switch** for operation. To eject pinballs, select the "DIAG" *Icon* from the **MAIN MENU** to enter the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**. Select the "CLR" *Icon* to enter the **BALL TROUGH TEST MENU**. Press the **Black [ SELECT ] Button**. To return to the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, press the **Green [ BACK ] Button**. This feature also useful to retrieve a pinball for game testing in **Switch** or **Coil Tests**.



## Go To Switch Menu

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "SW" *Icon*. Switches are configured in an 4 X 16 Matrix of Rows [ Switch Drives ] and Columns [ Sw. Returns ] with up to **64** possible switches. Dedicated Switches are configured in a 2 X 16 Matrix of Rows [ Dedicated Sw. Drives / Ground ] and Column [ Ded. Switch Returns ] with up to **32** possible dedicated switches (*includes the 8 dip switch positions*). The **SWITCH TEST MENU** consists of three (3) parts: **Switch & Active Switch Tests** and **Switch Alerts** to test *all* switches.

**Reminder:** The **Flipper & Start Buttons** (part of Switch Tests) are temporarily disabled as **Service Menu Navigation Buttons** during these test(s) so they can be tested and shown on-screen. Pressing the **Green [ BACK ] Button** (Dedicated Switch D-21), Light Green-Black / Black (GND), will exit **Switch Test** or **Active Switch Test**.



## Switch Test

To initiate, from the **SWITCH MENU**, select the "TEST" *Icon*. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open and the activation of coils is required. Upon entering **Switch Test**, you will notice that some switches are already indicated as closed. In the examples, the 4-Ball Trough Switches **#18, #19, #20 & #21** are shown closed (*pinballs at rest in the ball trough*), along with the Flipper E.O.S. Dedicated Switches **D-10 & D-12** (End-of-Stroke Switches are 'normally closed'). If the game has more flippers with E.O.S. Dedicated Switches, CPU Dip Switch Setting *other than 1-8 OFF* or switches stuck closed, more dots will be indicated (*enter **Active Switch Test** to reveal the names*).

In **Switch Test**, close each switch and observe the display (*switch closure is accompanied by a short audible tone*). In the example, the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** Dedicated Switch **D-24** is pressed. The Dot Matrix Display will light up (*highlight*) the corresponding dot in the on-screen matrix, display the *switch name, switch number and the Switch Drive / Return wire colors*. When not closing a switch, the display indicates **NONE** and the last switch number closed. For the Switch Matrix Grid and Dedicated Switch Grid, see **Find-It-In-Front: Dr. Pinball, DR. 4** or escape out of this test and enter **Active Switch Test** (*described below*) to view the names of the switches closed. **Note:** Pressing the **Green [ BACK ] Button** (Ded. Switch D-21), Lt. Green-Black / Black (GND), will exit the **Switch Test**.

**CAUTION! COIL MECHANISMS WHEN ACTIVATED HAVE FAST MOVING PARTS!** While performing **Switch Test** with the Coin Door closed or open (*with the Power Interlock Switch is pulled out*), **DO NOT USE YOUR FINGER** to test switches which are associated with a coil mechanism such as a Vertical Up-Kicker (*hole with a switch*), Slingshots, Bumpers, etc..



## Active Switch Test

To initiate, from the **SWITCH MENU**, select the "ACT" *Icon*. In **Active Switch Test**, if any switches are stuck closed (*or normally closed from the presence of pinball(s) as in the Ball Trough*), the display will flash the corresponding dot(s) in the on-screen matrix, display the *name and the Switch Drive / Return wire colors*. If more than one switch is closed, the switch information will change with each switch. This cycle continues until all switches are cleared or until **Active Switch Test** is exited. In the example, the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** Dedicated Switch **D-24** is pressed and held down. The display will cycle and flash each dot, naming each switch which is closed. To determine the *switch number*, compare the highlighted dot to the same position in the Switch Matrix Grid at the beginning of this manual.



## Switch Alerts

To initiate, from the **SWITCH MENU**, select the "ALRT" *Icon*. In **Switch Alerts Menu**, possible inoperable switches are marked with an "X" (OUT OF SERVICE). Mark switches **IN** or **OUT OF SERVICE** by pressing the **Black Button** while the intended switch is highlighted and change with either of the **Red Buttons**. Switches which are determined as "OUT OF SERVICE" by the game or manually, will be automatically marked as "IN SERVICE" as soon as the game determines a valid switch closure (*after adjusting, fixing or replacing the switch, then testing/actuating the switch*). **Note:** A **Factory Reset** will also put the switch back "IN SERVICE" in which the game will need to redetermine if the switch should be marked **OUT OF SERVICE**.

Upon entering Switch Test, you will notice that some switches are already indicated as 'closed'.



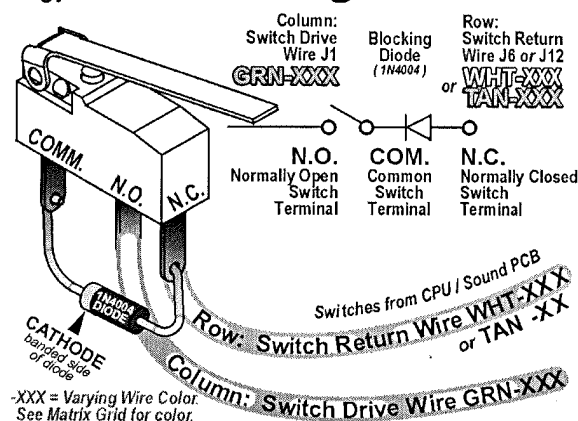
D-24 position is highlighted and accompanied by a short audible tone when pressed.



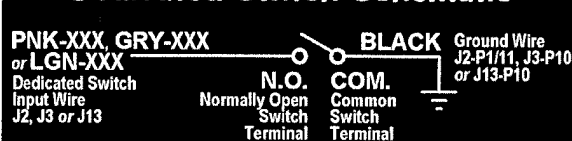
After pressing the switch (to make it close), the display will indicate the last switch number.



## Typical Switch Wiring & Schematic



## Dedicated Switch Schematic



... D-24 is held down. The display will cycle and flash each dot, naming each switch ... closed.







## Go To Coil Menu

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "COIL" *Icon*. Coils #01 – #16 are typically High Current Coils (although Low Current Coils may be used in these positions & will be noted). Coils #17 – #32 are typically Low Current Coils. Flash Lamps are typically used in positions #25 – #32 (although Flash Lamps may be used in any position and will be noted). Auxiliary Coils may be used in positions #33 – #35.

Remember, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ **< / -** ] GO BACK / [ **+ / >** ] GO FORWARD, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] ENERGIZE the coil (solenoid) or flash lamp.

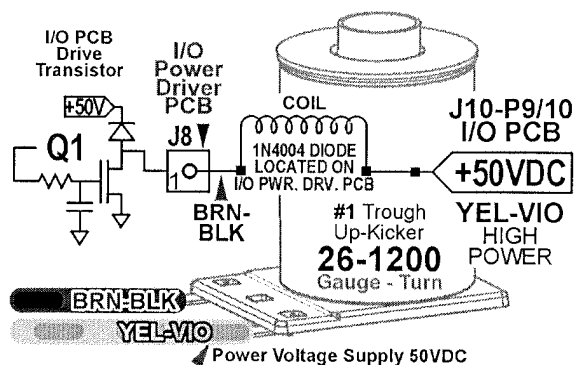


## Single Coil Test

To initiate, from the **COIL MENU**, select the "TEST" *Icon*. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open. Upon entering **Single Coil Test**, you will notice the #1 coil is shown. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the coil or flash lamp name, coil (solenoid) or flash lamp number and the Coil or Flash Lamp Power Line / Drive Transistor Control Line wire colors. To determine the "Pin-Outs" from the I/O Power Driver Board, the Coil Voltage Gauge-Turns (e.g. 23-800) or lamp type (e.g. #89 or #906 Bulb), view the Coils Detailed Chart Table at the beginning of this manual or for more on troubleshooting and diagnosing, see the Yellow Pages (*Schematics & Wiring*).



## Typical Coil Wiring & Schematic



## Cycling Coil Test

To initiate, from the **COIL MENU**, select the "CYC" *Icon*. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open. The test pulses each regular coil or flash lamp sequentially (cycling) on the Playfield and in the Backbox (if coils or flash lamps are used). The Dot Matrix Display indicates the same information you will find in **Single Coil Test**.



## Go To Flash Lamps Menu

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "FLASH" *Icon*. The two tests allow the technician to easily spot any burned-out flash lamps and replace them. Unlike **Single Coil Test**, which tests *all* coil (solenoids), including flash lamps, **Single** and **Cycling Flash Lamp Tests**, test only the flash lamps used in the game. Flash Lamps are typically used in positions #25 – #32 (although Flash Lamps may be used in any position and will be noted).

Remember, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ **< / -** ] GO BACK / [ **+ / >** ] GO FORWARD, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] ENERGIZE the flash lamp.

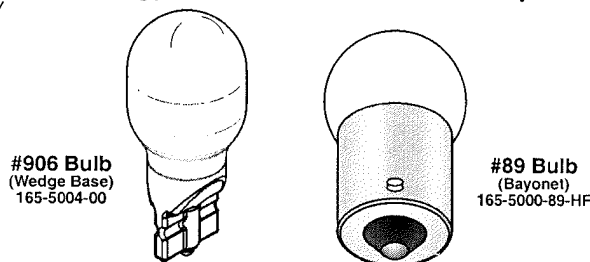


## Single Flash Lamp Test

To initiate, from the **FLASH LAMPS MENU**, select the "TEST" *Icon*. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open. Upon entering **Single Flash Lamp Test**, you will notice the first Flash Lamp is shown. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the flash lamp name, flash lamp number and the Flash Lamp Power Line / Drive Transistor Control Line wire colors. To determine the "Pin-Outs" from the I/O Power Driver Board or lamp type (e.g. #89 or #906 Bulb), view the Coils Detailed Chart Table at the beginning of this manual or for more on troubleshooting and diagnosing, see the Yellow Pages (*Schematics & Wiring*).

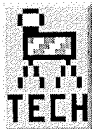


## Bulb Types used for Flash Lamps



## Cycling Flash Lamp Test

To initiate, from the **FLASH LAMPS MENU**, select the "CYC" *Icon*. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open. The test pulses each flash lamp sequentially (cycling) on the Playfield and in the Backbox (if flash lamps are used). The Dot Matrix Display indicates the same information you will find in **Single Flash Lamp Test**.



## Technician Alerts continued from previous page.

During game play, a pinball can get trapped or stuck. If after approximately 15 seconds of inactivity or "no scoring," **Ball Search** is started. **Note:** If the pinball is in the Plunger Lane or "held" on the flipper, no **Ball Search** will be performed. The game will perform one **Ball Search** in an attempt to "find" or free-up the pinball.

If the game does not see a switch closure (indicating the pinball has not been found), the Dot Matrix Display may indicate [ **LOCATING PINBALLS PLEASE WAIT ...** ], during which **Ball Search** will continue until the timer runs out (this feature will not happen if the game is in Competition Mode; **Ball Search** will continue until the pinball is found, unstuck and/or replaced manually). The display will momentarily acknowledge the missing pinball(s). The game will provide another pinball into play and will compensate for the lost pinball. Game play will appear normal.

**Note:** This detection and compensation will happen with every pinball, if each suffers the same fate of a ball trap. If **all** balls get trapped, the game cannot be played or started until the situation is rectified.

**Important:** Determine where the pinball is! **Do not add pinball(s)** until it is determined the pinball(s) are indeed missing and not just stuck. The most common places for a pinball to be stuck is in device holes (ejects and VUKs) or ball troughs. Determine that all devices are functionally properly. Check around plastic pieces and ramps to see if the pinball got jammed or stuck.

When the found pinball or a replacement pinball is added to the Ball Trough, the **Technician Alert** will immediately clear and will then indicate any remaining alerts (if present) or **NO TECHNICIAN ALERTS**.

Enter the **BALL TROUGH TEST** (review the previous page) to cycle the pinballs and to check proper switch and coil operation. If a pinball was added, and the originally stuck pinball has freed itself at a later time, the game will not operate correctly.

**NOTE ON DEVICE MALFUNCTION :** While in **TECHNICIAN ALERTS MENU**, if the following is displayed, the game has detected a "device malfunction." Check the device indicated (coil and/or switch).

TECHNICIAN ALERT - (1/2)

2

BALLS MISSING

PRESS 'SELECT' FOR TROUGH TEST

TECHNICIAN ALERT - (2/2)

DEVICE MALFUNCTION

AUTO PLUNGER

USE -/+ TO VIEW OTHER ALERTS



## Knocker Test

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "KNO-CKER" Icon. The digitally mastered "Knocker" is sounded. The *knocker sound* is used to alert the player if he/she has received a special, replay or a credit from the Match Award feature. Press the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** to activate the knocker. To return to the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, press the **Green [ BACK ] Button**.

**FACTOID:** The knocker got it's name from the 'original knocker' (20th century pinball games), which used a coil and when energized (fired), the plunger would strike a wood panel inside the cabinet.



## Sound / Speaker Test

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "SPKR" Icon. This system produces true digital stereo sound from Backbox & Cabinet Speakers or "Mono" on the Cabinet Speaker (when used by itself). This Menu is provided to allow the technician a simple method of testing the speakers if rewired or replaced.

Upon entering **Sound / Speaker Test**, you will notice the Dot Matrix Display indicating the first option of available music and/or sound(s) in this test. Press the **Red [ + / > ] Button** to cycle through the available music and/or sounds, and press the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** to play the option shown in the Dot Matrix Display. Press the **Green [ BACK ] Button** to exit.

SOUND / SPEAKER TEST

MUSIC: MAIN PLAY

#1

PRESS 'SELECT' TO PLAY

SOUND / SPEAKER TEST

MUSIC: MAIN PLAY

#1

PLAYING SOUND #1

## Speaker Phase Testing

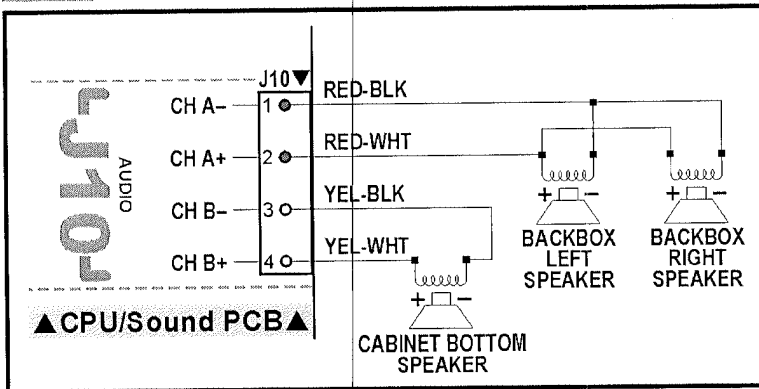
Connections to each of speakers are polarized and each must be connected appropriately for the best quality sound. If one speaker has the positive and negative connections reversed with respect to the other one, bass frequencies will not be produced properly and the overall sound quality will be poor. To test for proper speaker phasing, use the **Sound / Speaker Test** to cycle through the available music and sound.

Speaker Phase Testing cont. next page.



## Speaker Phase Testing continued from previous page.

If the sound is not balanced or doesn't sound correct, check the speaker wiring.



1. Check each speaker for polarity markings. If the speakers have polarity markings, verify that the Backbox Speaker's **RED-BLK** Wires and the Cabinet Speaker **YEL-BLK** Wire(s) are connected to the negative (-) terminal.

2. Disconnect the speaker output **Connector J10 (AUDIO)** from the CPU / Sound PCB (in the Backbox) and connect a 1.5-volt battery across each speaker pair one at a time while observing the speakers.

3. Make sure the positive (+) battery terminal is connected to the positive lead [ J10, Pin-2, **CH A+** ] (**RED-WHT**) or [ J10, Pin-4, **CH B+** ]

(**YEL-WHT**) each time. As the connection is made, check speaker cone movement; proper connections are indicated by outward movement.



## Begin Burn-In

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "BURN" *Icon*. After selecting this *Icon*, press the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** to begin (initiate) the **Burn-In Test**. Ensure the **Power Interlock Switch** is pulled out if testing with the Coin Door open (required for coil function). Upon entering **Burn-In Test**, the game will exercise all CPU I/O Functions: **Dot Matrix Display Test**, **Coil Cycling Testing**, **All Lamps Test** and **Sound / Speaker Test**. Press the **Green [ BACK ] Button**, to pause and to view the cumulative Burn-In minutes. Press the **Green [ BACK ] Button** again to return to the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**.

**Note:** To reset Burn-In minutes back to **0:00**, see Section 3, Chapter 5, **GO TO RESET MENU** (via the **UTILITIES MENU**), **Reset Factory Settings**. **CAUTION:** Performing a **FACTORY RESET** will reset all other information as well (read the Utilities Section (**GO TO RESET MENU**), for more information).



## Dot Matrix Test

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "DOT TEST" *Icon*. After selecting this *Icon* the **Dot Matrix Test** immediately begins. The Dot Matrix Display will immediately and continuously illuminate and cycle each of the **5 Tests for 1 pass each**. To return to the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, press the **Green [ BACK ] Button**.

### Test 1

Illuminates **1 vertical column of dots**, turning it off & illuminating the next column, until each column has been individually lit, while the other columns are off.

### Test 2

Illuminates **1 horizontal row of dots**, turning it off & illuminating the next row, until each row has been individually lit, while the other rows are off.

### Test 3

Illuminates **all the dots, except for one column from left to right**.

### Test 4

Illuminates **all the dots, except for one row from top to bottom**.

### Test 5

Illuminates **all the dots alternating even & odd, in both the rows and columns**.

### Test 1

Illuminates **1 vertical column of dots**, turning it off & illuminating the next column, until each column has been individually lit, while the other columns are off.



## Ticket Dispenser Test

To initiate, from the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, select the "TIX" *Icon*. This Menu (*Icon*) will only appear if **Standard Adjustment 56, Ticket Dispenser**, is set to **YES** (Default = **NO**\*). \***Note:** *Some games shipped from the factory with a unique Dip Switch Setting will default to YES*. To view and/or change your setting, see *Adjustments Section* (**GO TO ADJUSTMENTS MENU**). Please remember, if you install an optional Ticket Dispenser, and your default setting is "NO," you will have to reset it back to "YES" if a **Factory Reset** is performed.

After selecting this *Icon*, the **Ticket Dispenser Test** will start. With the Ticket Dispenser properly installed, manually feed your tickets into the dispenser. The dispenser will activate and pull in the first ticket. Press the **Black [ SELECT ] Button** (which energizes Coil #35, Aux 3: Switched Ground) to advance a ticket. Feeding your Tickets into the dispenser works because Coil #33, Aux 1: Ticket Advance (Enable) is always 'energized'. With a Ticket Meter installed, as one Ticket Passes through the Ticket Dispenser, one 'click' is fired to the Meter (Coil #34, Aux 2: Ticket Meter) for each ticket passing through. Dedicated Switch **D-19, Ticket Notch**, will also be indicated on-screen (*in combination with a audible sound*) as "closing" as the notch between the tickets passes through. In this test you can clear ticket jams and check and/or clear tickets in Escrow, if necessary. To return to the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, press the **Green [ BACK ] Button**.



**SWITCH MATRIX GRID [ #1 - #64] {Switch Locations : next page}**

| CPU/<br>Sound<br>Board |            | 01       | 02       | 03       | 04       | 05       | 06       | 07       | 08        | 09        | 10       | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       | 15       | 16       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                        | IC-U22A    | IC-U22B  | IC-U22C  | IC-U22D  | IC-U16A  | IC-U16B  | IC-U16C  | IC-U16D  | IC-U36A   | IC-U36B   | IC-U36C  | IC-U36D  | IC-U40A  | IC-U40B  | IC-U40C  | IC-U40D  | IC-U40E  |
|                        | RETURN     | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN    | RETURN    | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   | RETURN   |
|                        | WHI-BRN    | WHI-RED  | WHI-ORG  | WHI-YEL  | WHI-GRN  | WHI-BLU  | WHI-VIO  | WHI-GRY  | TAN-BLK   | TAN-RED   | TAN-ORG  | TAN-YEL  | TAN-GRN  | TAN-BLU  | TAN-VIO  | TAN-WHT  | J12-P1   |
|                        | J6-P9      | J6-P8    | J6-P7    | J6-P6    | J6-P5    | J6-P4    | J6-P3    | J6-P2    | J6-P1     | J12-P9    | J12-P8   | J12-P7   | J12-P6   | J12-P5   | J12-P4   | J12-P3   | J12-P2   |
| 01                     | S.W. #1    | S.W. #2  | S.W. #3  | S.W. #4  | S.W. #5  | S.W. #6  | S.W. #7  | S.W. #8  | S.W. #9   | S.W. #10  | S.W. #11 | S.W. #12 | S.W. #13 | S.W. #14 | S.W. #15 | S.W. #16 | S.W. #17 |
| 01                     | L.3 BANK   | L.3 BANK | L.3 BANK |          |          |          |          |          |           | R.3 BANK  | R.3 BANK | R.3 BANK |          |          |          |          |          |
| 01                     | #1 (BOT)   | #2 (MID) | #3 (TOP) |          |          |          |          |          |           | #1 (BOT)  | #2 (MID) | #3 (TOP) |          |          |          |          |          |
| 01                     | BELOW PF   | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |          |          |          |          |          |           | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |          |          |          |          |          |
| 02                     | S.W. #17   | S.W. #18 | S.W. #19 | S.W. #20 | S.W. #21 | S.W. #22 | S.W. #23 | S.W. #24 | S.W. #25  | S.W. #26  | S.W. #27 | S.W. #28 | S.W. #29 | S.W. #30 | S.W. #31 | S.W. #32 | S.W. #33 |
| 02                     | TROUGH     | TROUGH   | TROUGH   | TROUGH   | TROUGH   | JAM      | SHOOTER  | LEFT     | LEFT      | LEFT      | RIGHT    | RIGHT    | RIGHT    | LEFT     | LEFT     | RIGHT    | RIGHT    |
| 02                     | #5 (L)     | #4       | #3       | #2       | #1       |          | LANE     | OUTLANE  | SLINGSHOT | SLINGSHOT | OUTLANE  | OUTLANE  | OUTLANE  | LEFT     | POP      | POP      | POP      |
| 02                     | BELOW PF   | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |
| 03                     | S.W. #33   | S.W. #34 | S.W. #35 | S.W. #36 | S.W. #37 | S.W. #38 | S.W. #39 | S.W. #40 | S.W. #41  | S.W. #42  | S.W. #43 | S.W. #44 | S.W. #45 | S.W. #46 | S.W. #47 | S.W. #48 | S.W. #49 |
| 03                     | MICK       | MICK     | MICK     | MICK     | MICK     | MICK     | MICK     | L. ORBIT | L. ORBIT  | L. RAMP   | POP      | LEFT     | R. RAMP  | LEFT     | RIGHT    | RIGHT    | RIGHT    |
| 03                     | POS. #1    | POS. #2  | POS. #3  | POS. #4  | POS. #5  | POS. #6  | POS. #7  | SPINNER  | SPINNER   | EXIT      | ORBIT    | ORBIT    | EXIT     | EXIT     | ORBIT    | ORBIT    | ORBIT    |
| 03                     | BELOW PF   | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |
| 04                     | S.W. #49   | S.W. #50 | S.W. #51 | S.W. #52 | S.W. #53 | S.W. #54 | S.W. #55 | S.W. #56 | S.W. #57  | S.W. #58  | S.W. #59 | S.W. #60 | S.W. #61 | S.W. #62 | S.W. #63 | S.W. #64 | S.W. #65 |
| 04                     | SHOOTER    | SHOOTER  | STAR     |          | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR      | STAR      | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     | STAR     |
| 04                     | LANE (TOP) | TARGET   | TARGET   |          | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1    | LOOK 1    | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   | LOOK 1   |
| 04                     | BELOW PF   | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |          | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF  | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF | BELOW PF |

» FOR MORE ABOUT DIODE ON TERMINAL STRIPS AND O.T.S., SEE SECTION 5, CHAPTER 2, PAGES 104-105 »

**Wire Color Abbreviations used:**

**BLK** **BLU**  
**Black** **Blue**

**B-RN**

**GRY**

**GERM**

LE

10

36

**ENK**

**REED**

TAN

VIO

WST

2

5

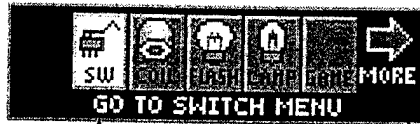
**Dedicated Switches [ #D-1 - #D-32] {Dedicated Switch Locations : next page}**

| CPU/SD Board | 16-015 | 16-016 | 16-017 | 16-018 | 16-019 | 16-020 | 16-021 | 16-022 | 16-023 | 16-024 | 16-025 | 16-026 | 16-027 | 16-028 | 16-029 | 16-030 | 16-031 | 16-032 | 16-033 | 16-034 | 16-035 | 16-036 | 16-037 | 16-038 | 16-039 | 16-040 | 16-041 | 16-042 | 16-043 | 16-044 | 16-045 | 16-046 | 16-047 | 16-048 | 16-049 | 16-050 | 16-051 | 16-052 | 16-053 | 16-054 | 16-055 | 16-056 | 16-057 | 16-058 | 16-059 | 16-060 | 16-061 | 16-062 | 16-063 | 16-064 | 16-065 | 16-066 | 16-067 | 16-068 | 16-069 | 16-070 | 16-071 | 16-072 | 16-073 | 16-074 | 16-075 | 16-076 | 16-077 | 16-078 | 16-079 | 16-080 | 16-081 | 16-082 | 16-083 | 16-084 | 16-085 | 16-086 | 16-087 | 16-088 | 16-089 | 16-090 | 16-091 | 16-092 | 16-093 | 16-094 | 16-095 | 16-096 | 16-097 | 16-098 | 16-099 | 16-100 | 16-101 | 16-102 | 16-103 | 16-104 | 16-105 | 16-106 | 16-107 | 16-108 | 16-109 | 16-110 | 16-111 | 16-112 | 16-113 | 16-114 | 16-115 | 16-116 | 16-117 | 16-118 | 16-119 | 16-120 | 16-121 | 16-122 | 16-123 | 16-124 | 16-125 | 16-126 | 16-127 | 16-128 | 16-129 | 16-130 | 16-131 | 16-132 | 16-133 | 16-134 | 16-135 | 16-136 | 16-137 | 16-138 | 16-139 | 16-140 | 16-141 | 16-142 | 16-143 | 16-144 | 16-145 | 16-146 | 16-147 | 16-148 | 16-149 | 16-150 | 16-151 | 16-152 | 16-153 | 16-154 | 16-155 | 16-156 | 16-157 | 16-158 | 16-159 | 16-160 | 16-161 | 16-162 | 16-163 | 16-164 | 16-165 | 16-166 | 16-167 | 16-168 | 16-169 | 16-170 | 16-171 | 16-172 | 16-173 | 16-174 | 16-175 | 16-176 | 16-177 | 16-178 | 16-179 | 16-180 | 16-181 | 16-182 | 16-183 | 16-184 | 16-185 | 16-186 | 16-187 | 16-188 | 16-189 | 16-190 | 16-191 | 16-192 | 16-193 | 16-194 | 16-195 | 16-196 | 16-197 | 16-198 | 16-199 | 16-200 | 16-201 | 16-202 | 16-203 | 16-204 | 16-205 | 16-206 | 16-207 | 16-208 | 16-209 | 16-210 | 16-211 | 16-212 | 16-213 | 16-214 | 16-215 | 16-216 | 16-217 | 16-218 | 16-219 | 16-220 | 16-221 | 16-222 | 16-223 | 16-224 | 16-225 | 16-226 | 16-227 | 16-228 | 16-229 | 16-230 | 16-231 | 16-232 | 16-233 | 16-234 | 16-235 | 16-236 | 16-237 | 16-238 | 16-239 | 16-240 | 16-241 | 16-242 | 16-243 | 16-244 | 16-245 | 16-246 | 16-247 | 16-248 | 16-249 | 16-250 | 16-251 | 16-252 | 16-253 | 16-254 | 16-255 | 16-256 | 16-257 | 16-258 | 16-259 | 16-260 | 16-261 | 16-262 | 16-263 | 16-264 | 16-265 | 16-266 | 16-267 | 16-268 | 16-269 | 16-270 | 16-271 | 16-272 | 16-273 | 16-274 | 16-275 | 16-276 | 16-277 | 16-278 | 16-279 | 16-280 | 16-281 | 16-282 | 16-283 | 16-284 | 16-285 | 16-286 | 16-287 | 16-288 | 16-289 | 16-290 | 16-291 | 16-292 | 16-293 | 16-294 | 16-295 | 16-296 | 16-297 | 16-298 | 16-299 | 16-300 | 16-301 | 16-302 | 16-303 | 16-304 | 16-305 | 16-306 | 16-307 | 16-308 | 16-309 | 16-310 | 16-311 | 16-312 | 16-313 | 16-314 | 16-315 | 16-316 | 16-317 | 16-318 | 16-319 | 16-320 | 16-321 | 16-322 | 16-323 | 16-324 | 16-325 | 16-326 | 16-327 | 16-328 | 16-329 | 16-330 | 16-331 | 16-332 | 16-333 | 16-334 | 16-335 | 16-336 | 16-337 | 16-338 | 16-339 | 16-340 | 16-341 | 16-342 | 16-343 | 16-344 | 16-345 | 16-346 | 16-347 | 16-348 | 16-349 | 16-350 | 16-351 | 16-352 | 16-353 | 16-354 | 16-355 | 16-356 | 16-357 | 16-358 | 16-359 | 16-360 | 16-361 | 16-362 | 16-363 | 16-364 | 16-365 | 16-366 | 16-367 | 16-368 | 16-369 | 16-370 | 16-371 | 16-372 | 16-373 | 16-374 | 16-375 | 16-376 | 16-377 | 16-378 | 16-379 | 16-380 | 16-381 | 16-382 | 16-383 | 16-384 | 16-385 | 16-386 | 16-387 | 16-388 | 16-389 | 16-390 | 16-391 | 16-392 | 16-393 | 16-394 | 16-395 | 16-396 | 16-397 | 16-398 | 16-399 | 16-400 | 16-401 | 16-402 | 16-403 | 16-404 | 16-405 | 16-406 | 16-407 | 16-408 | 16-409 | 16-410 | 16-411 | 16-412 | 16-413 | 16-414 | 16-415 | 16-416 | 16-417 | 16-418 | 16-419 | 16-420 | 16-421 | 16-422 | 16-423 | 16-424 | 16-425 | 16-426 | 16-427 | 16-428 | 16-429 | 16-430 | 16-431 | 16-432 | 16-433 | 16-434 | 16-435 | 16-436 | 16-437 | 16-438 | 16-439 | 16-440 | 16-441 | 16-442 | 16-443 | 16-444 | 16-445 | 16-446 | 16-447 | 16-448 | 16-449 | 16-450 | 16-451 | 16-452 | 16-453 | 16-454 | 16-455 | 16-456 | 16-457 | 16-458 | 16-459 | 16-460 | 16-461 | 16-462 | 16-463 | 16-464 | 16-465 | 16-466 | 16-467 | 16-468 | 16-469 | 16-470 | 16-471 | 16-472 | 16-473 | 16-474 | 16-475 | 16-476 | 16-477 | 16-478 | 16-479 | 16-480 | 16-481 | 16-482 | 16-483 | 16-484 | 16-485 | 16-486 | 16-487 | 16-488 | 16-489 | 16-490 | 16-491 | 16-492 | 16-493 | 16-494 | 16-495 | 16-496 | 16-497 | 16-498 | 16-499 | 16-500 | 16-501 | 16-502 | 16-503 | 16-504 | 16-505 | 16-506 | 16-507 | 16-508 | 16-509 | 16-510 | 16-511 | 16-512 | 16-513 | 16-514 | 16-515 | 16-516 | 16-517 | 16-518 | 16-519 | 16-520 | 16-521 | 16-522 | 16-523 | 16-524 | 16-525 | 16-526 | 16-527 | 16-528 | 16-529 | 16-530 | 16-531 | 16-532 | 16-533 | 16-534 | 16-535 | 16-536 | 16-537 | 16-538 | 16-539 | 16-540 | 16-541 | 16-542 | 16-543 | 16-544 | 16-545 | 16-546 | 16-547 | 16-548 | 16-549 | 16-550 | 16-551 | 16-552 | 16-553 | 16-554 | 16-555 | 16-556 | 16-557 | 16-558 | 16-559 | 16-560 | 16-561 | 16-562 | 16-563 | 16-564 | 16-565 | 16-566 | 16-567 | 16-568 | 16-569 | 16-570 | 16-571 | 16-572 | 16-573 | 16-574 | 16-575 | 16-576 | 16-577 | 16-578 | 16-579 | 16-580 | 16-581 | 16-582 | 16-583 | 16-584 | 16-585 | 16-586 | 16-587 | 16-588 | 16-589 | 16-590 | 16-591 | 16-592 | 16-593 | 16-594 | 16-595 | 16-596 | 16-597 | 16-598 | 16-599 | 16-600 | 16-601 | 16-602 | 16-603 | 16-604 | 16-605 | 16-606 | 16-607 | 16-608 | 16-609 | 16-610 | 16-611 | 16-612 | 16-613 | 16-614 | 16-615 | 16-616 | 16-617 | 16-618 | 16-619 | 16-620 | 16-621 | 16-622 | 16-623 | 16-624 | 16-625 | 16-626 | 16-627 | 16-628 | 16-629 | 16-630 | 16-631 | 16-632 | 16-633 | 16-634 | 16-635 | 16-636 | 16-637 | 16-638 | 16-639 | 16-640 | 16-641 | 16-642 | 16-643 | 16-644 | 16-645 | 16-646 | 16-647 | 16-648 | 16-649 | 16-650 | 16-651 | 16-652 | 16-653 | 16-654 | 16-655 | 16-656 | 16-657 | 16-658 | 16-659 | 16-660 | 16-661 | 16-662 | 16-663 | 16-664 | 16-665 | 16-666 | 16-667 | 16-668 | 16-669 | 16-670 | 16-671 | 16-672 | 16-673 | 16-674 | 16-675 | 16-676 | 16-677 | 16-678 | 16-679 | 16-680 | 16-681 | 16-682 | 16-683 | 16-684 | 16-685 | 16-686 | 16-687 | 16-688 | 16-689 | 16-690 | 16-691 | 16-692 | 16-693 | 16-694 | 16-695 | 16-696 | 16-697 | 16-698 | 16-699 | 16-700 | 16-701 | 16-702 | 16-703 | 16-704 | 16-705 | 16-706 | 16-707 | 16-708 | 16-709 | 16-710 | 16-711 | 16-712 | 16-713 | 16-714 | 16-715 | 16-716 | 16-717 | 16-718 | 16-719 | 16-720 | 16-721 | 16-722 | 16-723 | 16-724 | 16-725 | 16-726 | 16-727 | 16-728 | 16-729 | 16-730 | 16-731 | 16-732 | 16-733 | 16-734 | 16-735 | 16-736 | 16-737 | 16-738 | 16-739 | 16-740 | 16-741 | 16-742 | 16-743 | 16-744 | 16-745 | 16-746 | 16-747 | 16-748 | 16-749 | 16-750 | 16-751 | 16-752 | 16-753 | 16-754 | 16-755 | 16-756 | 16-757 | 16-758 | 16-759 | 16-760 | 16-761 | 16-762 | 16-763 | 16-764 | 16-765 | 16-766 | 16-767 | 16-768 | 16-769 | 16-770 | 16-771 | 16-772 | 16-773 | 16-774 | 16-775 | 16-776 | 16-777 | 16-778 | 16-779 | 16-780 | 16-781 | 16-782 | 16-783 | 16-784 | 16-785 | 16-786 | 16-787 | 16-788 | 16-789 | 16-790 | 16-791 | 16-792 | 16-793 | 16-794 | 16-795 | 16-796 | 16-797 | 16-798 | 16-799 | 16-800 | 16-801 | 16-802 | 16-803 | 16-804 | 16-805 | 16-806 | 16-807 | 16-808 | 16-809 | 16-810 | 16-811 | 16-812 | 16-813 | 16-814 | 16-815 | 16-816 | 16-817 | 16-818 | 16-819 | 16-820 | 16-821 | 16-822 | 16-823 | 16-824 | 16-825 | 16-826 | 16-827 | 16-828 | 16-829 | 16-830 | 16-831 | 16-832 | 16-833 | 16-834 | 16-835 | 16-836 | 16-837 | 16-838 | 16-839 | 16-840 | 16-841 | 16-842 | 16-843 | 16-844 | 16-845 | 16-846 | 16-847 | 16-848 | 16-849 | 16-850 | 16-851 | 16-852 | 16-853 | 16-854 | 16-855 | 16-856 | 16-857 | 16-858 | 16-859 | 16-860 | 16-861 | 16-862 | 16-863 | 16-864 | 16-865 | 16-866 | 16-867 | 16-868 | 16-869 | 16-870 | 16-871 | 16-872 | 16-873 | 16-874 | 16-875 | 16-876 | 16-877 | 16-878 | 16-879 | 16-880 | 16-881 | 16-882 | 16-883 | 16-884 | 16-885 | 16-886 | 16-887 | 16-888 | 16-889 | 16-890 | 16-891 | 16-892 | 16-893 | 16-894 | 16-895 | 16-896 | 16-897 | 16-898 | 16-899 | 16-900 | 16-901 | 16-902 | 16-903 | 16-904 | 16-905 | 16-906 | 16-907 | 16-908 | 16-909 | 16-910 | 16-911 | 16-912 | 16-913 | 16-914 | 16-915 | 16-916 | 16-917 | 16-918 | 16-919 | 16-920 | 16-921 | 16-922 | 16-923 | 16-924 | 16-925 | 16-926 | 16-927 | 16-928 | 16-929 | 16-930 | 16-931 | 16-932 | 16-933 | 16-934 | 16-935 | 16-936 | 16-937 | 16-938 | 16-939 | 16-940 | 16-941 | 16-942 | 16-943 | 16-944 | 16-945 | 16-946 | 16-947 | 16-948 | 16-949 | 16-950 | 16-951 | 16-952 | 16-953 | 16-954 | 16-955 | 16-956 | 16-957 | 16-958 | 16-959 | 16-960 | 16-961 | 16-962 | 16-963 | 16-964 | 16-965 | 16-966 | 16-967 | 16-968 | 16-969 | 16-970 | 16-971 | 16-972 | 16-973 | 16-974 | 16-975 | 16-976 | 16-977 | 16-978 | 16-979 | 16-980 | 16-981 | 16-982 | 16-983 | 16-984 | 16-985 | 16-986 | 16-987 | 16-988 | 16-989 | 16-990 | 16-991 | 16-992 | 16-993 | 16-994 | 16-995 | 16-996 | 16-997 | 16-998 | 16-999 | 17-000 | 17-001 | 17-002 | 17-003 | 17-004 | 17-005 | 17-006 | 17-007 | 17-008 | 17-009 | 17-010 | 17-011 | 17-012 | 17-013 | 17-014 | 17-015 | 17-016 | 17-017 | 17-018 | 17-019 | 17-020 | 17-021 | 17-022 | 17-023 | 17-024 | 17-025 | 17-026 | 17-027 | 17-028 | 17-029 | 17-030 | 17-031 | 17-032 | 17-033 | 17-034 | 17-035 | 17-036 | 17-037 | 17-038 | 17-039 | 17-040 | 17-041 | 17-042 | 17-043 | 17-044 | 17-045 | 17-046 | 17-047 | 17-048 | 17-049 | 17-050 | 17-051 | 17-052 | 17-053 | 17-054 | 17-055 | 17-056 | 17-057 | 17-058 | 17-059 | 17-060 | 17-061 | 17-062 | 17-063 | 17-064 | 17-065 | 17-066 | 17-067 | 17-068 | 17-069 | 17-070 | 17-071 | 17-072 | 17-073 | 17-074 | 17-075 | 17-076 | 17-077 | 17-078 | 17-079 | 17-080 | 17-081 | 17-082 | 17-083 | 17-084 | 17-085 | 17-086 | 17-087 | 17-088 | 17-089 | 17-090 | 17-091 | 17-092 | 17-093 | 17-094 | 17-095 | 17-096 | 17-097 | 17-098 | 17-099 | 17-100 | 17-101 | 17-102 | 17-103 | 17-104 | 17-105 | 17-106 | 17-107 | 17-108 | 17-109 | 17-110 | 17-111 | 17-112 | 17-113 | 17-114 | 17-115 | 17-116 | 17-117 | 17-118 | 17-119 | 17-120 | 17-121 | 17-122 | 17-123 | 17-124 | 17-125 | 17-126 | 17-127 | 17-128 | 17-129 | 17-130 | 17-131 | 17-132 | 17-133 | 17-134 | 17-135 | 17-136 | 17-137 | 17-138 | 17-13 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|

| CPU/SND Board                  | 16-11<br>LGN-BRN<br>J13-41  | 16-12<br>LGN-BRN<br>J13-42     | 16-13<br>LGN-ORG<br>J13-43 | 16-14<br>LGN-YEL<br>J13-44     | 16-15<br>LGN-BLK<br>J13-45    | 16-16<br>LGN-BLK<br>J13-46   | 16-17<br>LGN-BLK<br>J13-47       | 16-18<br>LGN-BLK<br>J13-48 | 16-19<br>LGN-BLK<br>J13-49 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8 S.W./D-17<br>TILT<br>PENOLUM | 8 S.W./D-18<br>SLAM<br>TILT | 8 S.W./D-19<br>TICKET<br>NOTCH | 8 S.W./D-20<br>IF USED     | 8 S.W./D-21<br>BACK<br>(GREEN) | 8 S.W./D-22<br>MINUS<br>(RED) | 8 S.W./D-23<br>PLUS<br>(RED) | 8 S.W./D-24<br>SELECT<br>(BLACK) | 8 S.W./D-25                | 8 S.W./D-26                |
| OPTIONAL<br>180-0032-00        |                             |                                |                            | 180-6182-04<br>COIN DOOR       | 180-6182-02<br>COIN DOOR      | 180-6182-02<br>COIN DOOR     | 180-6182-00<br>COIN DOOR         | S.W./D-27                  | S.W./D-28                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-29                  | S.W./D-30                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-31                  | S.W./D-32                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-33                  | S.W./D-34                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-35                  | S.W./D-36                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-37                  | S.W./D-38                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-39                  | S.W./D-40                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-41                  | S.W./D-42                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-43                  | S.W./D-44                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-45                  | S.W./D-46                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-47                  | S.W./D-48                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-49                  | S.W./D-50                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-51                  | S.W./D-52                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-53                  | S.W./D-54                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-55                  | S.W./D-56                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-57                  | S.W./D-58                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-59                  | S.W./D-60                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-61                  | S.W./D-62                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-63                  | S.W./D-64                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-65                  | S.W./D-66                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-67                  | S.W./D-68                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-69                  | S.W./D-70                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-71                  | S.W./D-72                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-73                  | S.W./D-74                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-75                  | S.W./D-76                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-77                  | S.W./D-78                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-79                  | S.W./D-80                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-81                  | S.W./D-82                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-83                  | S.W./D-84                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-85                  | S.W./D-86                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-87                  | S.W./D-88                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-89                  | S.W./D-90                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-91                  | S.W./D-92                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-93                  | S.W./D-94                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-95                  | S.W./D-96                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-97                  | S.W./D-98                  |
|                                |                             |                                |                            |                                |                               |                              |                                  | S.W./D-99                  | S.W./D-100                 |

**CPU/SOUND BD. SW1 DIP SWITCH (located between Connectors J3/J13)**

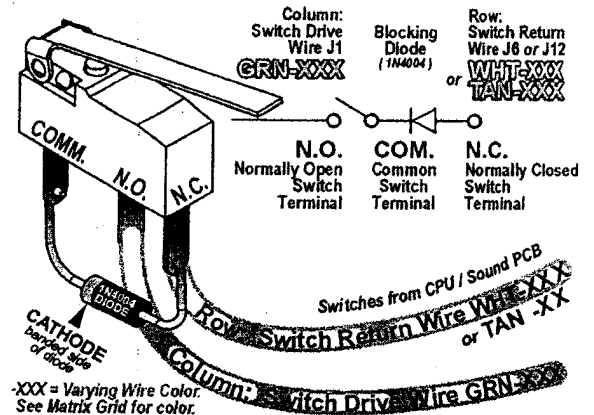
**(Note)** Switches 17, 50, D-7, D-13, & D-15 are used on the Premium model



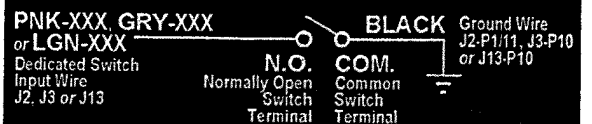
SWITCH MENU: SWITCH, ACTIVE, SINGLE & SERVICE

## SWITCH LOCATIONS {Switch Matrix Grid : previous page}

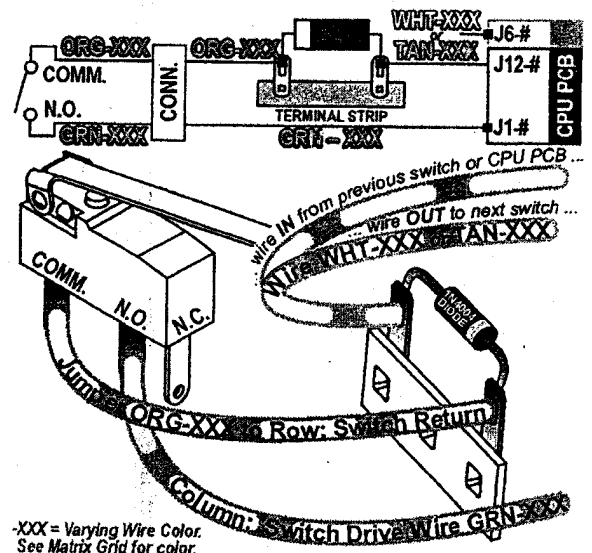
### Typical Switch Wiring & Schematic



### Dedicated Switch Schematic



### Typical Switch Wiring & Schematic ... with Switch Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)



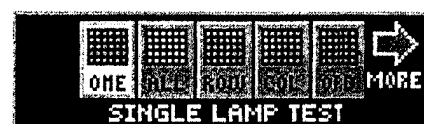
LAMP MATRIX GRID [ #1 - #80] {Lamp Locations : next page}

| I/O                                | 01                                         | 02                                            | 03                                           | 04                                           | 05                                              | 06                                           | 07                                            | 08                                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Power Driver Board                 | IC-U17<br>18VDC<br>YEL-BRN<br>J13-P9       | IC-U16<br>18VDC<br>YEL-RED<br>J13-P8          | IC-U15<br>18VDC<br>YEL-ORG<br>J13-P7         | IC-U14<br>18VDC<br>YEL-BLK<br>J13-P6         | IC-U13<br>18VDC<br>YEL-GRN<br>J13-P5            | IC-U12<br>18VDC<br>YEL-BLU<br>J13-P4         | IC-U11<br>18VDC<br>YEL-VIO<br>J13-P3          | IC-U10<br>18VDC<br>YEL-GRY<br>J13-P1           |
| Q33<br>GROUND<br>RED-BRN<br>J12-P1 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #1<br>START BUTTON        | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #2<br>TOURN<br>START BUTTON  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #3<br>SHOOT AGAIN           | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #4<br>LEFT OUTLANE          | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #5<br>LEFT RETURN<br>LANE      | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #6<br>RIGHT RETURN<br>LANE  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #7<br>RIGHT<br>OUTLANE       | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #8<br>(V)IP                   |
| Q34<br>GROUND<br>RED-BLK<br>J12-P2 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #9<br>V(I)P               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #10<br>V(I)P                 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #11<br>GUITAR #3<br>(TOP)   | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #12<br>GUITAR #2<br>(MID)   | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #13<br>GUITAR #1<br>(BOT)      | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #14<br>LEFT ORBIT<br>(X)    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #15<br>L. LOOP<br>RECORD     | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #16<br>L. LOOP<br>ARROW       |
| Q35<br>GROUND<br>RED-ORG<br>J12-P3 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #17<br>POP LANE<br>(X)    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #18<br>POP LANE<br>RECORD    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #19<br>POP LANE<br>ARROW    | # 44 CLEAR L.P. #20<br>START #1<br>(LEFT)    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #21<br>LEFT RAMP<br>(X)        | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #22<br>LEFT RAMP<br>RECORD  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #23<br>LEFT RAMP<br>ARROW    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #24<br>PLAY<br>RECORDS        |
| Q36<br>GROUND<br>RED-YEL<br>J12-P4 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #25<br>CENTER LANE<br>(X) | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #26<br>CENTER LANE<br>RECORD | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #27<br>CENTER LANE<br>ARROW | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #28<br>RIGHT RAMP<br>(X)    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #29<br>RIGHT RAMP<br>RECORD    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #30<br>RIGHT RAMP<br>ARROW  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #31<br>WORLD<br>TOUR         | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #32<br>FAST<br>SCORING        |
| Q37<br>GROUND<br>RED-GRN<br>J12-P5 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #33<br>ROCK<br>STAR       | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #34<br>RECORDS               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #35<br>LICKS                | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #36<br>COMBOS               | # 44 CLEAR L.P. #37<br>STAR #2<br>(CENTER)      | # 44 CLEAR L.P. #38<br>STAR #3<br>(RIGHT)    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #39<br>EXTRA BALL            | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #40<br>SPECIAL                |
| Q38<br>GROUND<br>RED-BLU<br>J12-P6 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #41<br>RIGHT ORBIT<br>(X) | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #42<br>RIGHT ORBIT<br>RECORD | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #43<br>RIGHT LOOP<br>ARROW  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #44<br>TOP LANE<br>(RONNIE) | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #45<br>TOP LANE<br>(MICK)      | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #46<br>TOP LANE<br>(KEITH)  | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #47<br>TOP LANE<br>(CHARLIE) | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #48<br>MICK POS.<br>#7 (AWAY) |
| Q39<br>GROUND<br>RED-VIO<br>J12-P8 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #49<br>MICK POS.<br>#6    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #50<br>MICK POS.<br>#4       | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #51<br>MICK POS.<br>#3      | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #52<br>MICK POS.<br>#2      | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #53<br>MICK POS.<br>#1 (RIGHT) | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #54<br>LP. #54              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #55<br>LP. #55               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #56<br>LP. #56                |
| Q40<br>GROUND<br>RED-GRY<br>J12-P9 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #57<br>LP. #57            | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #58<br>ALBUM<br>MULTIBALL    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #59<br>LP. #59              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #60<br>LEFT<br>POP BUMPER   | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #61<br>RIGHT<br>POP BUMPER     | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #62<br>BOTTOM<br>POP BUMPER | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #63<br>LP. #63               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #64<br>LP. #64                |
| Q41<br>GROUND<br>RED<br>J12-P11    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #65<br>LP. #65            | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #66<br>LP. #66               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #67<br>LP. #67              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #68<br>LP. #68              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #69<br>LP. #69                 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #70<br>LP. #70              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #71<br>LP. #71               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #72<br>LP. #72                |
| Q42<br>GROUND<br>RED<br>J12-P11    | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #73<br>LP. #73            | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #74<br>LP. #74               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #75<br>LP. #75              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #76<br>LP. #76              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #77<br>LP. #77                 | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #78<br>LP. #78              | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #79<br>LP. #79               | # 555 CLEAR L.P. #80<br>LP. #80                |

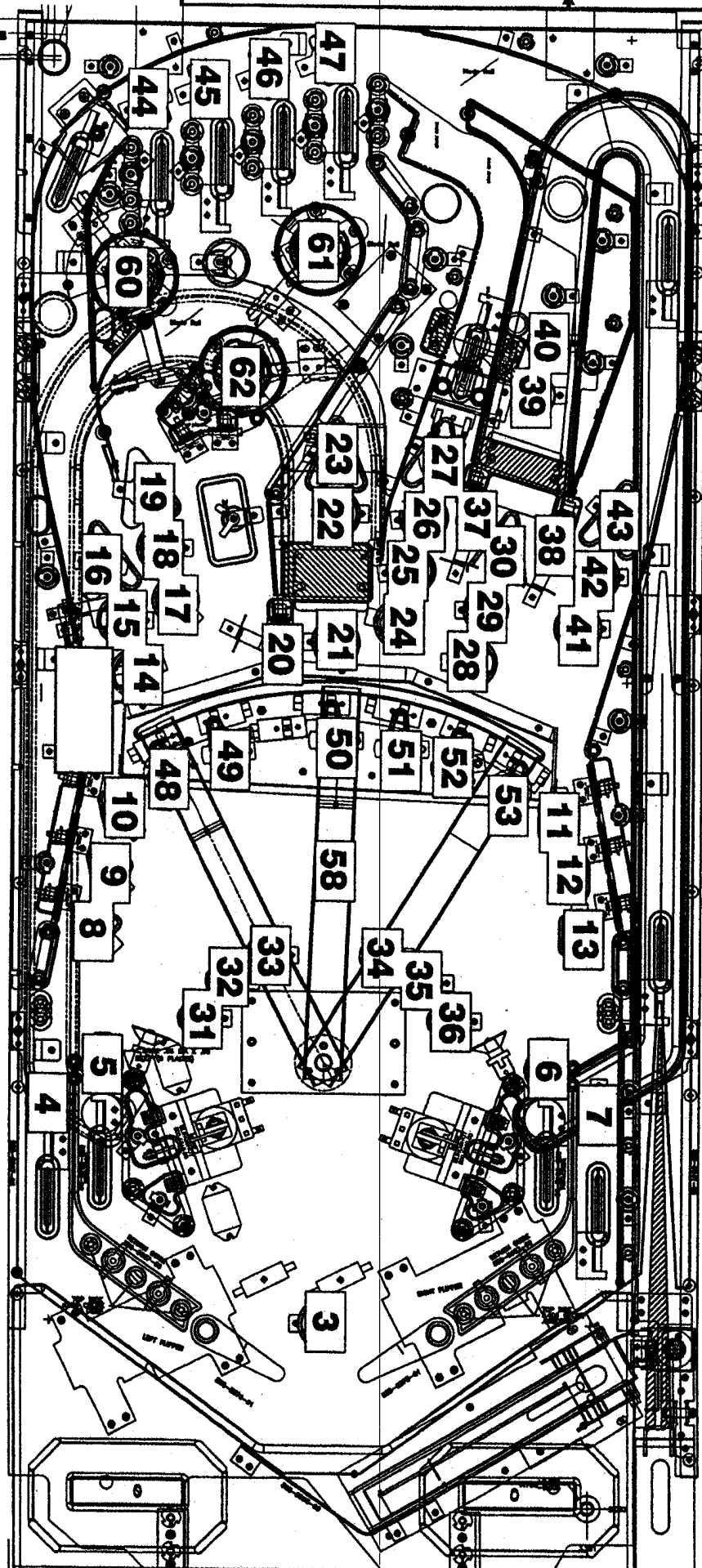
Wire Color Abbreviations used:

« FOR MORE ABOUT DIODE ON TERMINAL STRIPS «D.O.T.S.» SEE SEC.5, CHP.2, PAGES 104-105 »

VIO  
VioletRED  
RedORG  
OrangeGRN  
GreenGRY  
GrayBLK  
BlackBLU  
BlueBRN  
BrownGRY  
GrayBLK  
BlackBLU  
BlueBRN  
BrownGRY  
GrayBLK  
BlackBLU  
BlueBRN  
BrownGRY  
GrayBLK  
BlackBLU  
BlueBRN  
BrownGRY  
GrayBLK  
Black

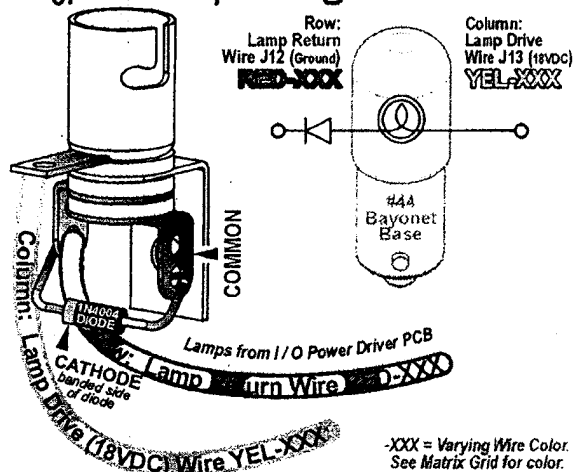


LAMP MENU: ONE, ALL, ROW, COLUMN & ORDERED



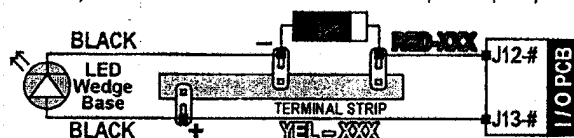
## LAMP LOCATIONS {Lamp Matrix Grid : previous page}

### Typical Lamp Wiring & Schematic



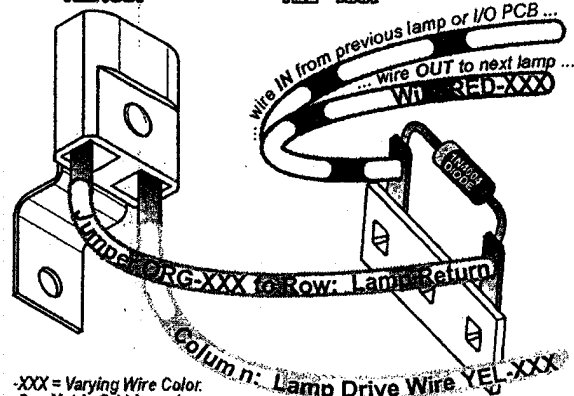
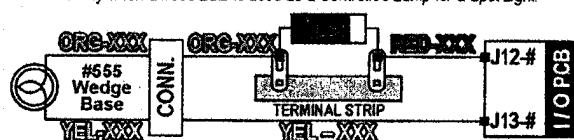
### Typical Lamp Wiring & Schematic ... with Lamp Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)

Usually when an LED Module is used as a Controlled Lamp for a Pop Bumper.



### ... with Lamp Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)

Usually when a #555 Bulb is used as a Controlled Lamp for a Spot Light.



XXX = Varying Wire Color.  
See Matrix Grid for color.



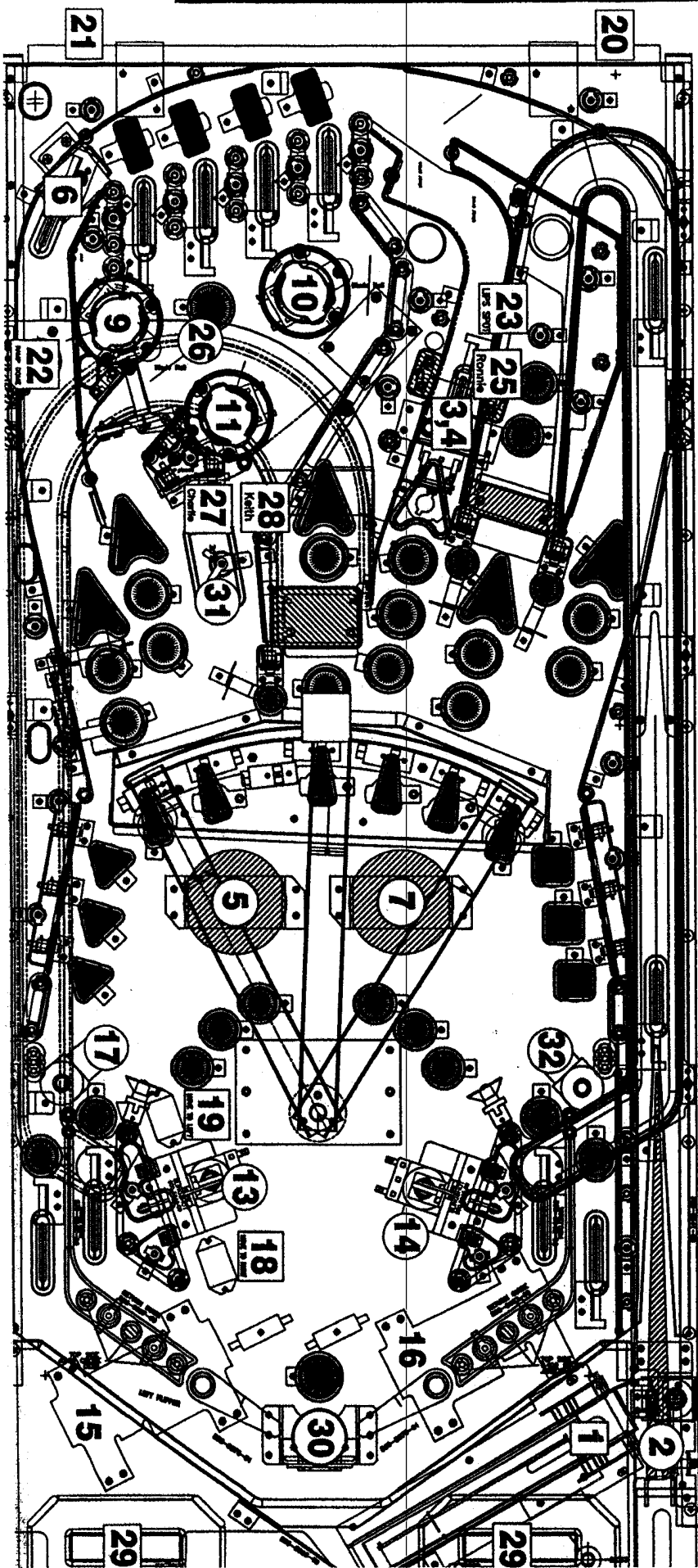
# COILS DETAILED CHART TABLE

| High Current Coils Group 1 |                             |  | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| #1                         | TROUGH UP-KICKER            |  | Q1               | I/O Power Driver  | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-BLK                             | J8-P1                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #2                         | AUTO LAUNCH                 |  | Q2               |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-RED                             | J8-P3                     | 24-940 090-5036-NB        |
| #3                         | CENTER LOCKUP (UP)          |  | Q3               |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-ORG                             | J8-P4                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #4                         | CENTER LOCK UP (LATCH)      |  | Q4               |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-YEL                             | J8-P5                     | 32-1800 090-5031-00       |
| #5                         | MAGNET (LEFT)               |  | Q5               |                   | VIO-YEL                 | J10-P8                | 50VDC         | BRN-GRN                             | J8-P6                     | 22-800 090-5076-00        |
| #6                         | LEFT CONTROL GATE           |  | Q6               |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-BLU                             | J8-P7                     | 32-1250 090-5060-01       |
| #7                         | MAGNET (RIGHT)              |  | Q7               |                   | VIO-YEL                 | J10-P8                | 50VDC         | BRN-VIO                             | J8-P8                     | 22-800 090-5076-00        |
| #8                         | SHAKER MOTOR (OPTIONAL)     |  | Q8               |                   | RED-WHT                 | J17-P7                | 16VAC         | BRN-GRY                             | J8-P9                     | 502-5027-00               |
| High Current Coils Group 2 |                             |  | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #9                         | LEFT POP BUMPER             |  | Q9               | I/O Power Driver  | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-BRN                             | J8-P1                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #10                        | RIGHT POP BUMPER            |  | Q10              |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-RED                             | J8-P2                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #11                        | BOTTOM POP BUMPER           |  | Q11              |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-ORG                             | J8-P4                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #12                        |                             |  | Q12              |                   |                         |                       |               | BLU-YEL                             | J8-P5                     |                           |
| #13                        | LEFT SLINGSHOT              |  | Q13              |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-GRN                             | J8-P6                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #14                        | RIGHT SLINGSHOT             |  | Q14              |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-BLU                             | J8-P7                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #15                        | LEFT FLIPPER (50V RED/YEL)  |  | Q15              |                   | GRY-YEL-3A Fuse-RED-YEL | J10-P6/7              | 50v DC        | ORG-GRY                             | J8-P8                     | 23-1500 090-5082-ND       |
| #16                        | RIGHT FLIPPER (50V RED/YEL) |  | Q16              |                   | BLU-YEL-3A Fuse-RED-YEL | J10-P6/7              | 50v DC        | ORG-VIO                             | J8-P9                     | 22-1080 090-5032-ND       |
| Low Current Coils Group 1  |                             |  | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #17                        | LEFT UP / DOWN POST         |  | Q17              | I/O Power Driver  | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-BRN                             | J7-P2                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #18                        | MICK MOTOR RELAY (LEFT)     |  | Q18              |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-RED                             | J7-P3                     | 190-5004-01               |
| #19                        | MICK MOTOR RELAY (RIGHT)    |  | Q19              |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-ORG                             | J7-P4                     | 190-5004-01               |
| #20                        | FLASH: BACKPANEL (RIGHT)    |  | Q20              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-YEL                             | J7-P6                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #21                        | FLASH: BACKPANEL (LEFT)     |  | Q21              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-GRN                             | J7-P7                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #22                        | FLASH: RAMP (LEFT)          |  | Q22              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-BLU                             | J7-P8                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #23                        | FLASH: LIPS                 |  | Q23              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-BLK                             | J7-P9                     | #161 BULB 165-5032-00     |
| #24                        | OPTIONAL (e.g. COIN METER)  |  | Q24              |                   | RED                     | J16-P4-8              | 5VDC          | VIO-GRY                             | J7-P10                    | COIN METER                |
| Low Current Coils Group 2  |                             |  | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #25                        | FLASH: RONNIE               |  | Q25              | I/O Power Driver  | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-BRN                             | J6-P1                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #26                        | FLASH: POP BUMPER           |  | Q26              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-RED                             | J6-P2                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #27                        | FLASH: CHARLIE              |  | Q27              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-ORG                             | J6-P3                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #28                        | FLASH: KEITH                |  | Q28              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-YEL                             | J6-P4                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #29                        | FLASH: BOTTOM ARCH (X2)     |  | Q29              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-GRN                             | J6-P5                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #30                        | CENTER UP / DOWN POST       |  | Q30              |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | BLK-BLU                             | J6-P6                     | 23-1100 090-5030-ND       |
| #31                        | FLASH: ROCK STAR            |  | Q31              |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-VIO                             | J6-P7                     | #89 BULB 165-5000-89      |
| #32                        | RIGHT UP / DOWN POST        |  | Q32              |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | BLK-GRY                             | J6-P8                     | 26-1200 090-5044-ND       |

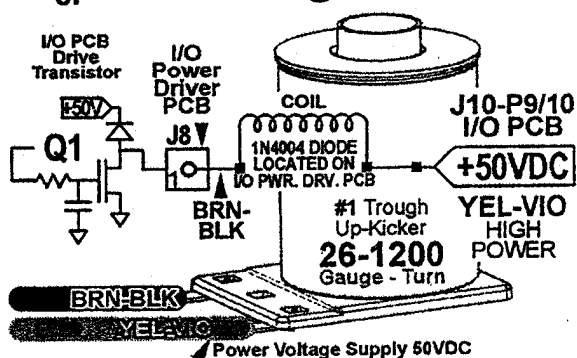
(Note) Coils #5, #7, #17, #29, #30, & #32 are used on the Preium model.



COIL MENU: SINGLE COIL & CYCLING COIL



### Typical Coil Wiring & Schematic



Color = Color of Mini-Mars or Flash Lamp Bulb.

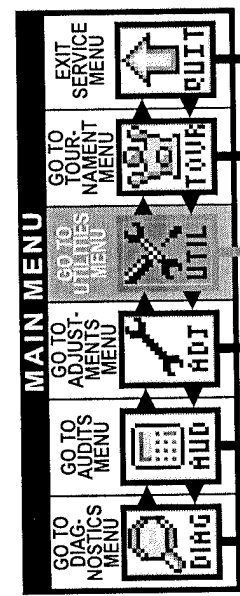
- = Coils / Flash Lamps above Playfield.
- = Coils / Flash Lamps below Playfield.
- = Coils / Flash Lamps on Back Panel.



Coil Q24 is Optional.  
If either a Coin Meter, Token  
Dispenser or Kicker (all  
optional equipment) is  
required, call Technical  
Support for more informa-  
tion, 1-800-542-5377 or  
1-708-345-7700.

# Pinball Service Menu Icon Tree

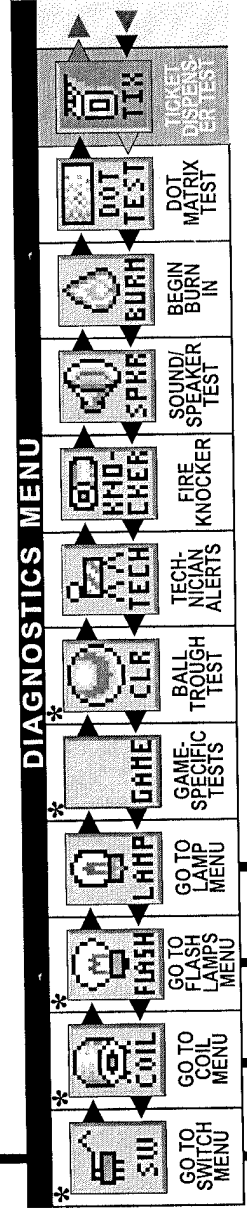
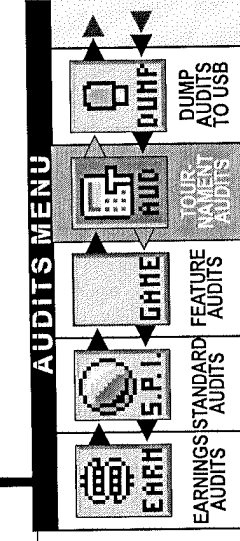
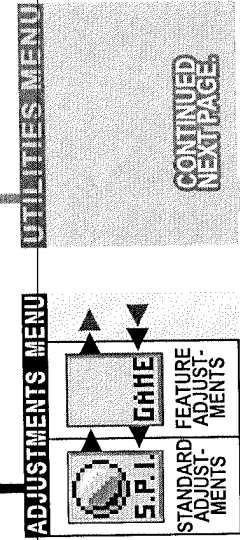
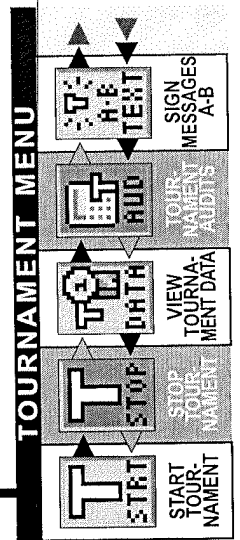
These **non-selectable icons** appear in the selected **Menu** only when there are **MORE** **Icons** to the **LEFT** or to the **MORE** **RIGHT** available for selection.



**50V / 20V DISABLED**  
**CLOSE COIN DOOR**  
**OR FULL INTERLOCK SWITCH**  
**TO RESTORE POWER**

\*WHEN ENTERING THE NOTED MENUS, YOU MUST PULL OUT THE POWER INTERLOCK SWITCH FOR OPERATION WITH THE COIN DOOR OPEN.

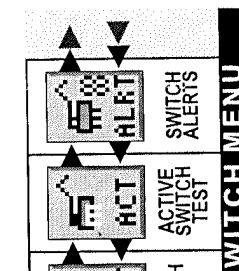
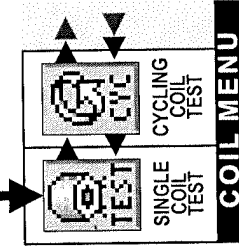
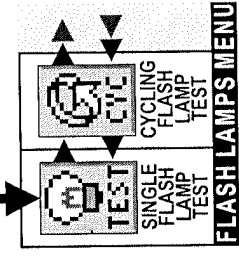
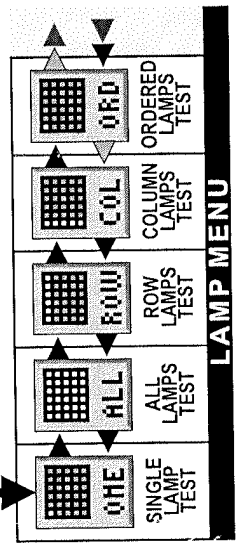
EXIT THE SERVICE MENU BY SELECTING THIS ICON IN ANY MENU AND RETURN TO THE ATTRACT MODE



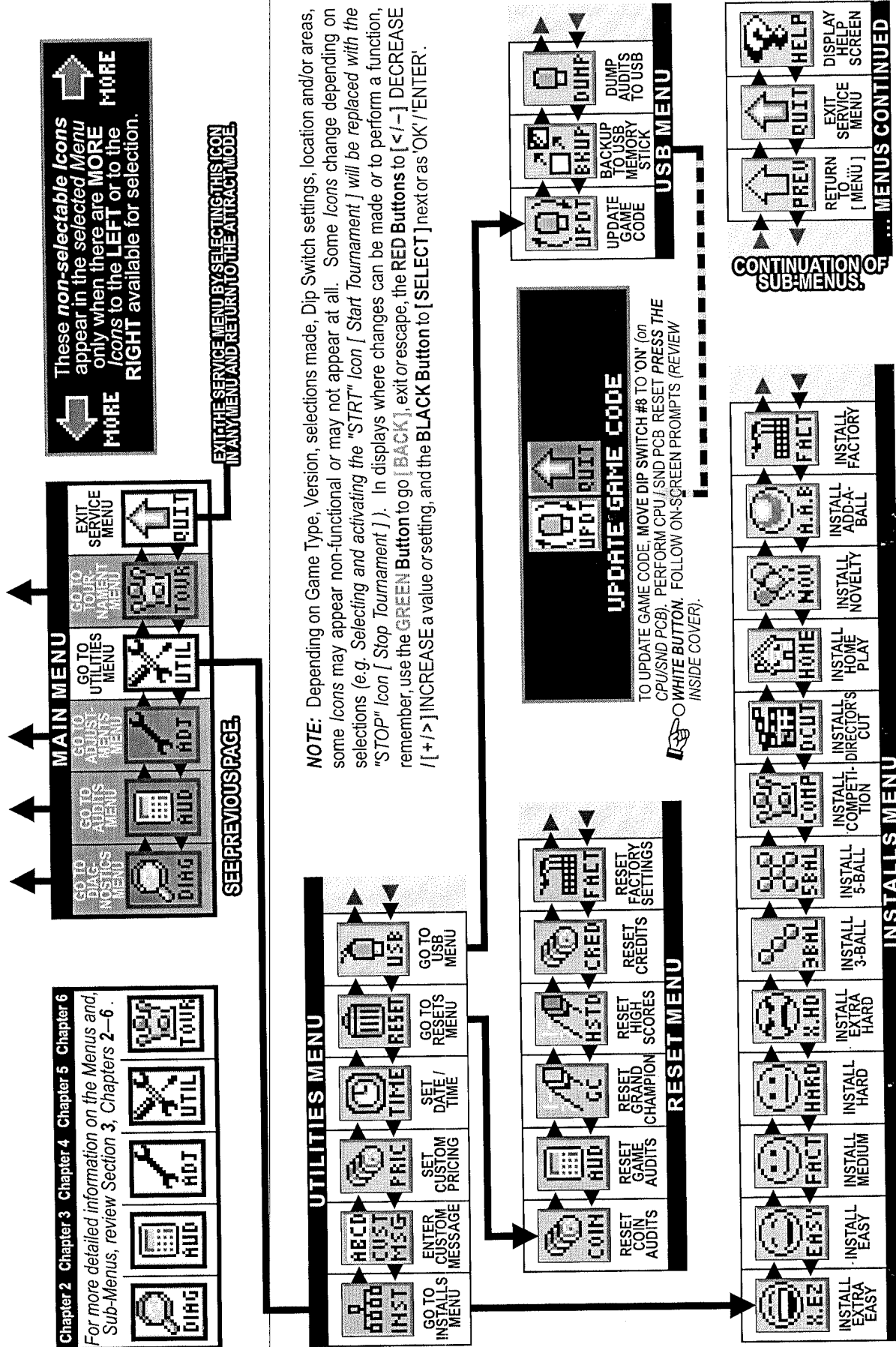
CONTINUATION OF SUB-MENUS.

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE.

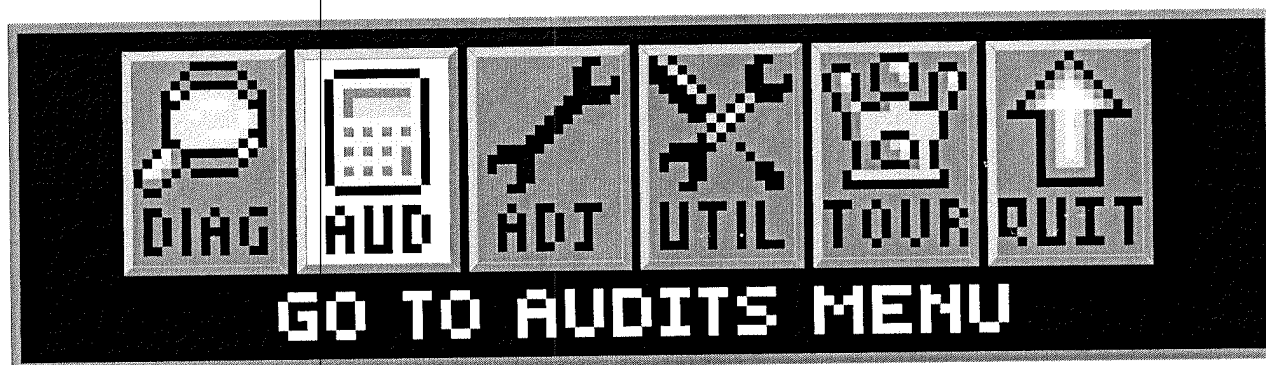
... MENUS CONT.



# Pinball Service Menu Icon Tree Continued







To initiate, from the **MAIN MENU**, select the "AUD" *Icon*. The **AUDITS MENU** provides 99\* Audits for accounting purposes and for evaluation of *Game Programming*. The Audits are divided into 4 groups: • **Earnings Audits** [ #1 – #13 ], • **Standard Audits** [ #1 – #59 ], • **Feature Audits (Programming Use Only)** [ #1 – #+ ] and • **Tournament Audits** [ #1 – #14 ], "T AUD" *Icon* provided as an alternate access to Tournament Audits (\*if data is available). For more information on the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, review the *Tournament Section (GO TO TOURNAMENT MENU)*. Try the "DUMP AUDITS TO USB" feature to create a text file of your audits. Don't forget to set the **DATE & TIME** in the **UTILITIES MENU**. See the *Utilities Section (GO TO UTILITIES MENU)*, for more information.

Audits which are named **Proprietary** are also for **Future Expansion** or **Programming**. Game code may get upgraded during production; compare all Audits in the Dot Matrix Display with the manual and make any corrections, as necessary. Audits are subject to change (*with or without notice*).

All **AUDITS MENU** *Icons* and their usages are explained throughout this chapter in the same order as seen in the Dot Matrix Display. **NOTE:** Depending on Game Type, Version, selections made, Dip Switch settings, location and/or areas, some *Icons* may appear non-functional or may not appear at all. **Icons and/or functions, order and operation are subject to change.**

In displays where changes can be made or to perform a function, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ < / - ] **MOVE BACK / LEFT** / [ + / > ] **MOVE FORWARD / RIGHT** to view the next audit in the group, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] the sub-menus.



## Earnings Audits [ #1 – #13 ]

To initiate, from the **AUDITS MENU**, select the "EARN" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the *audit number (in this group), audit name and the audit total or value*. The current audit will remain on the display until the next audit is viewed or when this sub-menu is exited.

- #1 **TOTAL PAID CREDITS [ 0 ]**: Total number of *Paid Credits*.
- #2 **FREE GAME PERCENTAGE [ 0% ]**: Percentage value is 'Total Free Plays' (Standard Audit 15) divided by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16).
- #3 **AVERAGE BALL TIME [ 0:00 ]**: In seconds, the average ball time is derived from the total play time divided by Standard Audit 1, Total Balls Played.
- #4 **AVERAGE GAME TIME [ 0:00 ]**: The average game time is expressed in minutes and seconds.
- #5 **COINS THROUGH LEFT SLOT [ 0 ]**: Total 'Left Coin Slot' Dedicated Switch (D-1) closures.
- #6 **COINS THROUGH RIGHT SLOT [ 0 ]**: Total 'Right Coin Slot' Dedicated Switch (D-3) closures.
- #7 **COINS THROUGH CENTER SLOT [ 0 ]**: Total 'Center Coin Slot' Dedicated Switch (D-2) closures.
- #8 **COINS THROUGH FOURTH SLOT [ 0 ]**: Total '4th Coin Slot' Dedicated Switch (D-4) closures.
- #9 **COINS THROUGH FIFTH SLOT [ 0 ]**: Total '5th Coin Slot' Dedicated Switch (D-5) closures.
- #10 **TOTAL COINS [ 0 ]**: Total amount of coins registered through all the *Coin Slots*.
- #11 **TOTAL EARNINGS [ USD 0.00 ]**: Total cash value accumulated since the last Factory Reset occurred (*review the Utilities Section (GO TO RESET MENU), Reset Coin Audits*).
- #12 **METER CLICKS [ 0 ]**: Total number of money clicks accumulated.  
*Based on the country's lowest coin denomination used for the game credit.*
- #13 **SOFTWARE METER [ 0 ]**: Continuing total of Meter Clicks.  
*This audit cannot be reset; the display shows the constant addition of Meter Clicks.*



## Standard Audits [ #1 – #59 ]

To initiate, from the **AUDITS MENU**, select the "S.P.I." *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the *audit number (in this group)*, *audit name* and the *audit total or value*. The current audit will remain on the display until the next audit is viewed or when this sub-menu is exited.

- #1 **TOTAL BALLS PLAYED [ 0 ]** : Total number of *Regular* and *Extra Balls*.
- #2 **TOTAL EXTRA BALLS [ 0 ]** : Total number of *Extra Balls* awarded.
- #3 **EXTRA BALLS PERCENTAGE [ 0% ]** : Percentage value is 'Total Extra Balls' (Standard Audit 2) divided by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16).
- #4 **REPLAY 1 AWARDS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls or Scores)* for Level 1.
- #5 **REPLAY 2 AWARDS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls or Scores)* for Level 2.
- #6 **REPLAY 3 AWARDS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls or Scores)* for Level 3.
- #7 **REPLAY 4 AWARDS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls or Scores)* for Level 4.
- #8 **TOTAL REPLAYS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls or Scores)* for exceeding *Replay Score Levels*.
- #9 **REPLAY PERCENTAGE [ 0% ]** : Percentage value is 'Total Replays' (Standard Audit 8) divided by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16). *The percentage reflects replay total awards for exceeding replay score levels.*
- #10 **TOTAL SPECIALS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls, or Scores)* for making *Specials*.
- #11 **SPECIAL PERCENTAGE [ 0% ]** : Percentage value is 'Total Specials' (Standard Audit 10) divided by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16).
- #12 **TOTAL MATCHES [ 0 ]** : Total *Credits* awarded for matching the last two digits of the score with the *System-Generated Match Number* at the end of the game. Percentage of *Match Credits* is adjustable from **0%** to **10%** or **OFF** by Standard Adjustment 19, Match Percentage, *if enabled (review the Adjustments Section (GO TO ADJUSTMENTS MENU), Standard Adjustments)*.
- #13 **HIGH SCORE AWARDS [ 0 ]** : Total *Awards (Credits, Extra Balls, or Scores)* for exceeding the High-Score-To-Date scores.
- #14 **HIGH SCORE PERCENT [ 0% ]** : Percentage value is 'High Score Awards' (Standard Audit 13) divided by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16).
- #15 **TOTAL FREE PLAYS [ 0 ]** : Total *Free Credits* for *Replays, High-Score-To-Date, Specials and Match*.
- #16 **TOTAL PLAYS [ 0 ]** : This total is derived by adding the sum of 'Total Paid Credits' (Earnings Audit 1) and 'Total Free Plays' (Standard Audit 15). *Note: Free credits are not recorded in the Audit until actually used.*
- #17 **0.0M–1.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 0 and 1,999,990 points.
- #18 **2.0M–3.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 2,000,000 and 3,999,990 points.
- #19 **4.0M–5.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 4,000,000 and 5,999,990 points.
- #20 **6.0M–7.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 6,000,000 and 7,999,990 points.
- #21 **8.0M–9.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 8,000,000 and 9,999,990 points.
- #22 **10.0M–12.49M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 10,000,000 and 12,499,990 points.
- #23 **12.5M–14.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 12,500,000 and 14,499,990 points.
- #24 **15.0M–17.49M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 15,000,000 and 17,499,990 points.
- #25 **17.50M–19.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 17,500,000 and 19,999,990 points.
- #26 **20.0M–24.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 20,000,000 and 24,999,990 points.
- #27 **25.0M–29.99M SCORES [ 00 ]** : Total number of games the Player's final score was between 25,000,000 and 29,999,990 points.

*Standard Audits 28-59 continued on the next page.*



## Standard Audits Continued

- #28 **30.0M–39.99M SCORES [ 00 ]**: Total number of games the Player's final score was between 30,000,000 and 39,999,990 points.
- #29 **40.0M–49.99M SCORES [ 00 ]**: Total number of games the Player's final score was between 40,000,000 and 49,999,990 points.
- #30 **50.0M–74.99M SCORES [ 00 ]**: Total number of games the Player's final score was between 50,000,000 and 74,999,990 points.
- #31 **75.0M–99.99M SCORES [ 00 ]**: Total number of games the Player's final score was between 75,000,000 and 99,999,990 points.
- #32 **100.0M–149.99M SCORES [ 00 ]**: Total number of games the Player's final score was between 100,000,000 and 149,999,990 points.
- #33 **150.0+M SCORES**: Total number of games the Player's final score was 150,000,000 points and over.
- #34 **AVERAGE SCORES [ 00 ]**: This total is derived by adding the Final Score of each game to a table and dividing this sum by 'Total Plays' (Standard Audit 16).
- #35 **SERVICE CREDITS [ 0 ]**: Total 'Green [ SERVICE CREDIT ] Button' Dedicated Switch (D-21) closures in **Attract Mode** (not while in the **SERVICE MENU**). See the **Service Menu Section, Service Switch X4 Set Access & Use**, for how to receive Service Credits. See the **Utilities Section (GO TO RESET MENU), Reset Credits**, for how to delete credits.
- #36 **BALL SEARCH STARTED [ 0 ]**: Total number of times the game performed a *Ball Search*.
- #37 **LOST BALL FEEDS [ 0 ]**: Total number of times the game added a pinball to play when it could not find a pinball after *Ball Search* (review the **Diagnostics Section (GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU), Technicians Alert [ Pinball Detection ]**).
- #38 **LOST BALL GAME STARTS [ 0 ]**: Total number of times the game started with a pinball missing from the ball trough at the start of a game (review the **Diagnostics Section (GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU), Technicians Alert [ Pinball Detection ]**).
- #39 **LEFT DRAINS [ 0 ]**: Total 'Left Outlane' Switch (24) closures.
- #40 **CENTER DRAINS [ 0 ]**: Total number of times the pinball had drained when the last switch closed was not the 'Left Outlane' (24) or the 'Right Outlane' Switch (29).
- #41 **RIGHT DRAINS [ 0 ]**: Total 'Right Outlane' Switch (29) closures.
- #42 **TILTS [ 0 ]**: Total 'Tilt Pendulum' Dedicated Switch (D-17) closures.
- #43 **TOTAL BALLS SAVED [ 0 ]**: Total number of times this feature was used. This feature is adjustable from 0:01–0:15, **AUTO** or **NO BALL SAVES** (review the **Adjustments Section (GO TO ADJUSTMENTS MENU), Standard Adj. 48, Ball Save Time**). This feature is enabled at the start of each pinball and is disabled as soon as a predetermined number of switches are "closed" or the allocated time has expired.
- #44 **LEFT FLIPPER USED [ 0 ]**: Total 'Left Flipper Button' Dedicated Switch (D-9) closures in **Game Mode**.
- #45 **RIGHT FLIPPER USED [ 0 ]**: Total 'Right Flipper Button' Dedicated Switch (D-11) closures in **Game Mode**.
- #46 **0 - 1 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games in which the total game time was between 0:00 and 1:00 minute.
- #47 **1 - 1.5 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 1:00 and 1:30 minutes.
- #48 **1.5 - 2 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 1:30 and 2:00 minutes.
- #49 **2 - 2.5 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 2:00 and 2:30 minutes.
- #50 **2.5 - 3 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 2:30 and 3:00 minutes.
- #51 **3 - 3.5 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 3:00 and 3:30 minutes.
- #52 **3.5 - 4 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 3:30 and 4:00 minutes.
- #53 **4 - 5 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 4:00 and 5:00 minutes.
- #54 **5 - 6 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 5:00 and 6:00 minutes.
- #55 **6 - 8 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 6:00 and 8:00 minutes.
- #56 **8 - 10 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 8:00 and 10:00 minutes.
- #57 **10 - 15 MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games where play time was between 10:00 and 15:00 minutes.
- #58 **15+ MINUTE GAMES [ 0 ]**: Total games in which the total game time was 15:00 minutes and over.
- #59 **RECENT REPLAY PERCENT [ 0% ]**: Percent figured with programming thresholds for a determined number of games. The % reflects replay total awards for exceeding replay score levels.

## Feature Audits [ #1 - #+ ]



To initiate, from the **AUDITS MENU**, select the "GAME" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the *audit number (in this group)*, *audit name* and the *audit total or value*. The current audit will remain on the display until the next audit is viewed or when this sub-menu is exited.

**Feature Audits Definition: Programming Use Only.** The proprietary information Total number of times a feature was started, awarded, lit, played and/or completed (awarded); also, the total number of Switch Closures during certain modes or features are tracked (a predetermined single/multiple variations of switch closures are used to determine the lighting and/or completion of the feature stated). **SEE THE DOT MATRIX DISPLAY FOR CURRENT FEATURE AUDITS.**

**Feature Audits are subject to change** (with or without notice). **View Feature Audits on the Dot Display only.** To export all audits to your memory stick (creating a text file), perform the following. Enter the **AUDITS MENU**, then enter the **DUMP AUDITS TO USB**. **Note:** The "DUMP" *Icon* can also be accessed in the **USB MENU** via the **UTILITIES MENU** (see the Utilities Section (**GO TO USB MENU**) for details).



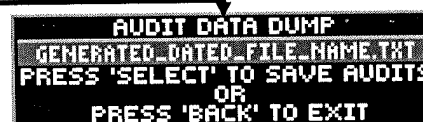
## Tournament Audits [ #1 - #14 ] subject to change

"T AUD" *Icon* provided as an alternate access to Tournament Audits (if data is available). For more information on the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, review the Tournament Section (**GO TO TOURNAMENT MENU**).



## Dump Audits To USB (Memory Stick)

To initiate, from the **USB MENU**, select the "DUMP" *Icon*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform a **Data Dump** (download). A dated text file will be created on your USB Memory Stick.

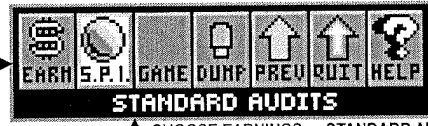


**Step 1** Insert your **USB Compatible Memory Stick** into the USB port on the CPU/Sound Board (S.A.M. System). If the Memory Stick has space available and is free of errors, a dated file\* is generated (\*ensure your Date & Time is set prior to selecting or the dated file will have the default date of 20XX\_01\_01; see the Utilities Section (**SET DATE / TIME**) for details).

**Step 2** Press [ **SELECT** ] to save the file to your Memory Stick. Press [ **SELECT** ] again to continue or [ **BACK** ] to exit or escape at any time.

**Step 3** Remove the Memory Stick and insert into your PC or Mac to save the file (which can then be copied, printed or emailed). The audits are numbered sequentially **without** a number restart between the three types of audits (Earnings, Standard and Feature).

**Note:** The "DUMP" *Icon* can also be accessed in the **USB MENU** via the **UTILITIES MENU** (see the Utilities Section (**GO TO USB MENU**) for details).



CHOOSE EARNINGS or STANDARD AUDITS

## GO TO AUDITS MENU: EARNINGS AUDITS [ #1 – #13 ] / STANDARD AUDITS [ #1 – #59 ]

Perform the below steps to review the audits. Enter the **SERVICE MENU**, then enter the **EARNINGS AUDITS** or **STANDARD AUDITS** MENUS. For audit definitions or summary, review the Audits Section (**GO TO AUDITS MENU**). Try the **"DUMP AUDITS TO USB"** Feature to create a text file of your audits. Don't forget to set the **DATE & TIME** in the **UTILITIES MENU**. See the Utilities Section (**GO TO UTILITIES MENU**).

**Step 1** Press [ **SELECT** ].  
Press [ **BACK** ] to exit for escape at any time.

**Step 2** Press [ **>** ]. Go to the "AUD" Icon.  
Press [ **SELECT** ].

**Step 3** Press [ **>** ]. Go to the "EARN" or "S.P.I." Icon.  
Press [ **SELECT** ].

**Step 4** Press [ **<** ] [ **>** ] to move between audits.

Audit Number  
Audit Name  
Audit Result



### EARNINGS AUDITS [ #1 – #13 ] ▼

| Nr. | EARNINGS AUDIT NAME       | YOUR RESULT |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1   | TOTAL PAID CREDITS        |             |
| 2   | FREE GAME PERCENTAGE      |             |
| 3   | AVERAGE BALL TIME         |             |
| 4   | AVERAGE GAME TIME         |             |
| 5   | COINS THROUGH LEFT SLOT   |             |
| 6   | COINS THROUGH RIGHT SLOT  |             |
| 7   | COINS THROUGH CENTER SLOT |             |

| Nr. | EARNINGS AUDIT NAME       | YOUR RESULT |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------|
| 8   | COINS THROUGH FOURTH SLOT |             |
| 9   | COINS THROUGH FIFTH SLOT  |             |
| 10  | TOTAL COINS               |             |
| 11  | TOTAL EARNINGS            |             |
| 12  | METER CLICKS              |             |
| 13  | SOFTWARE METER            |             |

### STANDARD AUDITS [ #1 – #59 ] ▼

| Nr. | STANDARD AUDIT NAME   | YOUR RESULT |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1   | TOTAL BALLS PLAYED    |             |
| 2   | TOTAL EXTRA BALLS     |             |
| 3   | EXTRA BALL PERCENTAGE |             |
| 4   | REPLAY 1 AWARDS       |             |
| 5   | REPLAY 2 AWARDS       |             |
| 6   | REPLAY 3 AWARDS       |             |
| 7   | REPLAY 4 AWARDS       |             |
| 8   | TOTAL REPLAYS         |             |
| 9   | REPLAY PERCENTAGE     |             |
| 10  | TOTAL SPECIALS        |             |
| 11  | SPECIAL PERCENTAGE    |             |
| 12  | TOTAL MATCHES         |             |
| 13  | HIGH SCORE AWARDS     |             |
| 14  | HIGH SCORE PERCENT    |             |
| 15  | TOTAL FREE PLAYS      |             |
| 16  | TOTAL PLAYS           |             |
| 17  | 0.0M – 1.99M SCORES   |             |
| 18  | 2.0M – 3.99M SCORES   |             |
| 19  | 4.0M – 5.99M SCORES   |             |
| 20  | 6.0M – 7.99M SCORES   |             |

| Nr. | STANDARD AUDIT NAME     | YOUR RESULT |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|
| 21  | 8.0M – 9.99M SCORES     |             |
| 22  | 10.0M – 12.49M SCORES   |             |
| 23  | 12.5M – 14.99M SCORES   |             |
| 24  | 15.0M – 17.49M SCORES   |             |
| 25  | 17.5M – 19.99M SCORES   |             |
| 26  | 20.0M – 24.99M SCORES   |             |
| 27  | 25.0M – 29.99M SCORES   |             |
| 28  | 30.0M – 39.99M SCORES   |             |
| 29  | 40.0M – 49.99M SCORES   |             |
| 30  | 50.0M – 74.99M SCORES   |             |
| 31  | 75.0M – 99.99M SCORES   |             |
| 32  | 100.0M – 149.99M SCORES |             |
| 33  | 150.0M+ SCORES          |             |
| 34  | AVERAGE SCORES          |             |
| 35  | SERVICE CREDITS         |             |
| 36  | BALL SEARCH STARTED     |             |
| 37  | LOST BALL FEEDS         |             |
| 38  | LOST BALL GAME STARTS   |             |
| 39  | LEFT DRAINS             |             |
| 40  | CENTER DRAINS           |             |

| Nr. | STANDARD AUDIT NAME   | YOUR RESULT |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 41  | RIGHT DRAINS          |             |
| 42  | TILTS                 |             |
| 43  | TOTAL BALLS SAVED     |             |
| 44  | LEFT FLIPPER USED     |             |
| 45  | RIGHT FLIPPER USED    |             |
| 46  | 0 – 1 MINUTE GAMES    |             |
| 47  | 1 – 1.5 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 48  | 1.5 – 2 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 49  | 2 – 2.5 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 50  | 2.5 – 3 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 51  | 3 – 3.5 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 52  | 3.5 – 4 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 53  | 4 – 5 MINUTE GAMES    |             |
| 54  | 5 – 6 MINUTE GAMES    |             |
| 55  | 6 – 8 MINUTE GAMES    |             |
| 56  | 8 – 10 MINUTE GAMES   |             |
| 57  | 10 – 15 MINUTE GAMES  |             |
| 58  | 15+ MINUTE GAMES      |             |
| 59  | RECENT REPLAY PERCENT |             |

Note: Audits are subject to change (with or without notice).



# Standard Adjustment 18, Game Pricing, continued.

## USA & International (non-Euro) Standard Pricing Select Table

| CPU/SOUND PCB<br>DIP SWITCH SW1<br>SETTING                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | COUNTRY<br>SETTING<br>OPTION(S) | COIN MECHANISMS (SWITCHES)<br>COINS THRU ... SLOT:  |      |       |      |                      | PRICING SCHEME<br>Number of Plays (Credits) for Price Amount Shown<br>See "Appendix J" for Coin Cards Examples & Info! |  |                                                                                                   |  |  | Requires SPI<br>Coin Card(s)<br>Part Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------|
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 1                           | 0.25                                                | 1.00 | 0.25  |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | USA 2                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| <b>HIGHLIGHTED</b><br>= Factory Default                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 3                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| <b>HIGHLIGHTED</b><br>= Not Shown on Coin Card                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 4                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 5                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 6                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 7                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 8                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 9                           |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | USA 10                          |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ |   | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   | AUSTRALIA 1                     | 0.20                                                | 1.00 | 2.00  |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5400-01-Y<br>755-5400-09-Y                                                                    |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ |   |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | AUSTRALIA 2                     |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   |   |   | CANADA 1<br>[ 25¢ door ]        | 0.25                                                | 0.25 | 1.00  | 2.00 |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5400-00-Y<br>-01-Y or -02-Y                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   | CANADA 2<br>[ dollar door ]     | 1.00                                                |      | 2.00  |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5400-10-Y                                                                                     |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ |   | ▼ |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   | CROATIA                         | 1                                                   | 2    | 5     |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5410-00-Y<br>(2-Sided)                                                                        |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ |   |   | ▼ |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ |   |   | ▲ |   |   |   | DENMARK 1                       | 1                                                   | 5    | 10    | 20   |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5402-00-Y<br>(2-Sided)                                                                        |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | DENMARK 2                       |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   | JAPAN 1                         | 100                                                 |      | 100   |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5408-01-Y<br>(2-Sided)                                                                        |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | JAPAN 2                         |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   | LITHUANIA                       | 1                                                   | 2    | 5     |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5416-00-Y<br>(1 Side)                                                                         |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ | ▼ |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   | MIDDLE EAST                     | token                                               |      | token |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   |   |   |   | ▲ |   |   |   | NEW ZEALAND 1                   | 1                                                   |      | 2     |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5406-00-Y<br>(Side 2)                                                                         |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | NEW ZEALAND 2                   |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   |   | NORWAY 1                        | 10                                                  | 5    | 20    |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5403-01-Y or<br>-02-Y / (2-Sided)<br>755-5403-03-Y<br>(2-Sided)                               |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | NORWAY 2                        |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | NORWAY 3                        |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | NORWAY 4                        |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             | ▼ LEFT SWITCH CAN BE WIRED TO BILL ACCEPTOR ▼       |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   |   | RUSSIA                          | 10                                                  | 5    | 1     |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▼ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   | SO. AFRICA 1                    | 0.50                                                | 1.00 | 2.00  | 5.00 |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | SO. AFRICA 2                    |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          | ▲ | ▲ |   | ▲ |   |   |   |   | SWEDEN 1                        | 1                                                   | 5    | 10    |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5404-00-Y<br>(2-Sided)                                                                        |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         |   |   |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | SWEDEN 2                        |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   |   | SWITZERLAND 1                   | 1                                                   | 2    | 5     |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5405-00-Y<br>(2-Sided)                                                                        |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | SWITZERLAND 2                   |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▼ | ▼ |   | ▲ | ▲ |   |   | TAIWAN                          | 10                                                  |      | 10    |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5412-00-Y<br>(use Side 1)                                                                     |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| Pos.                                                                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Default Highlighted             | ▼ 5TH COIN SLOT NOT AVAILABLE WITH CUSTOM PRICING ▼ |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ON                                                                          |   | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |   |   |   |   | UK 1                            | 0.10                                                | 0.50 | 1.00  | 0.20 | 2£<br>▲<br>Coin Only |                                                                                                                        |  | 755-5407-00-Y<br>755-5407-01-Y*<br>755-5407-01<br>755-5407-01-Y*<br>755-5407-01<br>755-5407-01-Y* |  |  |                                             |
| OFF                                                                         | ▼ |   |   | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | UK 2                            |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | UK 3                            |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | UK 4                            |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | UK 5                            |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
|                                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | UK 6                            |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |
| ATTENTION: UK 5TH<br>COIN SLOT TIED TO 6TH<br>CHANNEL ON ELEC.<br>COIN MECH |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |                                                     |      |       |      |                      |                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                   |  |  |                                             |





## Standard Adjustment 18, Game Pricing, continued.

### Euro 1-12 Summary & International (Euro) Standard Pricing Select Table

| CPU/SOUND PCB<br>DIP SWITCH SW1<br>SETTING |                 | COUNTRY<br>SETTING<br>OPTION(S) | COIN MECHANISMS (SWITCHES)<br>COINS THRU ... SLOT: |        |       |                         | PRICING SCHEME<br>Number of Plays (Credits) for Price Amount Shown<br>See "Appendix J" for Coin Cards Examples & Info! | Requires SPI<br>Coin Card(s)<br>Part Number |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Pos.                                       | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Default Highlighted             | LEFT                                               | CENTER | RIGHT | 4TH                     |                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| ON                                         | S E E B E L O W | Euro 1                          | 0.50                                               | 1.00   | 2.00  | 0.20<br><i>optional</i> | EUR // EUROPEAN UNION EUROS // 1 € 1                                                                                   | 755-5401-01-Y                               |
| OFF                                        | S E T T I N G S | Euro 2                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/0.50 2/1.00 3/1.50 5/2.00                                                                                            | 755-5401-02-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 3                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/0.50 3/1.00                                                                                                          | 755-5401-03-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 4                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/0.50 2/1.00 3/1.50 6/2.00                                                                                            | 755-5401-04-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 5                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/0.50 3/1.00 4/1.50 7/2.00                                                                                            | 755-5401-05-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 6                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 2/0.50                                                                                                                 | 755-5401-06-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 7                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/1.00 2/2.00 3/3.00 5/4.00                                                                                            | 755-5401-07-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 8                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/1.00 3/2.00                                                                                                          | 755-5401-08-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 9                          |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/1.00 2/1.50 3/2.00                                                                                                   | 755-5401-09-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 10                         |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/1.00 3/2.00 7/3.00                                                                                                   | 755-5401-10-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 11                         |                                                    |        |       |                         | 1/1.00 4/2.00                                                                                                          | 755-5401-11-Y                               |
|                                            |                 | Euro 12                         |                                                    |        |       |                         | 2/1.00 4/2.00 6/3.00 9/4.00                                                                                            | 755-5401-12-Y                               |

For a different **Euro Pricing Scheme** (other than Factory Default listed below), scroll through **Standard Adjustment 18:**  
Euro 1-12 or CUSTOM\* for new setting (reference above Euro 1-12 Summary). Keep the Country Dip Switch Setting the same as listed below.

| Pos. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Default Highlighted   |      |      |      |  | EUR // EUROPEAN UNION EUROS // 1 € 1 |               |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| ON   | ▲               | AUSTRIA<br>Euro 9     | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/1.00 2/1.50 3/2.00                 | 755-5401-09-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | BELGIUM<br>Euro 1     | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/0.50                               | 755-5401-01-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | FINLAND<br>Euro 8     | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/1.00 3/2.00                        | 755-5401-08-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | FRANCE<br>Euro 10     | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/1.00 3/2.00 7/3.00                 | 755-5401-10-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | GERMANY 1             | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/0.50                               | 755-5401-01-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               | GERMANY 2             |      |      |      |  | 1/0.50 2/1.00 3/1.50 5/2.00          | 755-5401-02-Y |
|      |                 | GERMANY 3             |      |      |      |  | 1/0.50 2/1.00 3/1.50 6/2.00          | 755-5401-04-Y |
| ON   | ▲               | GREECE<br>Euro 8      | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/1.00 3/2.00                        | 755-5401-08-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | ITALY 1               | 0.50 |      | 0.50 |  | 1/0.50                               | 755-5401-01-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               | ITALY 2               |      |      |      |  | 1/1.00 3/2.00                        | 755-5401-08-Y |
| ON   | ▲               | NETHERLANDS<br>Euro 3 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/0.50 3/1.00                        | 755-5401-03-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | PORTUGAL<br>Euro 1    | 0.50 |      | 0.50 |  | 1/0.50                               | 755-5401-01-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |
| ON   | ▲               | SPAIN<br>Euro 8       | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |  | 1/1.00 3/2.00                        | 755-5401-08-Y |
| OFF  | ▼               |                       |      |      |      |  |                                      |               |

**HIGHLIGHTED** = Factory Default

**HIGHLIGHTED** = Not Shown on Coin Card

For the associated **Coinage Card** required if the Factory Default Setting was changed, view on-line at:

<http://www.sternpinball.com/coinagecards.shtml>

You can download and print the replacement card. *Adobe® Reader 5.0 or higher required (links on site).* Use **Yellow Card Stock:**  
ASTROBRIGHTS® SOLAR YELLOW #65 FROM WAUSAU PAPER PRODUCTS (Stock #22731)

#19 **MATCH PERCENTAGE:** Set between 0% – 10% or OFF. Factory Default = 9%. At 0% the *Match Animation Feature* occurs at the end of the game but never awards the **Match Award** (Standard Adjustment 20). Set to OFF, no **Match Animation Feature** is shown.

#20 **MATCH AWARD:** Set to CREDIT, TICKET\* or TOKEN\*. Factory Default = CREDIT. This adjustment is *not shown* if OFF is installed in **Match Percentage** (Standard Adjustment 19).

\*Note: If TICKET or TOKEN is selected, the game will require an optional Ticket or Token Dispenser and then Q24 Option (Standard Adj. 55) must be changed accordingly.

#21 **BALLS PER GAME:** Set between 1 – 10. Factory Default = 3. Set the number of balls per game.

Standard Adjustments 22-36 continued on the next page. Standard Adjustments continued.



- #22 **TILT WARNINGS:** Set between 0 – 3. Factory Default = 2. Set the number of Plumb Bob Tilt Switch closures before the ball in play is tilted. *Each closure generates an audible alert and/or display alert.*
- #23 **CREDIT LIMIT:** Set between 4 – 50. Factory Default = 30. Set the maximum credits allowed.
- #24 **ALLOW HIGH SCORES:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. When set to **YES**, if a player exceeds the Default Grand Champion or 1-4 High Scores, the player may receive a **High Score Award** (Standard Adjustment 25) and enter their **3 Initials** or **10-Letter Name** (Standard Adjustment 36). Set to **NO** to disable this feature. *The following Standard Adjustments 25-37 are not shown if **NO** is installed.*
- #25 **HIGH SCORE AWARD:** Set to **CREDIT**, **TICKET\*** or **TOKEN\***. Factory Default = **CREDIT**. Set the type of award to be given to the player when the appropriate **Grand Champion Score** or **High Score #1 – #4** threshold or level is achieved. If awarding a **CREDIT**, **TICKET** or **TOKEN** is prohibited in your area, install **NO** in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- \*Note: If **TICKET** or **TOKEN** is selected, the game will require an optional Ticket or Token Dispenser and then **Q24 Option** (Standard Adj. 55) must be changed accordingly.*
- #26 **GRAND CHAMPION AWARDS:** Set between 0 – 5. Factory Default = 1. Set the number of **High Score Award(s)** (Std. Adj. 25), awarded for exceeding the Grand Champion Score (Standard Adjustment 31). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #27 **HIGH SCORE #1 AWARDS:** Set between 0 – 3. Factory Default = 1. Set the number of **High Score Award(s)** (Std. Adj. 25), awarded for exceeding the High Score #1 (Standard Adjustment 32). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #28 **HIGH SCORE #2 AWARDS:** Set between 0 – 2. Factory Default = 0. Set the number of **High Score Award(s)** (Std. Adj. 25), awarded for exceeding the High Score #2 (Standard Adjustment 33). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #29 **HIGH SCORE #3 AWARDS:** Set between 0 – 1. Factory Default = 0. Set the number of **High Score Award(s)** (Std. Adj. 25), awarded for exceeding the High Score #3 (Standard Adjustment 34). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #30 **HIGH SCORE #4 AWARDS:** Set between 0 – 1. Factory Default = 0. Set the number of **High Score Award(s)** (Std. Adj. 25), awarded for exceeding the High Score #4 (Standard Adjustment 35). *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #31 **GRAND CHAMPION SCORE:** Set between 1,000,000 – 1,000,000,000 (increments of 1,000,000). Factory Default = \_\_,000,000. Set the desired **Grand Champion Score** level a player needs to exceed to earn the **High Score Award** (Standard Adjustment 25). A score higher than the default, cannot be reset by Standard Adjustment 37, **HSTD Reset Count**. *The Grand Champion Score will revert to the Factory Default Score **ONLY** if a **Reset Grand Champion** is performed in the **RESET MENU** (via the **UTILITIES MENU**) or if the game is without power for more than 12 hours after the CPU/Sound PCB Coin Cell Battery is expired or removed. This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #32 **HIGH SCORE #1:** Set between 1,000,000 – 1,000,000,000. Factory Default = \_\_,000,000. Set the desired **High Score #1** level a player needs to exceed to earn the **High Score Award** (Standard Adjustment 25). A score higher than the default, will be reset by Standard Adjustment 37, **HSTD Reset Count**. *The High Score will revert to the Factory Default Score **ONLY** if a **Reset High Scores** is performed in the **RESET MENU** (via the **UTILITIES MENU**) or if the game is without power for more than 12 hours after the CPU/Sound PCB Coin Cell Battery is expired or removed. This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*
- #33 **HIGH SCORE #2:** Set between 1,000,000 – 1,000,000,000. Factory Default = \_\_,000,000. Set the desired **High Score #2** level a player needs to exceed ... (continued in Standard Adjustment 32 definition above).
- #34 **HIGH SCORE #3:** Set between 1,000,000 – 1,000,000,000. Factory Default = \_\_,000,000. Set the desired **High Score #3** level a player needs to exceed ... (continued in Standard Adjustment 32 definition above).
- #35 **HIGH SCORE #4:** Set between 1,000,000 – 1,000,000,000. Factory Default = \_\_,000,000. Set the desired **High Score #4** level a player needs to exceed ... (continued in Standard Adjustment 32 definition above).
- #36 **HSTD (HIGH SCORE TO DATE) INITIALS:** Set to **3 INITIALS** or **10 LETTER NAME**. Factory Default = **3 INITIALS**. When set to **3 INITIALS**, the player is allowed only 3 initials to input. When set to **10 LETTER NAME**, the player is allowed to enter 10 initials to input. *This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adjustment 24).*

Standard Adjustments 37-50 continued on the next page.



## Standard Adjustments continued.

- #37 **HSTD (HIGH SCORE TO DATE) RESET COUNT:** Set between **100 – 9900** or **OFF** (increments of 100). Factory Default = **2000**. Set the number of games between "automatic resets" of High Scores back to the Factory Defaults for **ONLY** Standard Adj. **32 – 35, High Score #1 – #4**. The High Score will revert to the Factory Default Scores when the number of games stated is reached. **Reset High Scores** can be performed in the **RESET MENU** (via the **UTILITIES MENU**) anytime or if the game is without power for more than 12 hours after the CPU/Sound PCB Coin Cell Battery is expired or removed. This adjustment is not shown if **NO** is installed in **Allow High Scores** (Standard Adj. 24).
- #38 **FREE PLAY:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. When set to **YES**, no coins are required for Game Play.
- #39 **LANGUAGE:** Set to **ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, SPANISH** or **ITALIAN**. Factory Default = **ENGLISH**. Set the language for the game. Language of game is also shown in the Dot Display (along with the Game Title and code version) at the start-up routine which follows a game reset or power-up.
- #40 **PLAYER LANGUAGE SELECT:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. When set to **YES**, after the player presses the **Start Button** (to start a game with adequate credit), the player has the option to choose a language by pressing either **Flipper Button** before game start (options of languages installed are shown on the Dot Display). **Note:** If set to **NO** or if only one language is installed and the setting is set to **YES**, the game will start immediately after the **Start Button** press. Language(s) available are dependent on game destination from the factory. Other languages may be available on-line for download and installed on your game. With the proper dip switch installed, the language option(s) can be changed. For more information or help, call Technical Support at 800-542-5377 (708-345-7700).
- #41 **CUSTOM MESSAGE:** Set to **ON, CHANGE** or **OFF**. Factory Default = **ON**. Shortcut: **Enter Custom Message** and instructions, review the Utilities Section, **Enter Custom Message**.
- #42 **FLASH LAMP POWER:** Set to **NORMAL, OFF** or **DIM**. Factory Default = **NORMAL**. When set to **DIM**, the Flash Lamps impulse power is reduced by **25%** and when set to **OFF** the Flash Lamps will not flash. For Flash Lamps used in this game, **Go To Flash Lamps Menu** via the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU** (see the Diagnostics Section).
- #43 **COIL PULSE POWER:** Set to **NORMAL, HARD** or **SOFT**. Factory Default = **NORMAL**. When set to **HARD**, the coil pulse power is **increased** by **12.5%** of the normal pulse rate. When set to **SOFT** the coil pulse power is **decreased** by **12.5%** of the normal pulse rate. This adjustment is provided to compensate for Low Line or High Line voltage conditions where the solenoids (coils) appear to *kicking too weak* or *too hard*. Adjust as required.
- #44 **KNOCKER VOLUME:** Set to **NORMAL, OFF** or **LOW**. Factory Default = **NORMAL**. When set to **LOW**, the volume is decreased 50%. When set to **OFF**, no sound is heard when the "knocker" is sounded. Test the knocker sound in the **Fire Knocker** Test via the **DIAGNOSTICS MENU** (see Section 3, Chapter 2, **GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU**, Page 19).
- #45 **GAME RESTART:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. When set to **YES**, a new game may be started during any ball after the first ball is completed (if credits allow). Pressing the Start Button during the first ball will add additional players (up to 4, if credits allow). When set to **NO**, the game disables the Start Button after the first ball until the final ball is in play.
- #46 **BILL VALIDATOR:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. When set to **YES**, in **Game Attract Mode** an "Insert Bill Animation" is shown in the display (or just the absence of the Coin Animation). When set to **NO**, an "Insert Coin Animation" is shown. (This adjustment will appear when implemented).
- #47 **MUSIC VOLUME:** Set between **1 – 15**. Factory Default = **1**. After volume is set via Service Buttons this adjustment can be utilized to adjust the background music (1 all the way on, 15 all the way off) while keeping the Special Sound Effects at the same level.
- #48 **BALL SAVE TIME:** Set between **0:01 – 0:15, AUTO** or **NO BALL SAVES**. Factory Default = **0:05**. When set to **NO BALL SAVES** this feature is unavailable. Set between **0:01** through **0:15** (single increments) for the ball to be sent back into play if the time set is not met (per ball). Set to **AUTO** to automatically adjust the Ball Save Timer based on the average ball time.
- #49 **TIMED PLUNGER:** Set to **OFF** or **0:01 – 1:00**. Factory Default = **OFF**. The plunger will "Autoplunge" the ball (at the time set) when the ball is at the beginning of play, waiting for the player.
- #50 **FLIPPER BALL LAUNCH:** Set to **OFF, LEFT FLIPPER, RIGHT FLIPPER, EITHER FLIPPER** or **BOTH FLIPPERS**. Default is **OFF**. This feature allows the player to operate the Auto Ball Launch with the Flipper Button(s) depending on which setting is chosen.

Standard Adjustments 51-63 continued on the next page.



## Standard Adjustments continued.

- #51 **COINDOOR BALL SAVER:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. When set to **NO**, this feature is not available. When set to **YES**, this feature allows the Coin Door to be opened during game play; the ball will drain but the game will be placed "on hold". When the Coin Door is closed, the pinball will return to the Shooter Lane, and the game will resume. *Useful at locations where technicians change the cash box regularly at exact times of the day where players can be on the game.*
- #52 **COMPETITION MODE:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. When set to **NO**, this feature is not available. Set to **YES**, this feature will equalize random game features and global score values during multi-player games by predetermined competition rules set by programming. If an **Install Competition** was made via the **INSTALLS MENU** (which automatically changes this setting to **YES**), and this setting was changed back to **NO**, the **Competition Mode** will be turned **OFF** (cancelled).
- #53 **CONSOLATION BALL:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. When set to **YES**, the **EXTRA BALL** (lamp insert, location varies) will be lit on the last ball in play, if certain programming criteria is met.
- #54 **FAST BOOT:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. When set to **NO** or if you hold both **Flipper Buttons** during Power-Up, this feature is not available and will display all normal Power-Up screens. When set to **YES**, the game will not display the normal informative Power-Up screens, specifically the CPU Version screen and the Location/Game ID screen. Regardless of the setting, normal Power-Up safety checks are still performed. *(This adjustment will appear when implemented).*
- #55 **Q24 OPTION:** Set to **COIN METER**, **TOKEN DISPENSER** or **KNOCKER**. Factory Default = **COIN METER**. This Coil (Solenoid) Location is left "open" at the Factory to allow for these optional Mechanisms to be added to the game. If selecting **TOKEN DISPENSER**, Standard Adjustments 3, 14, 20 & 25 should be changed to **TOKEN**. Call Tech. Support at 1-800-542-5377 if more information is required on this option.
- #56 **TICKET DISPENSER:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. This adjustment is required only for games which have an optional Deltronics (DL-1275-2 PCB Style, SPI Part Nr. 515-7275-00) Ticket Dispenser installed. Unique CPU Sound Bd. Dip Switch Setting required, changes the Default to **YES**.
- #57 **PLAYER COMPETITION:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **YES**. **Competition Mode** unrandomizes feature events, and standardizes game play and rule sets (varies from game to game) for fair competitions. With at least one credit posted, or with the game set for 'FREE PLAY', during the game-over Attract Mode, press the **Left Flipper Button** and hold it in for approximately one second. The following message will appear on the display for approximately 10 seconds: '**COMPETITION MODE READY ... PRESS START NOW**'. If a game is started (either by pressing the 'START' button for a regular game, or by pressing the 'TOURNAMENT START' button for a tournament game) while this message appears on the display, then competition mode will be enabled for all players during the game. General rules are covered in the Instruction Card. Other Hints and/or Rules can be made known on this game either visually (the Dot Display or Flashing Light Inserts) or can be audible.
- #58 **TEAM SCORES:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. Set to **YES**, then Team Play will be made available. **Team Play only works in a 4-Player Game**. The totals for Players 1 / 3 (Team 1) & Players 2 / 4 (Team 2) are then displayed individually **as well as** the combined score for **BOTH TEAMS** to enable **Team Play (Doubles)**. *(This adjustment will appear when implemented).*
- #59 **LOCATION ID:** Set between **0** to **9999**. Factory Default = **0**. This adjustment allows the operator to assign a location identification number to the audit print-out sheet. *(Will not be affected by a Factory Reset.)*
- #60 **GAME ID:** Set between **0** to **9999**. Factory Default = **0**. This adjustment allows the operator to assign a game identification number to the audit print-out sheet. *(Will not be affected by a Factory Reset.)*
- #61 **TIME FORMAT:** Set to **12-HOUR** or **24-HOUR**. Factory Default = **12-HOUR**. This adjustments determines how the time is displayed. *Time used for Tournament and Data Dumps where a time stamp is required.*
- #62 **COIN INPUT DELAY:** Set between **30** to **60** or **OFF**. Factory Default = **30**. This adjustment creates a short time delay between the moment the coin is inserted into the **Coin Slot** to the moment the CPU/Sound PCB registers the coin (30 = approximately 1/2 second).
- #63 **LOST BALL RECOVERY:** Set to **YES** or **NO**. Factory Default = **NO**. Set to **YES**, at the start of the 5th consecutive ball search (with no scoring between searches), the game will consider any balls in play to be permanently lost and will attempt to recover from this situation by serving a new ball into play from the ball trough. Set to **NO** (to suppress this adjustment behavior) for the game to perform the "ball search" indefinitely until the lost balls are found or replaced.

## STANDARD ADJUSTMENTS [ #1 – #63 ] ▼

| Nr. | STANDARD ADJUSTMENT NAME | USA DEFAULT  | YOUR SETTING | Nr. | STANDARD ADJUSTMENT NAME | USA DEFAULT  | YOUR SETTING |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | REPLAY TYPE              | AUTO         |              | 32  | HIGH SCORE #1            | ____,000,000 |              |
| 2   | ‡ REPLAY PERCENTAGE      | 10%          |              | 33  | HIGH SCORE #2            | ____,000,000 |              |
| 3   | ‡ REPLAY AWARD           | CREDIT       |              | 34  | HIGH SCORE #3            | ____,000,000 |              |
| 4   | ‡ REPLAY LEVELS          | 1            |              | 35  | HIGH SCORE #4            | ____,000,000 |              |
| 5   | ‡ AUTO REPLAY START      | ____,000,000 |              | 36  | HSTD INITIALS            | 3 INITIALS   |              |
| 6   | ‡ DYNAMIC REPLAY START   | ____,000,000 |              | 37  | HSTD RESET COUNT         | 2000         |              |
| 7   | ‡ REPLAY LEVEL #1        | ____,000,000 |              | 38  | FREE PLAY                | NO           |              |
| 8   | ‡ REPLAY LEVEL #2        | ____,000,000 |              | 39  | LANGUAGE                 | ENGLISH      |              |
| 9   | ‡ REPLAY LEVEL #3        | ____,000,000 |              | 40  | PLAYER LANGUAGE SELECT   | YES          |              |
| 10  | ‡ REPLAY LEVEL #4        | ____,000,000 |              | 41  | CUSTOM MESSAGE           | ON           |              |
| 11  | ‡ REPLAY BOOST           | YES          |              | 42  | FLASH LAMP POWER         | NORMAL       |              |
| 12  | SPECIAL LIMIT            | 1            |              | 43  | COIL PULSE POWER         | NORMAL       |              |
| 13  | ‡ SPECIAL PERCENTAGE     | 10%          |              | 44  | KNOCKER VOLUME           | NORMAL       |              |
| 14  | SPECIAL AWARD            | CREDIT       |              | 45  | GAME RESTART             | YES          |              |
| 15  | FREE GAME LIMIT          | 5            |              | 46  | BILL VALIDATOR           | NO           |              |
| 16  | EXTRA BALL LIMIT         | 5            |              | 47  | MUSIC VOLUME             | 1            |              |
| 17  | ‡ EXTRA BALL PERCENTAGE  | 25%          |              | 48  | BALL SAVE TIME           | 0:05         |              |
| 18  | GAME PRICING             | USA 10       |              | 49  | TIMED PLUNGER            | OFF          |              |
| 19  | MATCH PERCENTAGE         | 9%           |              | 50  | FLIPPER BALL LAUNCH      | OFF          |              |
| 20  | MATCH AWARD              | CREDIT       |              | 51  | COINDOOR BALL SAVER      | NO           |              |
| 21  | BALLS PER GAME           | 3            |              | 52  | COMPETITION MODE         | NO           |              |
| 22  | TILT WARNINGS            | 2            |              | 53  | CONSOLATION BALL         | YES          |              |
| 23  | CREDIT LIMIT             | 30           |              | 54  | FAST BOOT                | YES          |              |
| 24  | ALLOW HIGH SCORES        | YES          |              | 55  | Q24 OPTION               | COIN METER   |              |
| 25  | HIGH SCORE AWARD         | CREDIT       |              | 56  | TICKET DISPENSER         | NO           |              |
| 26  | GRAND CHAMPION AWARDS    | 1            |              | 57  | PLAYER COMPETITION       | YES          |              |
| 27  | HIGH SCORE #1 AWARDS     | 1            |              | 58  | TEAM SCORES              | NO           |              |
| 28  | HIGH SCORE #2 AWARDS     | 0            |              | 59  | LOCATION ID              | 0            |              |
| 29  | HIGH SCORE #3 AWARDS     | 0            |              | 60  | GAME ID                  | 0            |              |
| 30  | HIGH SCORE #4 AWARDS     | 0            |              | 61  | TIME FORMAT              | 12-HOUR      |              |
| 31  | GRAND CHAMPION SCORE     | ____,000,000 |              | 62  | COIN INPUT DELAY         | 30           |              |
|     |                          |              |              | 63  | LOST BALL RECOVERY       | YES          |              |

Factory Defaults Settings are subject to change during production (especially Standard Adjustments 2, 4, 5, 13, 16-17, 19, 31-35 & 47).  
‡ Not all Standard Adjustments are shown. Depending on the setting (whether Factory Default or if changed by the operator), associated adjustments do not appear, if not required. **Note:** If *Game Dip Switch* other than USA is installed, different Defaults will appear.

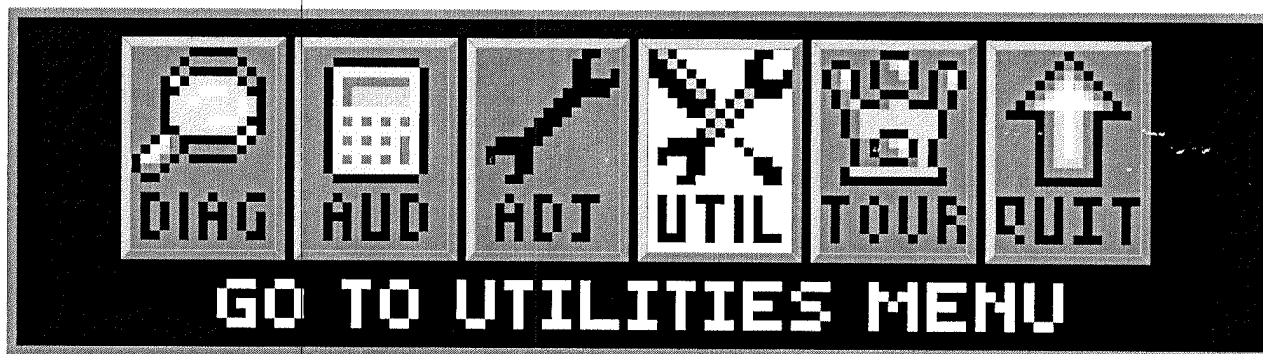
## Feature Adjustments [ #1 – #+ ]

**GAME** To initiate, from the **ADJUSTMENTS MENU**, select the "GAME" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the *adjustment number (in this group), adjust. name, adjust. setting and comment line*. The current adjustment will remain on the display until the next adjustment is viewed or when this sub-menu is exited.

>>> **FACTORY RESET or CODE UPDATE NOTE:** Don't forget, any changes you make to your adjustments will revert back to the Factory Default settings if you perform a Factory Reset or update your Game Code. See *Utilities Section (GO TO RESETS MENU and GO TO USB MENU)*.

View the **Coils Detailed Chart Menu** to see if this game is **Shaker Motor Enabled**. If it is, set the options in the *Feature Adjustment as seen below. (typically the last one)*.

# **SHAKER MOTOR (OPTIONAL) :** Set to **NONE, MINIMAL USE, MODERATE USE or MAXIMAL USE**.  
Factory Default = **MODERATE USE**. Set to any of the varying "... **USES**" if an *Optional Shaker Motor Kit (SPI Part Number 502-5027-00)* was installed correctly in this pinball machine. See the *assembly (kit)* on the last page of *Blue Pages (Major Assemblies)*. Also see *Shaker Motor Coil (Q8)* in the *Coils Detailed Chart Table* at the beginning of this *Service Game Manual* or the beginning of the *Yellow Pages*.



To initiate, from the **MAIN MENU**, select the "UTIL" *Icon*. The **UTILITIES MENU** provides ways to quickly and easily customize your game with **Installs** (pre-sets for game *Standard & Feature Adjustments*), set-up a **Custom Message** (short-cut to *Standard Adjustment 41, Custom Message*), set-up **Custom Pricing** (short-cut to *Standard Adjustment 18, to the Custom Pricing Sub-Menu*), set-up the **Date and Time** (required if the date and time is needed to be accurate for data dumps and for tournaments), reset certain particular game data or perform a complete **Factory Reset** and to download game data, update or backup game code in the **USB MENU**.

All **UTILITIES**, **INSTALLS**, **RESETS MENU** and **USB MENU** *Icons* and there usages are explained throughout this chapter in the same order as seen in the Dot Matrix Display. **NOTE:** Depending on Game Type, Version, selections made, Dip Switch settings, location and/or areas, some *Icons* may appear non-functional or may not appear at all. **Installs (Adjustments), Icons and/or functions, order and operation are subject to change. If in doubt use the Factory Default Settings (review Install Factory on the next page).**

In displays where changes can be made or to perform a function, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ < / - ] MOVE BACK / LEFT / [ + / > ] MOVE FORWARD / RIGHT to view the next audit in the group, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] the sub-menus.

## Go To Installs Menu



To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "INST" *Icon*. The **INSTALLS MENU** provides 13 **Installs** to vary **Game Play Difficulty** (set with *Feature Adjustments*) or **Game Play Type** and **Install Factory** (restores all adjustments to *Factory Defaults*).

For **detailed customization** or to check current **Adjustments Defaults** (either changed by *YOU* in the *Adjustments Menu* or by this **INSTALLS MENU** or for *Factory Default Settings*), see **Section 3, Chapter 4, GO TO ADJUSTMENTS MENU**. After completing one or more of the **Installs** in this chapter, go back to the **ADJUSTMENTS MENU** to see which **Standard and/or Feature Adjustments** have changed (*Feature Adjustments and/or settings are subject to change during production, and may differ than what is described in the tables at the end of this chapter*). The Dot Display will indicate if a setting is a *Factory Default* or not. If the settings are not to your liking, perform **one** of the following:

- 1.: **Manually change the Standard & Feature Adjustments Settings** (perform this task in the **ADJUSTMENTS MENU**, see the *Adjustments Section*).
- 2.: **Install Factory** (see the last install) on how to reset all of the **Standard & Feature Adjustments** back to the *Factory Default Settings*.

Multiple **Installs can be set** to vary game play; however, for **Installs** that have *one or more* Adjustments in common, the **last** "Install" selected & *activated*, will **supersede** any previously changed Adjustment(s) from any prior **Installs**. Any adjustments which you changed and are not affected by the Install will remain as set.

For example, if you want a **5-BALL Game** set to **EXTRA EASY**: Select and *activate* the "5BAL" *Icon first* (which will typically change any **Feature** Difficulty Adjustments to **HARD**), then select & *activate* the "X.EZ" *Icon* to **change back** the Difficulty Adjustments to **EXTRA EASY**. However, if the "X.EZ" *Icon* was selected & *activated* first, then the "5BAL" *Icon* was selected & *activated*, the game will be set to a **5-BALL Game** set to **HARD**.

Remember, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] to **INSTALL** your new setting(s).

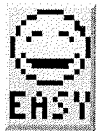


## Install Extra Easy

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "X.EZ" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL EXTRA EASY**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Difficulty** level.

*Installs Menu continued on the next page.*





### Install Easy

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "EASY" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL EASY**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Difficulty** level.



### Install Medium (Normal or Factory Settings)

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "FACT" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL MEDIUM**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Difficulty** level.



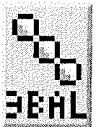
### Install Hard

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "HARD" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL HARD**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Difficulty** level.



### Install Extra Hard

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "X.HD" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL EXTRA HARD**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Difficulty** level.



### Install 3-Ball or 5-Ball

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select either the "3BAL" or "5BAL" *Icons*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL 3-BALL** or **5-BALL** depending on choice. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Type** to 3 Balls per game

(Factory Default is 3 Balls per game, not including extra balls earned by the player, if any).



### Install Competition

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "COMP" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL COMPETITION**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Type** to "Tournament" Rules. *Programming varies and is subject to change.*



### Install Director's Cut

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "DCUT" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL DIRECTOR'S CUT**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Type** to programmer's choice. *Programming varies and is subject to change.*



### Install Home Play

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "HOME" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL HOME PLAY**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. Set the **Game Play Type** to "Home" Rules. *Programming varies and is subject to change.*



### Install Novelty

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "NOV" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL NOVELTY**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**.

\*\*\*\*\* This setting is recommended where local laws restrict certain game features. \*\*\*\*\*  
Set the **Game Play Type** to "Restricted" Rules. *Programming varies and is subject to change.*



### Install Add-A-Ball

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "A.A.B." *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL ADD-A-BALL**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**.

\*\*\*\*\* This setting is recommended where local laws restrict certain game features. \*\*\*\*\*  
Set the **Game Play Type** to "Restricted" Rules. *Programming varies and is subject to change.*



### Install Factory

To initiate, from the **INSTALLS MENU**, select the "FACT" *Icon*. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the **INSTALL FACTORY**. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Install**. **⚠ CAUTION!** All **Standard and Feature Adjustments** which were changed in the **INSTALLS MENU** or **ADJUSTMENTS MENU** are returned to the **Factory Defaults** (as indicated in the Dot Display in the **ADJUSTMENTS MENU**). *Note: To perform a complete Factory Reset, GO TO THE RESETS MENU. Escape back to the UTILITIES MENU, select the "RESET" Icon, then select the "FACT" Icon in the RESETS MENU (review the end of this section, Reset Factory Settings).*



## Enter Custom Message

To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "ABCD CUST MSG" *Icon*. The **SET CUSTOM MESSAGE** (a short-cut for Standard Adjustment 41, **Custom Message**) provides an opportunity to have a text message appear in the the **Attract Mode**. Follow the on-screen prompts to complete [ END ].

Remember, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ BACK ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ < / - ] MOVE LEFT / CHOOSE NEXT [ + / > ] MOVE RIGHT / CHOOSE PREVIOUS, and the **BLACK Button** to [ SELECT ] as 'OK'.



## Set Custom Pricing

To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "PRIC" *Icon*. The **CUSTOM PRICING MENU** (a short-cut for Standard Adjustment 18, **Game Pricing**, and setting selected is **CUSTOM**) provides an opportunity to set **Custom Pricing**.

**Note ! MONETARY AMOUNT MUST BE SELECTED FIRST!** Press [ BACK ] to - DECREASE or [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE the [ < \$ > ] monetary amount (e.g. look at the right side of the display from \$0.25 to \$0.50). Press [ < / - ] to - DECREASE or [ + / > ] to + INCREASE the credit quantity (e.g. look at the left side of the display from 0 CREDITS AT: to 1 CREDIT AT:).

IF EXAMPLE CUSTOM PRICING SETTING DESIRED IS :

1 Play for \$0.50, 3 Plays for \$1.00 and 7 Plays for \$2.00

THEN YOU WILL NEED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING :

REMINDER  
In these menus:

Press [ BACK ] to - DECREASE [ < \$ ]

Press [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE [ \$ > ]

**Step 1** The starting display appears as below if no prior **Custom Pricing** was installed.

```

CUSTOM PRICING
0 CREDITS AT:          $0.25
USE - / + TO CHANGE CREDITS
  
```

**Step 2** Press [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE to \$0.50.  
Press [ + / > ] to + INCREASE to 1 CREDIT AT:

```

CUSTOM PRICING
1 CREDIT AT:          $0.50
1 / 0.50
USE - / + TO 'INSTALL'
  
```

**Step 3** Press [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE to \$1.00.  
Press [ + / > ] to + INCREASE to 2 CREDITS AT:

```

CUSTOM PRICING
2 CREDITS AT:          $1.00
1 / 0.50 3 / 1.00
USE - / + TO CHANGE CREDITS
  
```

**Step 4** Press [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE to \$2.00.  
Press [ + / > ] to + INCREASE to 4 CREDITS AT:

```

CUSTOM PRICING
4 CREDITS AT:          $2.00
1 / 0.50 3 / 1.00 7 / 2.00
USE - / + TO CHANGE CREDITS
  
```

**Step 5** Press [ SELECT ] to + INCREASE the amount once (example = \$2.25).

```

CUSTOM PRICING
0 CREDITS AT:          $2.25
1 / 0.50 3 / 1.00 7 / 2.00
USE - / + TO 'INSTALL'
  
```

**Step 6** Press [ SELECT ] to INSTALL.  
Press [ < / - ] / [ + / > ] or [ BACK ] to edit.

```

CUSTOM PRICING
INSTALL
1 / 0.50 3 / 1.00 7 / 2.00
PRESS 'SELECT' TO INSTALL
  
```

Press [ < / - ] once or press [ + / > ] eleven times until **INSTALL** appears.

**Step 7** Press [ SELECT ], press [ BACK ] twice to exit the **SERVICE MENU** with your **Custom Pricing** installed.

```

CUSTOM PRICING
INSTALLED
PRESS 'SELECT' TO CONTINUE
  
```

To correct or make new changes, reenter, which brings you to **Step 6**. Press [ BACK ] repeatedly until the monetary amount shown is the desired amount and then continue following the above steps with your new or corrected settings. If you are still having difficulty or if you have any questions, please call Technical Support 800-542-5377 or 708-345-7700, option 1.



## Set Date / Time

To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "TIME" *Icon*. The **SET TIME MENU** appears with the **MONTH** flashing. Setting the date and time is required for 'Data Dumps' and Tournament Start and End Dates. If the setting of Standard Adjustment 61, **Time Format**, is set to **12-HOUR** (*Factory Default*) the time will be expressed in the **AM / PM** format. If Standard Adjustment 61, **Time Format**, is set to **24-HOUR** the time will be expressed in the **24-hour** format.



## Go To Resets Menu

To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "RESET" *Icon*. The **RESETS MENU** provides six (6) functions to reset *only the Coin Audits*, reset *only the Game Audits*, reset *only the Grand Champion Score*, reset *only the High Score(s)*, reset *only the paid Credits* (includes *Service Credits*) or to reset **ALL DATA** back to the **Factory Default Settings**.



### Reset Coin Audits

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "COIN" *Icon*. **▲ ONLY the Coin Audits** [ Earnings Audits 5–12 ], will be reset to zero (0), *Factory Default Settings*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**.



### Reset Game Audits

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "AUD" *Icon*. **▲ ONLY the Game Audits** [ Earnings Audits 1–4, Standard Audits 1–59 and Feature Audits 1–XX\* ], will be reset to zero (0), *Factory Default Settings*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**. \*varies per game title.



### Reset Grand Champion (Score)

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "GC" *Icon*. **▲ ONLY the Grand Champion Score** [ adjustable via Standard Adjustment 31 ], will be reset to *Factory Default Setting*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**.



### Reset High Scores

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "HSTD" *Icon*. **▲ ONLY the High Score(s)** [adjustable via Standard Adjustments 32–35 ], will be reset to *Factory Default Setting(s)*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**. **Note:** *High Scores (but not Grand Champion Score) are reset automatically every 2,000 games (Factory Default Setting) [adjustable via Standard Adjustment 37, HSTD Reset Count ]*.



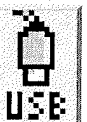
### Reset Credits

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "CRED" *Icon*. **▲ ONLY the Credits** (includes *Service Credits*) [ adjustable via Standard Adjustment 23, **Credit Limit** ], will be reset to zero (0), *Factory Default Settings*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**.



### Reset Factory Settings

To initiate, from the **RESET MENU**, select the "FACT" *Icon*. **▲ ALL GAME DATA IS RESET!** (with the exception of *Earnings Audit 13, Software Meter*). **NOTE: IF YOU HAD SET-UP CUSTOM PRICING OR HAD CHANGED ANY ADJUSTMENTS OR PERFORMED INSTALLS, IT IS SUGGESTED TO WRITE DOWN YOUR CHANGES PRIOR TO THE FACTORY RESET.** Follow the on-screen prompts to perform the **Reset**.



## Go To USB Menu

To initiate, from the **UTILITIES MENU**, select the "USB" *Icon*. The **USB MENU** provides three (3) functions to download game data, update your game code or backup your code onto a USB Memory Stick. *Review the inside cover for information on how to update your game code.*



### Update Game Code

To initiate, from the **USB MENU**, select the "UPDT" *Icon*. Follow the on-screen prompts or review the inside cover for more information.



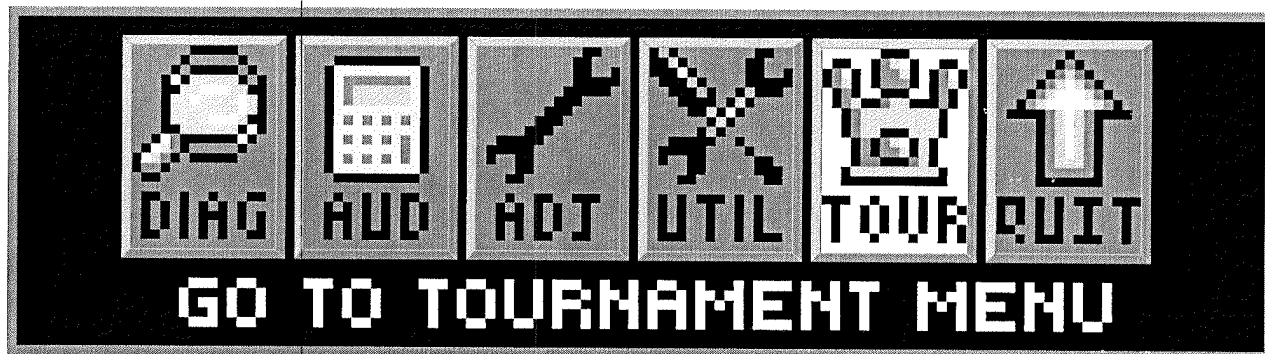
### Backup to USB Memory Stick

To initiate, from the **USB MENU**, select the "BKUP" *Icon*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform a **Backup** (game code only). This backup feature does not retain adjustments and/or settings changes made.



### Dump Audits to USB

To initiate, from the **USB MENU**, select the "DUMP" *Icon*. Follow the on-screen prompts to perform a **Data Dump** (download). **Note:** *If Icon is not present, access via the Audits Menu, see the Audits Section.*



To initiate, from the **MAIN MENU**, select the "TOUR" *Icon*. The **TOURNAMENT MENU** provides ways to quickly and easily start and stop a tournament. Also, tournament data can be viewed (*audits, prize info, etc.*).

All **TOURNAMENT MENU** *Icons* and their usages are explained throughout this chapter in the same order as seen in the Dot Matrix Display. **NOTE:** Depending on Game Type, Version, selections made, Dip Switch settings, location and/or areas, some *Icons* may appear non-functional or may not appear at all. *Icons and/or functions, order and operation are subject to change.*

In displays where changes can be made or to perform a function, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ **< / -** ] HIGHLIGHT PREVIOUS or DECREASE / [ **+ / >** ] HIGHLIGHT NEXT or INCREASE to highlight the desired option, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] it or activate.

## Start Tournament

To initiate, from the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, select the "STRT" *Icon*. The **START TOURNAMENT MENU** allows the operator to start a tournament. Select **QUICK START** or **CUSTOM** Tournament Start. For the first time Tournament Set-Up, it is recommended to select **CUSTOM**. Follow the on-screen prompts. After completion of all options in **QUICK START** or **CUSTOM**, the Tournament is started, the **START TOURNAMENT MENU** is exited and returns to the **TOURNAMENT MENU**.

### QUICK START :

Increase or decrease the: • **DAYS, HOURS and MINUTES** • **PRIZE POOL \$ (DOLLAR) and ¢ (CENT) AMOUNT**  
• **INCREMENT THE PRIZE POOL PER PLAY INCREASES \$ and ¢ AMOUNT**

### CUSTOM START :

- Confirm the current date and time (*if it was not set previous via the UTILITIES MENU it can be set-up in this display as well*). Enter the **MONTH, DAY, YEAR and TIME**
- Choose the Tournament **Start Date: MONTH, DAY, YEAR and TIME**
- Choose the Tournament **End Date: MONTH, DAY, YEAR and TIME**
- Choose the **CREDITS** per play desired (01-10). Set the maximum number of *Credits* that may be accumulated per game. **Note:** *The current pricing is displayed; to change pricing GO TO THE ADJUSTMENTS MENU.*

Increase or decrease the: • **PRIZE POOL \$ (DOLLAR) and ¢ (CENT) AMOUNT**  
• **INCREMENT THE PRIZE POOL PER PLAY INCREASES \$ and ¢ AMOUNT**  
• **MAXIMUM (CAP) PRIZE POOL \$ and ¢ AMOUNT.**

- Increase or decrease the number of **PRIZES** (01-05 **HIGH SCORE**; 02-05 **B'N'W**). Set the maximum # of *Prize Positions* to be awarded during a Tournament. **Selections are as follows** (% *distribution cannot be changed*):

| HIGH SCORE: |           |          |            |         | BUMP N' WIN :                                    |           |           |           |         |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Set to 01   | 1 Winner  | 100% (1) | Prize Pool |         | Cannot set to 01. Minimum of 2 winners required. |           |           |           |         |
| Set to 02   | 2 Winners | 65% (1)  | 35% (2)    |         | Set to 02                                        | 2 Winners | 65% (1)   | 35% (2)   |         |
| Set to 03   | 3 Winners | 50% (1)  | 30% (2)    | 20% (3) | Set to 03                                        | 3 Winners | 50% (1)   | 25% (2)   | 25% (3) |
| Set to 04   | 4 Winners | 50% (1)  | 25% (2)    | 15% (3) | 10% (4)                                          | Set to 04 | 4 Winners | 40% (1)   | 20% (2) |
| Set to 05   | 5 Winners | 50% (1)  | 20% (2)    | 15% (3) | 10% (4)                                          | 5% (5)    | Set to 05 | 5 Winners | 40% (1) |

- Select the **AWARD TYPE** (**CASH, POINTS, PRIZE, TICKETS** or **NONE**). Select **CASH** for the displays to represent the Prize Pool amount (*based on Jackpot Base and Max.*) in **\$Dollars**. Select **POINTS** for the display to represent the Prize Pool amount in **Points**. Select **PRIZE**, if applicable. Select **TICKET** for the display to represent the Prize Pool amount in **Tickets**. Select **NONE NOT TO** represent anything.

*Custom Start continued on the next page.*

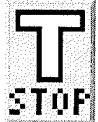
## CUSTOM START Continued.

The following option is available only if **CASH** was selected as the **AWARD TYPE**.

- Select the option to **SHOW PLAYER CASH** (YES or NO). Select **YES** for the display to represent the >>> **previous** <<< Tournament Winners & Cash amount (or Points, Prizes, etc.) will show in the **Attract Mode**.
- Select the kind of **TOURNAMENT** desired (BUMP 'N' WIN or HIGH SCORE).

The following options are available only if **BUMP 'N' WIN** was selected as the **TOURNAMENT TYPE**.

- Select or confirm the **BASE POINT AMOUNT** (00 or 1,000,000 – 4,294,967,295 increments of 1,000,000).
- Select or confirm the **RANGE AMOUNT** (00 or 1,000,000 – 4,294,967,295 increments of 1,000,000).
- Select the **BALLS** per game (1 – 10).



## STOP TOURNAMENT

To initiate, from the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, select the "STOP" Icon. The **STOP TOURNAMENT MENU** allows the operator to stop a tournament. **Note:** This Icon only appears if a Tournament was set-up and is running (in place of the Start Icon).

### STOP TOURNAMENT ARE YOU SURE?

- Use the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] to confirm. Press the **BLACK Button** again to continue.

The **STOP TOURNAMENT MENU** is exited and returns to the **TOURNAMENT MENU**.



## VIEW TOURNAMENT DATA

To initiate, from the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, select the "DATA" Icon. If no data is available, the display will indicate NO PREVIOUS DATA. Press the **GREEN Button** to escape [ **BACK** ] to the **TOURNAMENT MENU**.



## TOURNAMENT AUDITS [ #1 – #14 ]

To initiate, from the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, select the "AUD" Icon. The Dot Matrix Display will indicate the *audit number (in this group)*, *audit name* and the *audit total or value*. The current audit will remain on the display until the next audit is viewed or when this sub-menu is exited.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | <b>TOTAL PLAYS :</b> Total number of <i>Regular</i> and <i>Tournament Games</i> played while a <i>Tournament</i> is in progress. This total is derived by adding the below Tournament Audit 02 with <b>Regular Plays</b> . |
| 02 | <b>TOURNAMENT PLAYS :</b> Total number of <i>Tournament Games</i> played while a <i>Tournament</i> is in progress.                                                                                                         |
| 03 | <b>TOTAL QUALIFYING PLAYS :</b> Total number of times a player qualified ( <i>invited to enter name</i> ).                                                                                                                 |
| 04 | <b>TOTAL GAME EARNINGS :</b> Total Gross Earnings <i>accepted</i> , while a <i>Tournament</i> is active ( <i>in progress</i> ).                                                                                            |
| 05 | <b>TOTAL TOUR. EARNINGS :</b> Earnings ( <i>Audit 04 less Reg. Game Earnings</i> ) while a <i>Tournament</i> is in progress.                                                                                               |
| 06 | <b>PRIZE POOL TOTAL :</b> Total Prize Pool ( <i>Jackpot</i> ) Amount to be paid out while a <i>Tournament</i> is in progress.                                                                                              |
| 07 | <b>NET EARNINGS :</b> Provides the total Net Earnings ( <i>Gross Earnings less Prize Pool</i> ) while a <i>Tournament</i> is active.                                                                                       |
| 08 | <b>ACCUM. TOTAL PLAYS :</b> Accumulative total amount of <i>Regular &amp; Tournament Games</i> played since the first Tournament was played.                                                                               |
| 09 | <b>ACCUM. TOUR. PLAYS :</b> Accumulative total amount of <i>Tourn. Games</i> played since 1st Tournament was played.                                                                                                       |
| 10 | <b>ACCUM. QUALIFYING PLAYS :</b> Accumulative total number of times a player qualified ( <i>invited to enter name</i> ).                                                                                                   |
| 11 | <b>ACCUM. EARNINGS :</b> Total Gross Earnings <i>accepted</i> , since the first Tournament was played.                                                                                                                     |
| 12 | <b>ACCUM. TOUR EARNINGS :</b> Accumulative total Tournament Game Earnings since the first Tournament was played.                                                                                                           |
| 13 | <b>ACCUM. JACKPOT :</b> Accumulative total of Prize Pool Amounts paid out since the first Tournament was played.                                                                                                           |
| 14 | <b># TOURNAMENTS :</b> Number of Tournaments ( <i>not individual Games</i> ) since the first Tournament was played.                                                                                                        |



## SIGN MESSAGES A-B

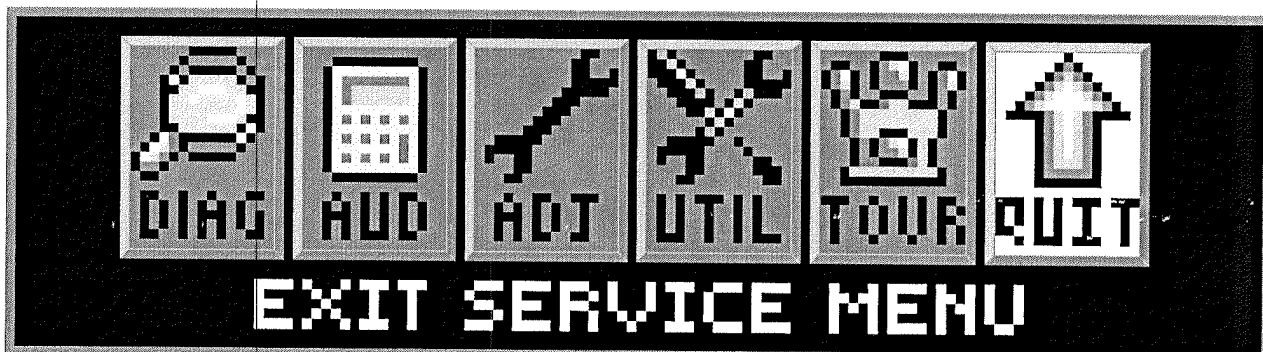
To initiate, from the **TOURNAMENT MENU**, select the "A-B TEXT" Icon. At time of print, menu non-functional. If made available in future code updates, this menu will allow the operator to display "Location" and "Prize" Messages. Follow the on-screen prompts to complete [ **END** ].

Remember, use the **GREEN Button** to go [ **BACK** ], exit or escape, the **RED Buttons** to [ **< / -** ] MOVE LEFT / CHOOSE NEXT [ **+ / >** ] MOVE RIGHT / CHOOSE PREVIOUS, and the **BLACK Button** to [ **SELECT** ] as 'OK'.



## Exit Service Menu

In the **MAIN MENU** and in all **SUB-MENUS** (where the "QUIT" Icon is present), if the "QUIT" Icon is selected and activated, or the **Green [ BACK ] Button** is selected repeatedly (depending on which sub-menu you're in...), the **SERVICE MENU Session** will be exited and returned to the **Attract Mode**.



Turning the game on/off will start the *Power-Up Routine*. Upon **Power-Up**, the DISPLAY will indicate the COUNTRY, FILE VERSION and LANGUAGE(S) installed. LANGUAGE/COUNTRY: change via Dip Switch.



The below **Problem / Solution Table** was designed to answer some common problems frequently asked.

### Problem / Solution Table

| PROBLEM                                                                                                                    | SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Will not enter the <b>SERVICE MENU</b> after depressing the <b>Black [ SELECT ] Button</b> .                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the Service Switches [ <b>GREEN</b>, <b>RED (x2)</b> &amp; <b>BLACK Buttons</b> ] for loose connections or bad ground.</li> <li>Check the associated wiring harness to/from the CPU/Sound Board, Connector <b>J13</b>.</li> <li>Check CPU/Sound Board for possible failure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| All <b>Service Buttons</b> [ * * * * Buttons ] appear nonfunctional.                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the Service Switches wiring harness for poor or no connection and/or broken wires.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| The <b>Green Button</b> in the Attract Mode will not enter the <b>SERVICE CREDITS MENU</b> to add Service Credits.         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check to make sure the Game is not in "<b>Free Play</b>." If the game is set to Free Play, adding Service Credits is not required.</li> <li>Check the Service Switches wiring harness for poor or no connection and/or broken wires.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| The <b>Display</b> "blanks out."                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the Dot Matrix Display for loose wiring harness for poor or no connection and/or broken wires.</li> <li>Check <b>F1 (3/4A Fuse)</b> on the Display Power Supply Board. Refer to the Yellow Pages (<b>SCHEMATICS &amp; TROUBLESHOOTING</b>).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Icons "scroll" along continuously in the <b>MAIN MENU</b> .                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for a stuck switch on either of the <b>Red Buttons</b>.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The <b>Start and Flipper Buttons</b> do not select or activate Icons in the <b>SWITCH TEST MENU</b> .                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is normal. These switches are deactivated, as they are a part of the Switch Test. Refer to the Diagnostics Section (<b>GO TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU, Switch Test</b>).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Can't move selection of Icon with the <b>Left and/or Right Flipper Buttons</b> .                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the <b>Flipper Buttons</b> for loose connections or bad Ground and refer to Section 5, Chapter 2, Playfield Wiring, #-Flipper Circuit Wiring Diagram.</li> <li>This is normal <i>only</i> in <b>Diagnostic's Switch &amp; Active Switch Tests</b> (see previous Problem).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Some Icons appear non-functional in the <b>MENU</b> or missing.                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Some functionality of the Service Menu may not have been completed during development. If exists, it should only be a non-critical function, such as the "HELP" Icon, which will explain the usage of icons. When completed, a software update will correct the problem. Software updates are announced via Service Bulletins (if critical) and on our website <a href="http://www.sternpinball.com/GAME-code.shtml">http://www.sternpinball.com/GAME-code.shtml</a>; view the Game Code Library Message Board Marquee or click <b>Previous Messages</b> for past announcements.</li> </ul> |
| In <b>COIL TEST MENU</b> , the coils and flashlamps <i>do not</i> fire after pressing the <b>Black [ SELECT ] Button</b> . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure the <b>POWER INTERLOCK SWITCH</b> is <i>pulled out</i> (see the start of this Chapter).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| In the <b>SERVICE MENU</b> , the volume cannot be adjusted with either of the <b>Red Buttons</b> .                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Volume adjustment can only be made when in the <b>Attract Mode</b> (see the start of this Chapter).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| In the <b>SERVICE MENU</b> , the display seems to lock up, or the Help Display appears to be non-functional.               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you cannot clear the situation by exiting back one Menu, exit completely out of the <b>SERVICE MENU</b>, and re-enter. If the problem persists, call Technical Support for additional help.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**IF YOU NOTE ANY OTHER PROBLEMS or HAVE ANY SYMPTOMS NOT DESCRIBED ABOVE, PLEASE CALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT 800-542-5377 (708-345-7700 OPTION #1), SO WE MAY ASSIST YOU.**



## Optional Kits available through your Distributor:

Pinball Location Maintenance Standard Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) .....502-6002-B8

**Standard Kit includes :** 8 oz. Novus Wax #2 Fine (Red) (675-0003-01), Cloth, Rubber Rings (used above playfield), Bulbs (Bulb quantities vary and is limited to 25 per type), Fuses (1/per type) and 4 Pinballs. **Note:** Quantities, sizes and contents subject to change without notice.

Pinball Location Maintenance Deluxe Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) .....502-6003-B8

**Deluxe Kit includes :** Pinball Location Maintenance Standard Kit as described above plus a quantity of Flipper Rebuild Kits. **Note:** Quantity varies which equals the same quantity of flippers used in this game.

▲ THIS GAME KIT INCLUDES ( 2 ) FLIPPER REBUILD KITS ▲

Plastics\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) .....803-5000-B8

**Plastics Kit includes:** Plastic Sets (830-6130-XX)

Decals\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) .....802-5000-B8

**Decals Kit includes:** Decal Set (820-6580-XX)

Mylar\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) .....802-5001-B8

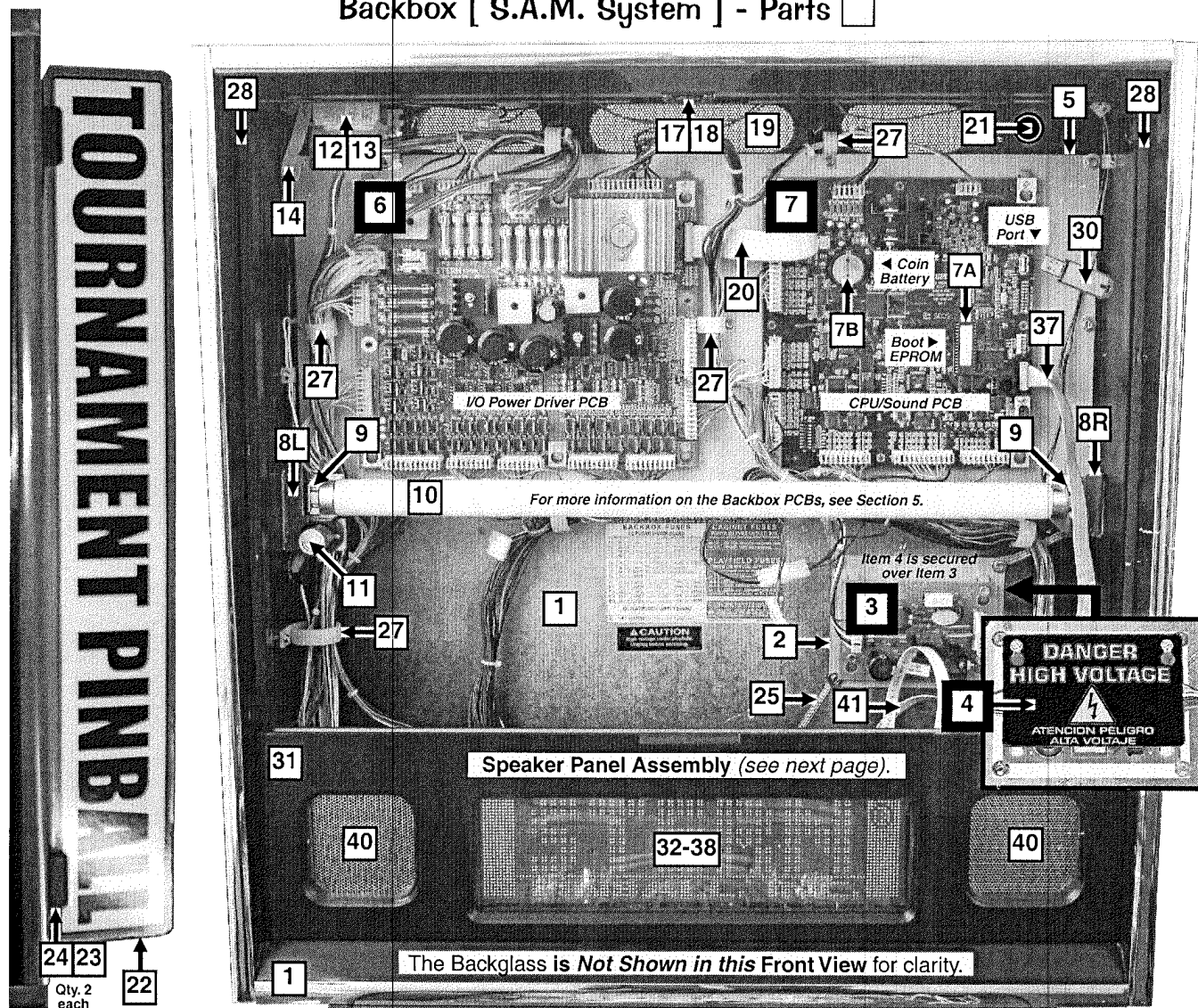
**Mylar Kit includes:** Pop Bumper (820-6584-00)

**\*Attention:** No individual Plastic or Decal can be ordered separately, unless noted otherwise. Plastics & Decals are subject to change without notice during and / or after production. Key Fobs subject to availability and may or may not be included in the plastic set. All designs, shapes & pieces used subject to change without notice. Kit contents subject to change. Service Bulletin(s) will announce any critical changes, if warranted. The last 2-digits shown on plastics or decals are for reference only.

**ROLLING STONES PREMIUM PARTS:**

|                                            |                |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Pivot Hinge Chrome (Left Style) .....      | 535-7999-06    |
| Pivot Hinge Chrome (Right Style).....      | 535-7999-07    |
| Speaker Grill Chrome.....                  | 535-8081-04-C1 |
| Chrome Legs with Leveler Asm. ....         | 500-5921-10    |
| White Ceramic Pinball.....                 | 260-5012-00    |
| Front Molding Lockdown Asm.....            | 500-6881-00    |
| Front Molding (Chrome) No Button Hole..... | 500-6882-02-02 |
| Bracket, Playfield Support Slide.....      | 535-6862-05    |
| Start Button.....                          | 500-6388-44-TL |

# Backbox [ S.A.M. System ] - Parts

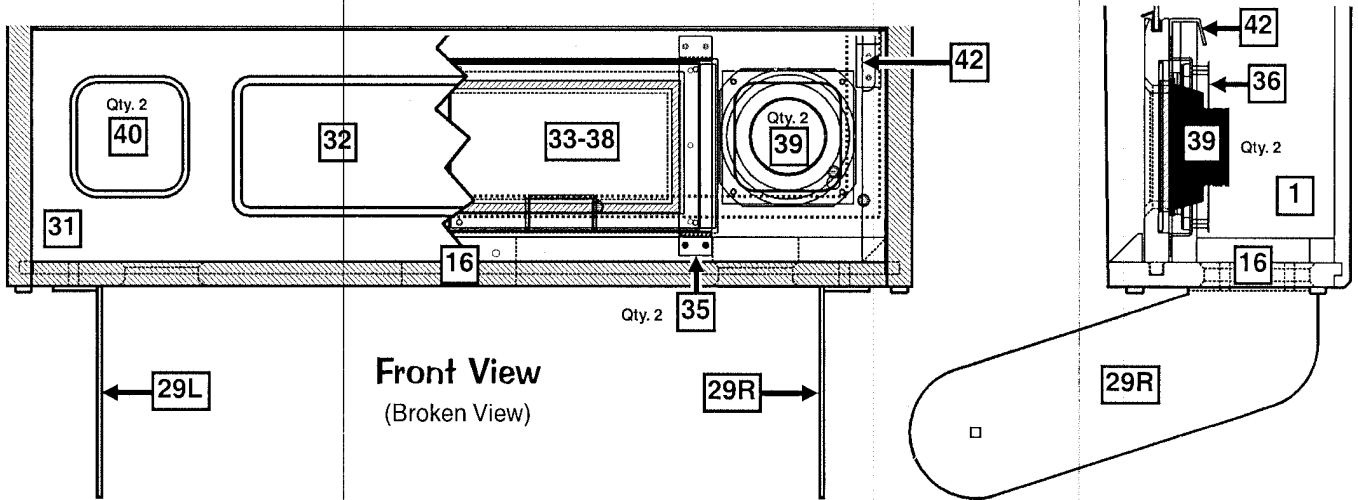


| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BACKBOX PARTS                          | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BackboxRolling Stones™ (No Parts)      | 1    | 525-5631-17-B8 |
| <i>Item 1 Note: Chrome T-Molding is installed and cannot be ordered separately. Fuse Description (820-6384-00) and High Voltage Caution (820-6082-01) Decals.</i>                                                                                                           |                                        |      |                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PCB Metal Mounting Plate [Display]     | 1    | 535-9769-00    |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Display Power Supply PCB               | 1    | 520-5138-00    |
| <i>Item 3 is secured to @ bottom by: #8-32 X 3/8" SHWH Swg. (Zinc) (Qty. 2) (237-5975-00)</i>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |      |                |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Plastic Cover [DANGER HIGH VOLTAGE]    | 1    | 830-6053-00    |
| <i>Items 3 &amp; 4 are secured to @ top by: 1-1/4" X 3/8" Plastic Spacer Gray (Qty. 2) (254-5000-05) and #8-32 X 1-3/4" SHWH Ser. (Zinc) (Qty. 2) (237-5975-28)</i>                                                                                                         |                                        |      |                |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PCB Metal Mounting Plate [I/O+CPU]     | 1    | 535-9664-00    |
| <i>Items 2 &amp; 5 are secured to Item 1 by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 1/hole) (234-5101-00) and #10 Washer 7/32" I.D. X .5" O.D. X 1/16" Thick (Qty. 1/hole) (242-5003-00)</i><br><i>Note: Where a Wire Clamp (Item 27) is mounted, a #10 Washer is not required.</i> |                                        |      |                |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | I/O Power Driver PCB [S.A.M. Sys.]     | 1    | 520-5249-00    |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CPU/Sound PCB [S.A.M. System]          | 1    | 520-5246-00    |
| <i>7A: 8MB EPROM #M27C801-100F1 (960-5016-00)</i><br><i>Ordering Note: Programmed EPROM (965-B00T-SAM)</i><br><i>7B: Coin Cell Battery (CR2430 3V) (000-0644-01)</i><br><i>For USB Memory Stick Information, see Item 30 on the next page.</i>                              |                                        |      |                |
| <i>Items 6 &amp; 7 are secured to Item 5 by: #8-32 X 3/8" SHWH Swage (Zinc) (Qty. 10) (237-5975-00) and 1/4" Slf. Rtn. Spacer White (Qty. 5 [I/O] Qty. 4 [CPU]) (254-5007-05)</i>                                                                                           |                                        |      |                |
| 8L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fluorescent Light Bracket (Left Style) | 1    | 535-7739-00    |
| 8R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fluorescent Light Brckt. (Right Style) | 1    | 535-7739-01    |
| <i>Items 8L &amp; 8R are secured to Item 1 by: #10-24 X 1-1/4" Carriage Bolt Square Neck (Qty. 2/per) (231-5012-00), #10-24 Keps Nut (Qty. 2/per) (240-5207-00) and 3/4" X 3" Reinforced Strapping Tape (Qty. 1, sold in 12" length only) (626-5040-00)</i>                 |                                        |      |                |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fluorescent Lamp Holder (Socket)       | 2    | 077-5214-01    |
| <i>Item 9 is secured to Items 8L and 8R by: #6-32 X 5/8" PPH MS (Sems) Zinc (Qty. 1/per) (232-5203-00) Lock-In Fluor. Bulb with Yellow Socket Clip (Qty. 1/per) (545-6271-00)</i>                                                                                           |                                        |      |                |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fluorescent Tube 24" (F20T9CW)         | 1    | 165-5061-00    |

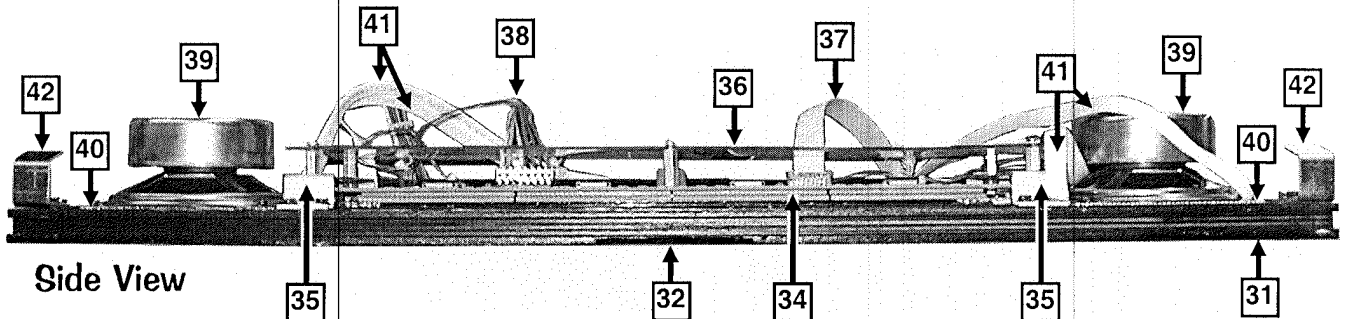
| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BACKBOX PARTS                             | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Starter - Fluorescent (FS2 Light)         | 1    | 165-5011-01  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Starter Base (with leads) [on Item 8L]    | 1    | 077-5213-00  |
| <i>Item 11 is secured to Item 8L by: #4-40 X 1/2" PPH MS (Sems) Zc. (Qty. 2) (237-5813-00)</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |      |              |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ballast Mounting Plate                    | 1    | 535-8657-00  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ballast CU452-W 1/2" Core 120v 60 Hz 13W  | 1    | 010-5015-00  |
| <i>Items 12 &amp; 13 are secured to Item 1 by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2) (234-5101-00)</i><br><i>&gt;&gt;&gt; CAUTION - VERY HOT" Decal (820-6266-00)</i><br><i>EU / UK Only : Ballast, 5/8" Core 50/60 Hz (010-5015-01)</i>                                   |                                           |      |              |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ground Strap (5")                         | 1    | 600-5006-05  |
| 15*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Roto Lock Male (on Cabinet)               | 1    | 355-5006-01  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Roto Lock Female (R2-0002-02)             | 1    | 355-5006-02  |
| <i>Item 16 is secured by: #10-24 X 1-3/4" CBSN (231-5022-00), #10-24 Keps Nut (Qty. 2) (240-5207-00), #10-24 X 2" CBSN (231-5045-00) and #10 Washer 7/32" I.D. X .5" O.D. X 1/16" (Qty. 5) (242-5003-00); See opposite next page.</i>                                  |                                           |      |              |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Lock Mounting Plate                       | 1    | 535-0072-00  |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Lock 5/8" Barrel, 3/4"ø, 1.5" Flat Cam    | 1    | 355-5055-00  |
| <i>Items 17 &amp; 18 are secured by: #8 X 1/2" TP Torx T20 Black (Qty. 2) (237-6173-05)</i>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |      |              |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Back Vent Grill 2-1/2" X 18"              | 1    | 545-5072-02  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ribbon Cable, 20-Pin (3.5")               | 1    | 036-5000-350 |
| <i>Item 20 connects the I/O Pwr. Drvr. PCB to the CPU/Sound PCB; For 14-Pin see next page.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |      |              |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Button Hole Plug (Blk) (Happ #52-6214-00) | 1    | 500-6566-00  |
| <i>Item 21 plugs the Access Hole required if using optional BETAbrite Sign or Data cables.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |      |              |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Header Sign TOURNAMENT PINBALL            | 1    | 545-6133-00  |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Friction Hinge (Black) behind ▲▼          | 2    | 390-5053-00  |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Block / Sign & Hinge Stop (Black)         | 2    | 545-6174-00  |
| <i>Item 22 is sandwiched between Items 23 &amp; 24 through 2 holes on each side. Item 23 is secured to Item 1 by: #8-32 X 3/8" PPH MS Ext. Sems (Zinc) (Qty. 2/per) (232-5301-00) and Item 24 to Items 22-23 by: #8 X 5/8" PPH AB Black (Qty. 2/per) (232-5101-01)</i> |                                           |      |              |

PARTS TABLE & VIEWS CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE. ►

## Backbox [ S.A.M. System ] - Parts ☐



## Speaker Panel [ S.A.M. System ] - Parts ☐



| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BACKBOX PARTS                         | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| PARTS TABLE & VIEWS CONTINUED FROM THE PREVIOUS PAGE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |      |              |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Braided Wire (1-1/2 Feet)             | 1    | 600-5001-00  |
| Item 25 is secured by: Staple 5/16" (Qty. 23) (631-5000-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |      |              |
| 26*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Zip Cable Tie (Screw Down Style)      | 2    | 040-5005-00  |
| Item 26 is secured @ inside bot. by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 1/per) (234-5101-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |      |              |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Clamps [Multiple Sizes]               | 15   | 040-5000-XX  |
| Item 27 secured by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 1/per) (234-5101-00) For the following sizes, replace -XX with: 1/4" Double = -23 (Qty. 5); 1/2" Single = -06 (Qty. 3); 3/4" Single = -08 (Qty. 4); 1" Single = -09 (Qty. 1); 1-1/4" Double = -30 (Qty. 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |      |              |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Foam 3/16" Thick X 1/4" Wide X 12"    | 3    | 626-5026-00  |
| Above Item 28 is self-adhesive. 17.5" strip on each side. Sold in 12" Lengths only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |      |              |
| 29L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pivot Hinge (Left Style)              | 1    | 535-7999-00  |
| 29R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pivot Hinge (Right Style)             | 1    | 535-7999-01  |
| Items 29L-29R are secured to Backbox by: 1/4"-20 X 1-1/4" C.B. Sq. Neck (Qty. 4) (231-5003-00) and 1/4"-20 Flange Nut (Qty. 4) (240-5300-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |      |              |
| Items 29L-29R are secured to Cabinet by: Spacer Hex Nut 1/2" O.D. - 1/4-20 X 1/2" TD (Black) (Qty. 1/per) (254-5042-00), Nylon Spacer (Black) (Qty. 1/per) (242-5084-00), 1/4-20 X 1/2" Carriage Bolt Square Neck (Black) (Qty. 1/per) (231-5072-00) and Washer 1" O.D. X 1/2" I.D. X 1/16" (Black) (Qty. 1/per side, only if required) (242-5087-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |      |              |
| 30*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Memory Stick USB 1.1+ [Generic] 64MB  |      | 970-0064-00  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Memory Stick USB 1.1+ [Generic] 128MB |      | 970-0128-00  |
| Item 30 was not included with your game. Read the inside cover or go on-line for more info. To order with the latest game code copied onto it, add -98 to the Part Nr. (970-0128-00-98). File(s) can be downloaded from our website (Files are 25MB or larger, DSL or Fast Modem recommended). Not all manufacturers of Memory Sticks are compatible with our system. Test it out, if it doesn't work properly, return your purchase and order the memory stick through your local pinball distributor (Stern Pinball Memory Sticks guaranteed compatible). |                                       |      |              |
| (ASM. REF. 505-6002-98-98, Items 1-42 Only, [29-30 not included in assembly])                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |      |              |

### Take Note:

\* An asterisk ( \* ) indicates item(s) are not noted in the pictorials.

| Nr.  | BACKGLASS PARTS                            | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| i*   | Glass (Tempered) 25.906" X 19.187" X .125" | 1    | 660-5038-02  |
| ii*  | Rolling Stones™ Film Art (#98)             | 1    | 830-52B8-00  |
| iii* | Top Plastic Channel - 26"                  | 1    | 545-5018-15  |

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SPEAKER PANEL PARTS                                | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Speaker Panel (Black Wood)                         | 1    | 525-5515-00  |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Plastic Shield (Display Front Cover)               | 1    | 545-5884-00  |
| Item 33 is secured to inside Item 31 by: #6 X 3/8" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 8) (234-5000-00)                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |      |              |
| 33*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Foam 3/16" Thick X 1/4" Wide X 12"                 | 3    | 626-5026-00  |
| Above Item 33 is self-adhesive. Located between Items 32-34. Sold in 12" Lengths only.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 128 X 32 Dot Matrix Display PCB                    | 1    | 520-5052-00  |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | /// EURO ONLY RoHS /// 128 X 32 DM Pin-LED PCB     |      | 520-5052-04  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | /// EURO ONLY RoHS /// Dot Matrix Pin-LED Bezel    |      | 545-6281-00  |
| Item 34 is secured to Item 35 by (at corners): 3/16" X 3/8" Spacer Gray (Qty. 4) (254-5000-18) and #6-32 X 1/2" SHWH Swage (Serr) Zinc (Qty. 4) (237-5976-03)                                                                                          |                                                    |      |              |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dot Matrix Display Mounting Bracket                | 2    | 535-8368-01  |
| Item 35 is secured to Item 31 by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 4/per) (234-5101-00)                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |      |              |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Plastic Shield (Display Back Cover)                | 1    | 830-6040-00  |
| Item 36 is secured to Item 34 by: 1/2" X 1/4" Hex Spacer #6-32 Tap (Qty. 4) (254-5008-03), 3/4" X 1/4" Hex Spacer #6-32 Tap (Qty. 2) (254-5008-04), #6-32 X 1/4" PPH MS (Sems) Zinc (Qty. 2) (232-5200-00) and #6-32 X 3/8" PPH (Qty. 6) (232-5201-00) |                                                    |      |              |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ribbon Cable, 14-Pin (32")                         | 1    | 036-5260-32  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | /// EURO ONLY RoHS /// LED Ribbon Cable Filter PCB |      | 520-5259-00  |
| Item 37 (14-Pin) connects the 128 X 32 Dot Matrix Display PCB to the CPU/Sound PCB.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Display Cable (Wiring Harness)                     | 1    | 036-5454-01  |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | /// EURO ONLY RoHS /// LED Display Adapter Harness |      | 036-5520-00  |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Speaker (Shld.) 4" 8Ω #MG ELE 4060SH               | 2    | 031-5004-02  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Speaker Grill (Chrome w/no Artwork)                | 2    | 535-8081-04  |
| Items 39-40 are secured by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Black) (Qty. 4/per) (234-5101-01)                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |      |              |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ground Strap (25") [2 per : Items 35 & 39]         | 4    | 600-5006-25  |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Speaker Panel Hook Bracket                         | 2    | 535-7009-02  |

| Nr.                                                                                  | BACKGLASS PARTS                       | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| iv*                                                                                  | Bottom Plastic Lift Channel - 26"     | 1    | 545-6313-01  |
| v*                                                                                   | Plastic Edging (Left/Right) - 18-1/8" | 2    | 545-5018-14  |
| Items i-v are secured to Item 1 by: Taple (Double-Sided), 12" (Qty. 1) (626-5005-00) |                                       |      |              |
| Note: Only 6" required, sold in 12" lengths only.                                    |                                       |      |              |

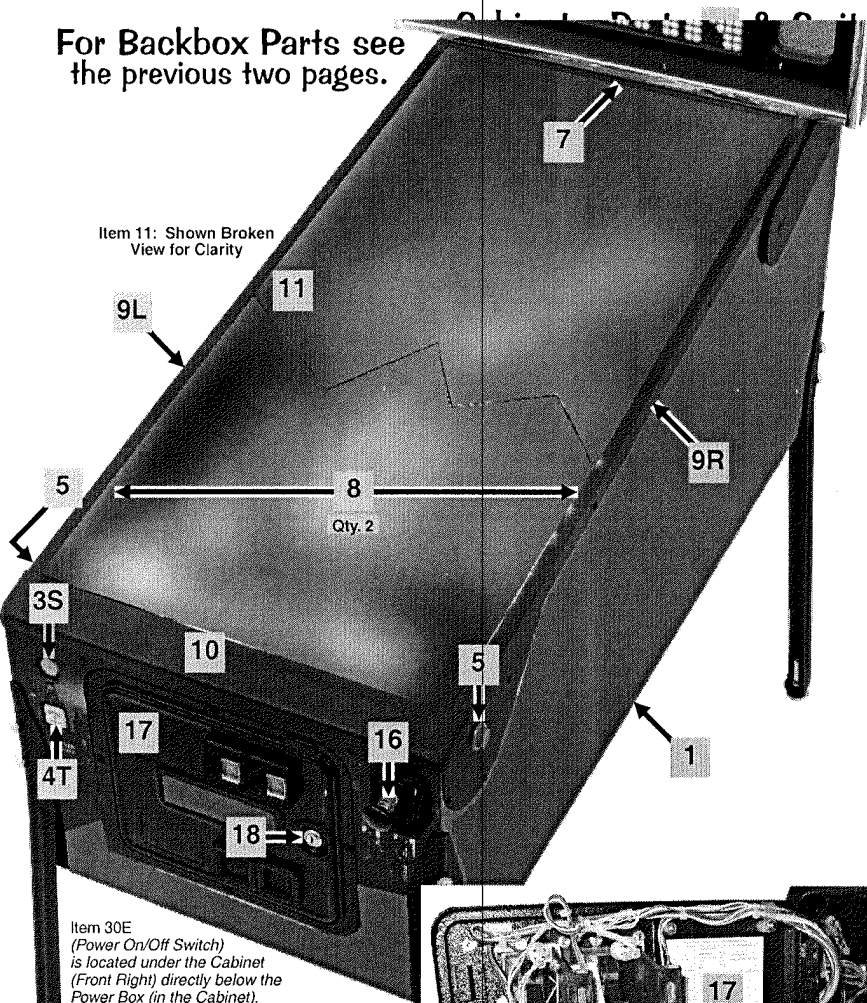
(ASM. REF. 515-5450-00-98, Items i-v)

Parts Id. ...



For Backbox Parts see the previous two pages.

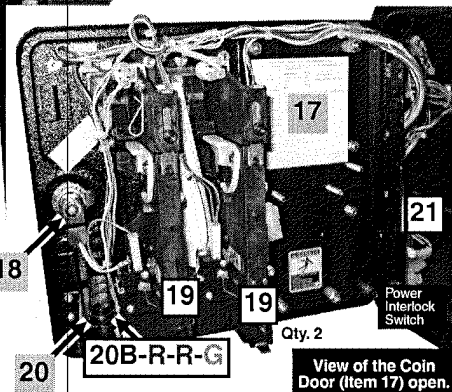
Item 11: Shown Broken View for Clarity



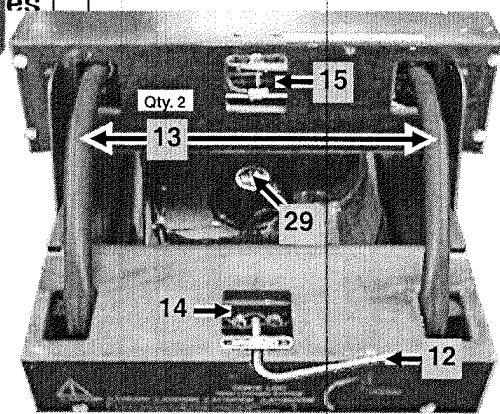
Item 30E (Power On/Off Switch) is located under the Cabinet (Front Right) directly below the Power Box (in the Cabinet).

Qty. 4 Item 2 Ordering Note: Leg comes with Leveler. Leveler can be purchased separately. Leg **cannot** be ordered WITHOUT Leveler (see Parts Table below, Item 2).

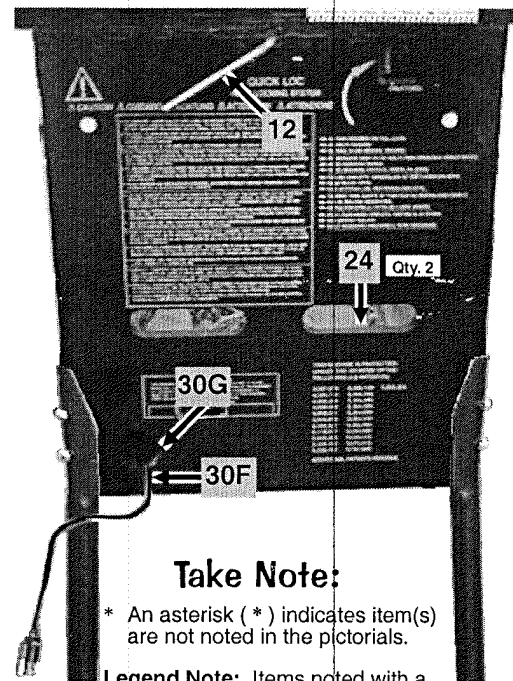
30D



View of the Coin Door (Item 17) open.



View of the back of the Cabinet with the Backbox in the down position.



### Take Note:

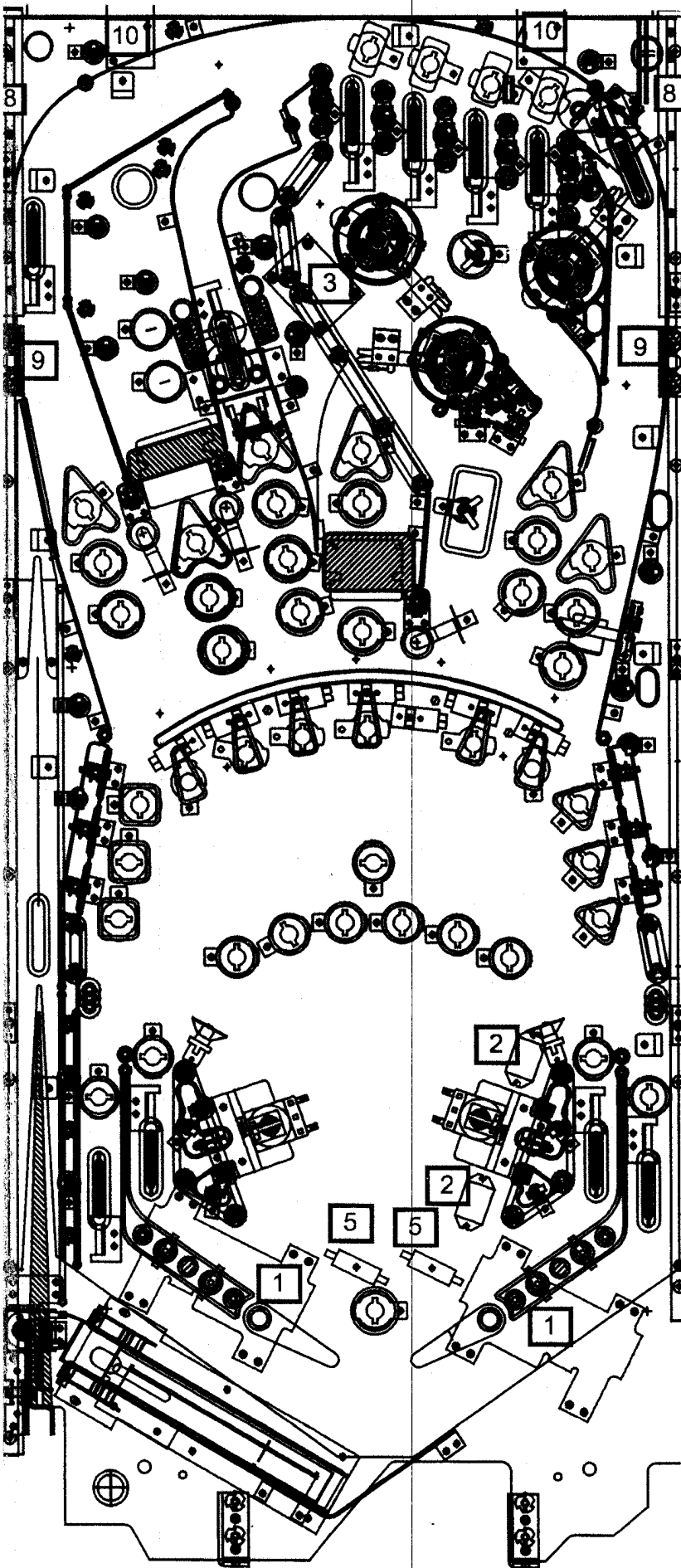
\* An asterisk ( \* ) indicates item(s) are not noted in the pictorials.

**Legend Note:** Items noted with a cyan square are Cabinet Parts. Items noted with a white square are Switches.

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CAB. PARTS & SWITCHES                       | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.    | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAB. PARTS & SWITCHES                        | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Screened Cabinet Rolling Stones™ (No Parts) |      | 525-5395-15P-B8 | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rear Glass Channel 20-3/8" Length            | 1    | 545-5038-00    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Black Leg with Leveler Asm.                 | 4    | 500-5921-50     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Plastic Channel 42-5/8" Lg. (Left/Rt.)       | 2    | 545-5017-00    |
| Item 2 is secured by: Leg Bolt Back Plate (535-7394-00) and Leg Bolt 3/8" X 16 X 2-1/2" Hex 5/8" Hd. (2/per) (231-5001-01) Leg Leveler ONLY (3/8"-16 X 3") (500-5017-00).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |      |                 | 9L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Side Armor (Left) W/O Button Guard           | 1    | 535-7297-02    |
| 3S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Start Button (Green Round) with Sw. + Lamp  | 1    | 500-6388-44-TL  | 9R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Side Armor (Right) W/O Button Guard          | 1    | 535-7297-02    |
| 4T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tournament Button (Yel. Sq.), w/Sw. + Lamp  |      | 500-6587-06-TL  | Items 9L & 9R are secured @ front & side by: Perm Stud 1/4 X 1" Flange Head Black (Qty. 1/per) (237-6116-01), 1/4-20 Flange Nut (Qty. 1/per) (240-5300-00) and #8 X 1/2" T20 Tamper Proof Black (Qty. 5/per) (237-6173-05); @ rear (backbox) by: #10-24 X 1" Sq. Neck Carrg. Bolt Black (Qty. 1/per) (231-5021-00) and #10-24 Hex Nut (Qty. 1/per) (240-5202-00) |                                              |      |                |
| Item 3S & 4T includes the Switch & Lamp (No Wiring; desolder old wiring where required). Switch or Bulb replacement: TWIST LOCK (-TL) >> not snap-in << Assembly Parts Included: Microswitch (180-5174-00); #555 Wedge Base Clear Bulb (165-5002-00); If 4T is not desired, use optional Button Plug Black (500-6566-00). Requires 3-Lug Terminal Strip (055-5204-03) and Diodes, 1N4004 (Qty. 2) (112-5003-00) inside cabinet under button(s) for Lamp Operation (Diode for Switch, located on Switch). |                                             |      |                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Front Molding (Black) < NO BUTTON HOLE >     | 1    | 515-7729-00    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Flipper Button (White) Assembly (No Switch) | 2    | 500-5026-38     | Item 10 includes: Self-Adhesive Foam Rubber 3/8" X 3/16" X 20-3/8" (3) (626-5001-00) Item 10 works with Item 22 (next page) ONLY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |      |                |
| Item 5 is secured by: Pal Nut for Flipper Button (Metal) (Qty. 2/per) (240-5003-01) Pal Nut inside cabinet secured by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 1/per) (234-5101-00) and Washer (Zinc), .187" ID X .875" OD X .048" Thick (Qty. 1/per) (242-5059-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |      |                 | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Playfield Glass (Tempered) 21" X 43" X 3/16" | 1    | 660-5001-00    |
| 6S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Flipper Switch Single Assembly              | 2    | 500-6889-01     | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hex Key Allen Wrench 5/16"                   | 1    | 777-0001-00    |
| Assembly Parts Included: Flipper Switch Stack Single (Paliney Contact) (180-5160-01) and Capacitor - Ceramic .05 Mfd 25 volt (130-5001-00) Item 6S/6D are secured to Cab. by: #6 X 1-1/4 SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2/per) (237-5959-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |      |                 | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Corrugated Tubing Black 1" o X 2.6' Lg.      | 1    | 605-5008-03    |
| 6D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Flipper Switch Double Assembly              | 0    | 500-6890-01     | Above Item 13 covers the Cable Wiring Harnesses going into the Backbox from the Cabinet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |      |                |
| Assembly Parts Included: Flipper Switch Stack Double (Paliney Contact) (180-5164-01) and Capacitor - Ceramic .05 Mfd 25 volt (130-5001-00) Item 6S/6D are secured to Cab. by: #6 X 1-1/4 SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2/per) (237-5959-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |      |                 | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Roto Lock Male (R2-0055-02)                  | 1    | 355-5006-01    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |      |                 | Item 14 is secured by: #10-24 X 1-3/4" Carriage Bolt Square Neck (Qty. 2) (231-5022-00), #10-24 Nylon Stop Nut (Qty. 2) (240-5206-00) and #10 Washer, 7/32" ID X 1/2" OD X 1/16" Thick (Qty. 2) (242-5003-00)                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |      |                 | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Roto Lock Female (on Backbox)                | 1    | 355-5006-02    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |      |                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ball Shooter (Plunger) Assembly              | 1    | 500-6146-00-04 |

PARTS TABLE & VIEWS CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE. ►

# Main Playfield Bottom - Miscellaneous Parts and Brackets



| Nr.  | THE PLAYFIELD                       | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| Main | P/F Screened w/ Inserts & NO Parts  | 1    | 830-5100-B8    |
| P/F  | P/F Complete w/ Inserts & ALL Parts | 1    | 505-6004-B1-B8 |

| Nr. | MISC. PARTS (BELOW)                           | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1   | Insulation Fiche Paper (under Lower Flippers) | 2    | 545-5721-00  |
| 2   | Relay + Conn. Asm. Amp Suit                   | 2    | 190-5004-01  |
| 2   | Relay+ Conn AsmTransporter (Prem)             |      | 511-5249-01  |

|   |                                 |   |             |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 3 | PCB, OPTO Transceiver Amplifier | 1 | 520-5239-01 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 3 is secured by: #6 X 3/4" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 4) (234-5003-00)  
Application Note: Required for OPTO Transceiver Pairs (500-6775-01) listed on the next page (... Switches). See the Yellow Pages, PCBs, Pages y 42 - y 43.

|                       |               |  |             |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| 4                     | Resistor Assy |  | 511-5223-00 |
| See the Yellow Pages, |               |  |             |

|   |                           |   |             |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| 5 | 3A 250v Slo-Blo Fuse      | 2 | 200-5000-08 |
|   | Fuse Clip Holder (Socket) | 1 | 205-5000-01 |

Item 5 is secured by: #6 X 1/2" PPH AB (Qty. 1/per) (237-5805-00)  
Note: Item 5, Fuse Clip Holder (Socket) 205-5000-01 is part of a set of 12 (205-5000-12). You can order them as individuals (...01) or a set of 12 (...12).

|   |                                           |  |             |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 6 | Diode Terminal Strip 3-Lug (810) Isolated |  | 055-5204-03 |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|

|   |                                           |  |             |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 6 | Diode Terminal Strip 5-Lug (813) Isolated |  | 055-5204-05 |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|

|   |                                           |  |             |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 6 | Diode Terminal Strip 7-Lug (824) Isolated |  | 055-5204-07 |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|

Items 6B-6C are secured by: #6 X 3/8 HWH AB Zinc (Qty. 1-2/per) (234-5000-00)  
Item 6B (Qty. 1) located in Cabinet. Note: 1N4004 Diodes (112-5003-00) are used in all Diode applications. 1N4001 Diodes can be used for Switches and/or Lamps.

| Nr. | MISC. BRACKETS (BELOW) | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|------------------------|------|--------------|
|-----|------------------------|------|--------------|

|   |                                  |  |             |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 7 | Bracket, Playfield Support Slide |  | 535-6862-05 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------|

Item 7 is secured by: #10 X 1/2" HWH A (Zinc) (Qty. 2/per) (237-5817-00), #8-32 X 5/8" SHWH Swage (Zinc) Wax (Qty. 1/per) (237-5975-03) and #8-32 T-Nut (Qty. 1/per) (240-5101-00)

|   |                                |   |             |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 8 | Bracket, Edge Slide (Extended) | 2 | 535-5988-01 |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 8 is secured by: #4 X 1/2" PPH (Zinc) (Qty. 5/per) (237-5840-00) and #8-32 T-Nut (Qty. 2/per) (240-5101-00)

|   |                                    |   |             |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 9 | Bracket, Pivot Pin Welded Assembly | 2 | 500-5329-03 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 9 is secured by: #8-32 X 5/8" SHWH Swage (Zinc) Wax (Qty. 2/per) (237-5975-03)

|    |                              |   |             |
|----|------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 10 | Bracket, Back Panel Mounting | 2 | 535-8964-00 |
|----|------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 10 is secured by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2/per) (234-5101-00) and #8-32 T-Nut (Qty. 2/per) (240-5101-00) For a 3D View: See the Blue Pages, Page b 23.

|    |                                        |   |             |
|----|----------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 11 | Bracket, Hole Protect (center up-post) | 0 | 535-0289-00 |
|----|----------------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 11 secured under the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2) (234-5101-00)

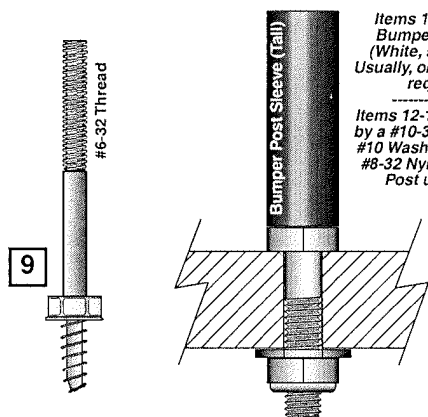
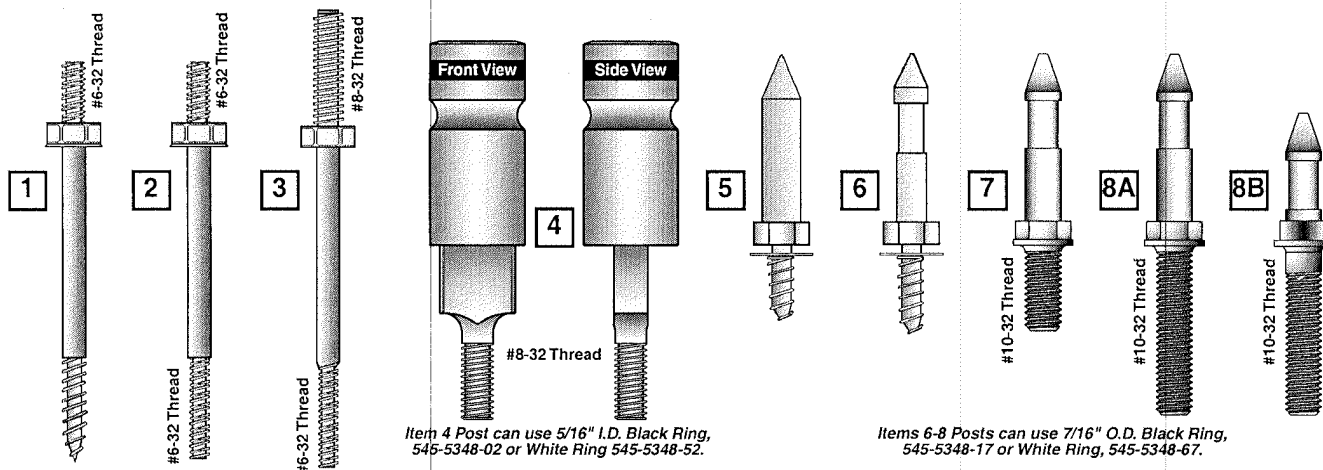
|    |                               |   |             |
|----|-------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 12 | Tie Post (White Nylon) 3-1/2" | 9 | 545-5253-01 |
|----|-------------------------------|---|-------------|

Item 12 is secured by: #6 X 5/8" SHWH AB Green (Qty. 1/per) (234-5002-00) and wiring with Cable Tie, 5-1/2" (Qty. 1/per) (040-5001-02)

Parts Identification



### Playfield - Metal Posts & Fin Shank Screws (Actual Size) †



**Items 11-16 & 18 Posts can use a Black Bumper Post Sleeve (Tall), 545-5308-00 (White, 545-5308-08 or Red, 545-5308-22) Usually, only Posts which are in the ball path require a Bumper Post Sleeve.**

**Items 12-15 & 18 Posts are typically secured by a #10-32 Nylon Stop Nut, 240-5203-00 and #10 Washer, 242-5010-00 (Item 11 Post use a #8-32 Nylon Stop Nut, 240-5102-00; Item 16 Post use a #8-32 T-Nut, 240-5101-00).**

**A & B**

**Items A & B Note:** Typically used to secure Hex Spacers onto the Playfield Wood or Back Panel.

C

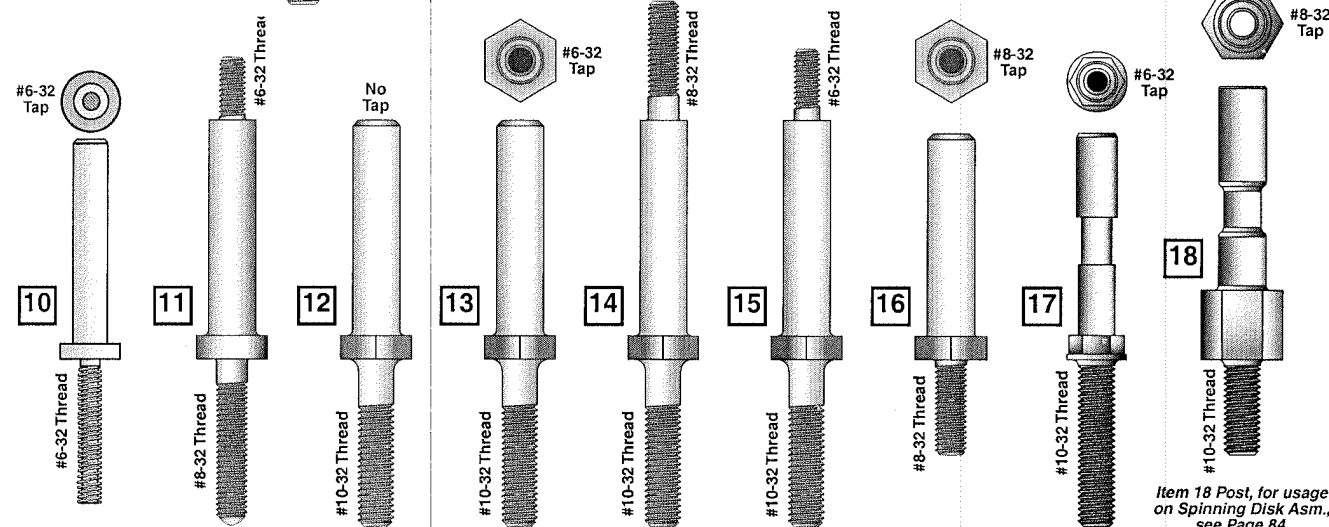
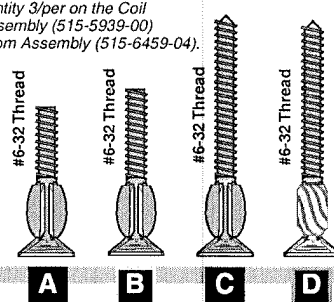
**Item C Note:** Quantity 4 on bottom Cabinet Speaker Grill (Qty. 4) (also requires #6-32 Nylon Stop Nut, 240-5005-00).

D

**Item D Note:** Quantity 3/per on the Coil Bracket Welded Assembly (515-5939-00) in the Bumper Bottom Assembly (515-6459-04).

A - D

**Items A-D Note:**  
The "Fins" keep  
the screw from  
turning inside the  
wood hole.



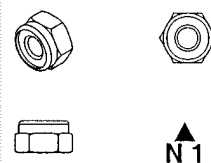
**Item 18 Post, for usage  
on Spinning Disk Asm.,  
see Page 84.**

| Nr. | METAL POSTS                                   | SPI PART Nr. | Nr. | METAL POSTS                                    | SPI PART Nr.                           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Post [Fasten] #6-32 Thread // Wood Screw      | 530-5010-02  | 12  | Post [Hex Base] NO TAP // 10-32 Thread         | 530-5332-00                            |
| 2   | Post [Fasten] #6-32 Thread // #6-32 Thread    | 530-5012-02  | 13  | Post [Hex Bs.] #6-32 TAP // #10-32 Thread      | 530-5332-01                            |
| 3   | Post [Fasten] #8-32 Thread // #6-32 Thread    | 530-5008-00  | 14  | Post [Hex Bs.] #8-32 Thread // #10-32 Thr.     | 530-5332-02                            |
| 4   | Post Brass [Adjustable, Sliding] #8-32 Thread | 530-5621-00  | 15  | Post [Hex Bs.] #6-32 Thread // #10-32 Thr.     | 530-5332-03                            |
| 5   | Mini-Post Wood Screw (no cut-away)            | 530-5004-01  | 16  | Post [Hex Bs.] #8-32 TAP // #8-32 Thread       | 530-5332-04                            |
| 6   | Mini-Post Wood Screw                          | 530-5004-00  | 17  | Post [Hex Bs.+Groove] #6-32 TAP // #10-32 Thr. | 530-5679-00                            |
| 7   | Mini-Post Machine Scr. // #10-32 .4" Thread   | 530-5005-01  | 18  | Post [Hex Bs.+Groove] #8-32 TAP // #10-32 Thr. | 530-5753-00                            |
| 8A  | Mini-Post MS // #10-32 .875" Thread           | 530-5005-00  | Nr. | <b>FIN SHANK SCREWS</b>                        |                                        |
| 8B  | Mini-Post Short MS // #10-32 .875" Thread     | 530-5749-00  |     | A                                              | #6-32 X 3/4" Fin Shank Screw           |
| 9   | Post [Fasten] #6-32 Thread // Wood Screw      | 530-5263-01  |     | B                                              | #6-32 X 7/8" Fin Shank Screw           |
| 10  | Post #6-32 Tap // #6-32 Thread                | 530-5127-00  |     | C                                              | #6-32 X 1 1/4" Fin Shank Screw         |
| 11  | Post [Fasten] #6-32 Thread // #8-32 Thread    | 530-5007-00  |     | D                                              | #6-32 X 1 3/16" Spiral Fin Shank Screw |
|     |                                               |              |     |                                                | 237-5921-02                            |
|     |                                               |              |     |                                                | 237-5921-04                            |
|     |                                               |              |     |                                                | 237-5883-00                            |
|     |                                               |              |     |                                                | 237-5957-00                            |

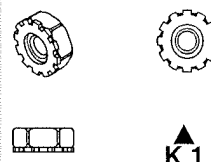
**NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER).  
COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER REQUIRED.**

# Playfield - Nylon Stop, KEPS, Hex, T-, Flange, Pal\* & Wing Nuts\* (Actual Size) †

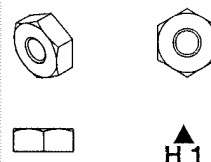
| Nr.                                                                                                                                                   | NYLON STOP NUTS*                      | SPI PART Nr. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| N1                                                                                                                                                    | #6-32 Nylon Stop Nut                  | 240-5005-00  |
| N2                                                                                                                                                    | #6-32 N.S. Nut (with 1/4" Hex Body)   | 240-5010-00  |
| N3                                                                                                                                                    | #8-32 Nylon Stop Nut                  | 240-5102-00  |
| N4                                                                                                                                                    | #10-32 Nylon Stop Nut                 | 240-5203-00  |
| N5                                                                                                                                                    | #10-24 Nylon Stop Nut                 | 240-5206-00  |
| <i>Item N5 used with #10-24 X 1-3/4" Carriage Bolt Square Neck Black (231-5022-00) located in the Cabinet for the Roto Lock (Male) (353-5006-01).</i> |                                       |              |
| N6                                                                                                                                                    | #4-40 Nylon Stop Nut                  | 240-5303-00  |
| N7                                                                                                                                                    | #4-40 (18/8 Stainless) Nylon Stop Nut | 240-5303-01  |
| N8                                                                                                                                                    | 5/16"-18 Nylon Stop Nut               | 240-5316-00  |



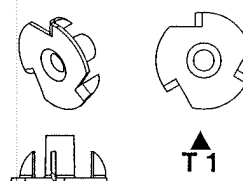
| Nr. | KEPS NUTS*                          | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| K1  | #6-32 Keps Nut (with Star Washer)   | 240-5008-00  |
| K2  | #6-32 Keps Nut (with 1/4" Hex Body) | 240-5011-00  |
| K3  | #8-32 Keps Nut                      | 240-5104-00  |
| K4  | #10-32 Keps Nut                     | 240-5208-00  |
| K5  | #10-24 Keps Nut                     | 240-5207-00  |
| K6  | #4-40 Keps Nut                      | 240-5318-00  |



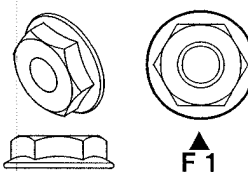
| Nr.                                                                                                                                                  | HEX NUTS*                      | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| H1                                                                                                                                                   | #6-32 Hex Nut (No Star Washer) | 240-5004-00  |
| H2                                                                                                                                                   | #8-32 Hex Nut                  | 240-5103-00  |
| H3                                                                                                                                                   | #10-32 Hex Nut                 | 240-5201-00  |
| H4                                                                                                                                                   | #10-24 Hex Nut                 | 240-5202-00  |
| <i>Item H4 used with #10-24 X 1" Carriage Bolt Square Neck Black (231-5021-00) located in the Cabinet for the Side Armor Rear (towards Backbox).</i> |                                |              |
| H5                                                                                                                                                   | #10-32 X 3/8" Hex Nut          | 240-5209-00  |
| H6                                                                                                                                                   | 3/4-16 Hex Nut                 | 240-5315-00  |
| H7                                                                                                                                                   | #2-56 Hex Nut                  | 240-5301-00  |
| H8                                                                                                                                                   | 7/8"-14 Hex Nut                | 240-5317-00  |



| Nr. | T-NUTS*                          | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|
| T1  | #6-32 T-Nut                      | 240-5002-00  |
| T2  | #6-32 T-Nut (with Side Cut Off)  | 240-5002-01  |
| T3  | #8-32 T-Nut                      | 240-5101-00  |
| T4  | #10-32 (Black Oxide) T-Nut       | 240-5007-00  |
| T5  | #10-32 T-Nut (with Side Cut Off) | 240-5205-00  |
| T6  | #10-32 X 5/16" 3-Prong T-Nut     | 240-5204-00  |
| T7  | #10-24 T-Nut                     | 240-5200-00  |



| Nr.                                                                                                                                                    | FLANGE NUT*          | SPI PART Nr. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| F1                                                                                                                                                     | 1/4" X 20 Flange Nut | 240-5300-00  |
| <i>Item F1 used with 1/4-20 X 1-1/4 Sq. Neck Carriage Bolt Black (231-5003-00) located in the Cabinet for the Side Armor (Front) and Pivot Hinges.</i> |                      |              |



| Nr. | PAL NUTS*                            | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| P1  | Plastic Pal Nut (on Flipper Buttons) | 240-5003-00  |
| P2  | Metal Pal Nut (on Flipper Buttons)   | 240-5003-01  |



↑  
F1

\* Not Shown

| Nr. | WING NUTS*          | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|
| W1  | #6-32 Wing Nut      | 240-5001-00  |
| W2  | #8-32 Wing Nut      | 240-5100-00  |
| W3  | #10-24 Wing Nut     | 240-5211-00  |
| W4  | 1/4"-20 Wing Nut    | 240-5302-00  |
| W5  | 1/4"-20 Toggle Wing | 240-5324-00  |

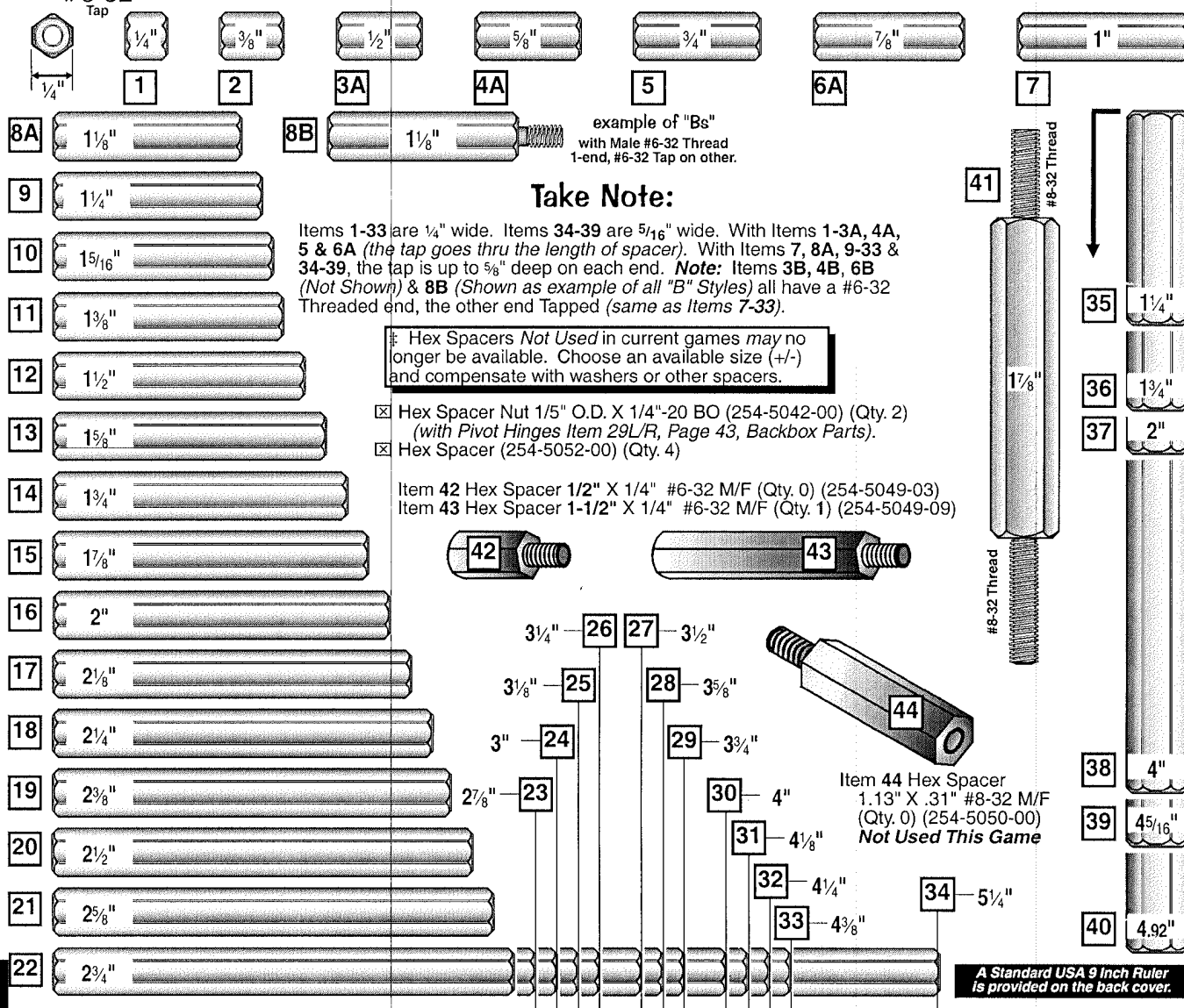
\* Not Shown

Parts Identification

NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER).  
COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER REQUIRED.

# Playfield Top - Hex Spacers (Actual Size) †

Hex Spacers:  
#6-32  
Tap

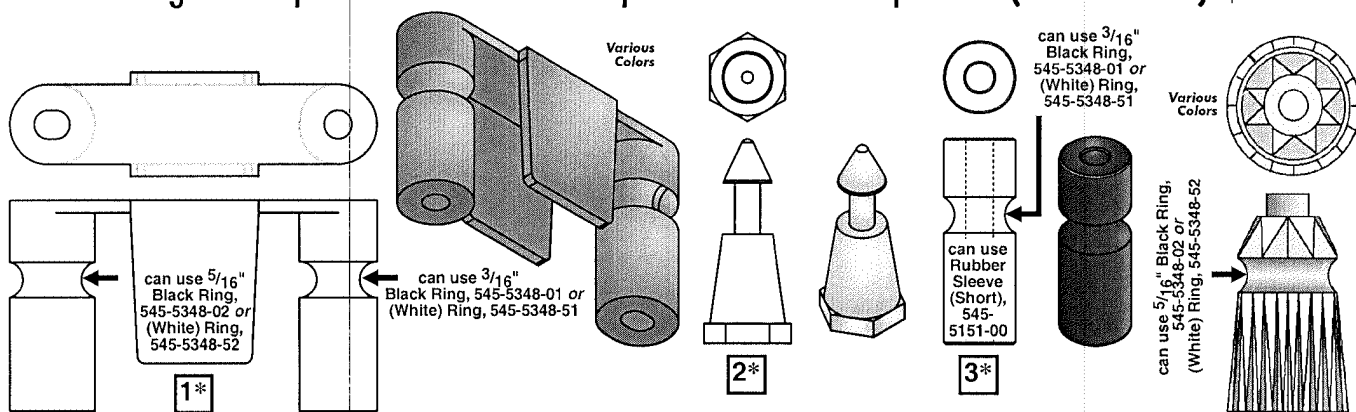


Parts Identification

| Nr.  | HEX SPACERS                            | SPI PART Nr. | Nr. | HEX SPACERS                             | SPI PART Nr. |
|------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1    | 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-00  | 19  | 2 3/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-28  |
| 2    | 3/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-12  | 20  | 2 1/2" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-16  |
| 3A   | 1/2" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-03  | 21  | 2 5/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-08  |
| 3B*  | Identical to 3A with #6-32 Thread end  | 254-5024-03  | 22  | 2 3/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-15  |
| 4A   | 5/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-02  | 23  | 2 7/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-31  |
| 4B*  | Identical to 4A with #6-32 Thread end  | 254-5024-02  | 24  | 3" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)       | 254-5008-14  |
| 5    | 3/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-04  | 25  | 3 1/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-19  |
| 6A   | 7/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)    | 254-5008-05  | 26  | 3 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-26  |
| 6B*  | Identical to 6A with #6-32 Thread end  | 254-5024-05  | 27  | 3 1/2" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-27  |
| 7    | 1" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)      | 254-5008-06  | 28  | 3 5/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-25  |
| 8A   | 1 1/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-17  | 29  | 3 3/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-36  |
| 8B   | Identical to 8A with #6-32 Thread end  | 254-5024-17  | 30  | 4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)       | 254-5008-21  |
| 9    | 1 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-11  | 31  | 4 1/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-23  |
| 10   | 1 5/16" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends) | 254-5008-34  | 32  | 4 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-30  |
| 11 ‡ | 1 3/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-33  | 33  | 4 3/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-29  |
| 12   | 1 1/2" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-09  | 34  | 5 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5008-35  |
| 13 ‡ | 1 5/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-13  | 35  | 1 1/4" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5018-09  |
| 14   | 1 3/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-10  | 36  | 1 3/4" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5018-06  |
| 15 ‡ | 1 7/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-20  | 37  | 2" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)      | 254-5018-07  |
| 16   | 2" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)      | 254-5008-07  | 38  | 4" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)      | 254-5018-03  |
| 17   | 2 1/8" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-32  | 39  | 4 5/16" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends) | 254-5018-00  |
| 18   | 2 1/4" X 1/4" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)  | 254-5008-18  | 40  | 4.92" X 5/16" : #6-32 Tap (both ends)   | 254-5018-04  |

NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER).  
COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER REQUIRED.

# Playfield Top - Plastic Posts & Spacers & Metal Spacers (Actual Size) †

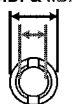


## PLASTIC PART COLOR CHART

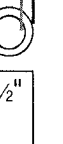
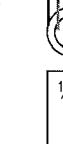
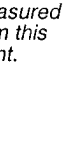
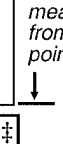
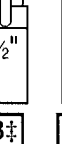
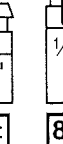
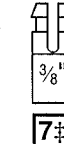
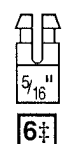
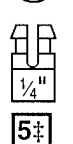
| Nr. | Color | Nr. | Color        | Nr. | Color       |
|-----|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|
| -00 | Black | -06 | Yellow       | -12 | Fluor. Blue |
| -01 | Clear | -07 | Orange       | -13 | Teal Green  |
| -02 | Red   | -08 | (White)      | -14 | (Gray)      |
| -03 | Amber | -09 | Purple       | -15 | Luminescent |
| -04 | Green | -10 | Fluor. Org.  | -16 | Gold        |
| -05 | Blue  | -11 | Fluor. Green |     |             |

\* Items 1 & 5 come in various colors. The "-XX" (the last 2-Digits in the Part Number), should be replaced with the desired 2-Digit number from the above Color Chart (may not be available in every color; other colors used in prior games may no longer be available.) Call for availability.

O.D. & I.D.

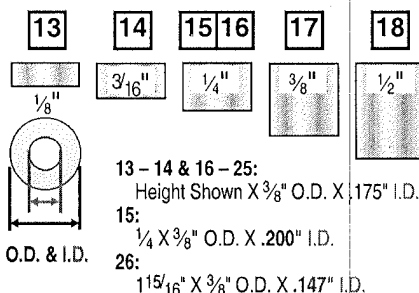


5 - 11:  
Height Shown X 9/32" O.D.  
X .153" I.D.



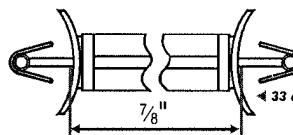
‡ Items 5 through 11 dimensions are measured from bottom to just under the cut-away. Item 33 dimension is measured from top-to-top of curve. See pictorials with Items 11 & 33.

12: 1/2" X 1/4" O.D.  
X .147" I.D.

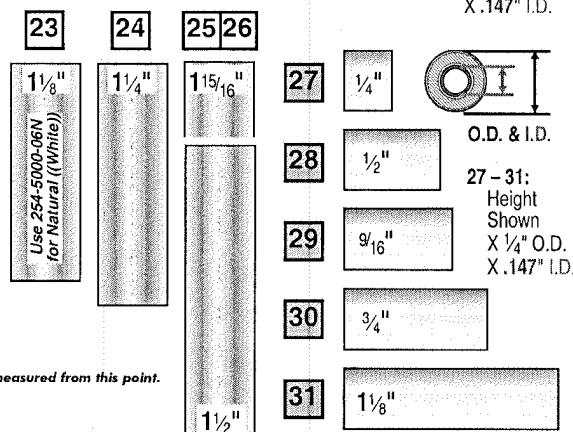


O.D. & I.D.

1" Note the Part Nr. & Material Difference

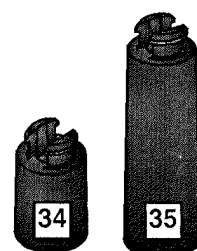


‡ 33 dimension is measured from this point.



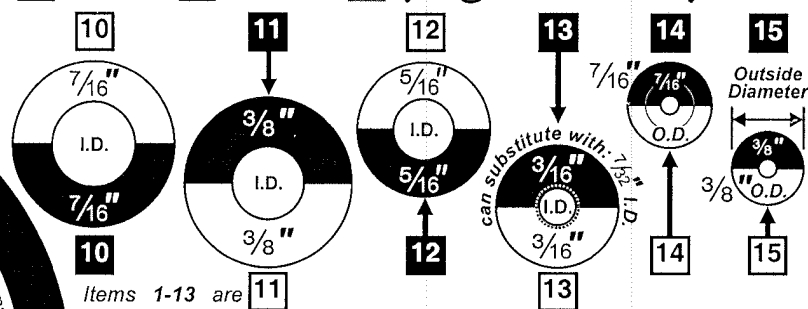
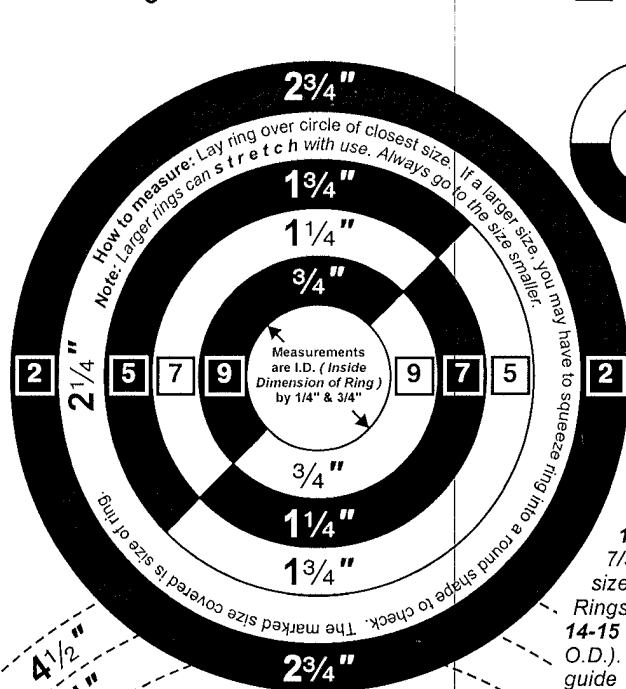
| Nr.                                                                                                                                                              | PLASTIC POSTS & SPACERS                           | SPI PART Nr. | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                | PLASTIC POSTS & SPACERS                                 | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1**                                                                                                                                                              | Top Lane Plastic Mini-Lite Hood (XX-Color)        | 550-5061-XX  | 21                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7/8" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)        | 254-5000-11  |
| 2**                                                                                                                                                              | Mini-Jewel Plastic Post (XX-Color)                | 550-5052-XX  | 22                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)          | 254-5000-04  |
| 3**                                                                                                                                                              | 1 1/16" 1-Groove Plastic Post (XX-Color)          | 550-5059-XX  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 1/8" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spcr. (Gray)       | 254-5000-06  |
| Item 3 Only : Use Part Number (550-5059-00) for color Black.                                                                                                     |                                                   |              | Item 23 Only : Add the letter "N" for color Natural (if available) or "B" for color Black.                                                                                         |                                                         |              |
| 4**                                                                                                                                                              | 1-Groove Jewel Plastic Post (XX-Color)            | 550-5034-XX  | 24                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 1/4" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spcr. (Gray)       | 254-5000-05  |
| Items 3 & 4 typically sec'd by: Post Fastening Scr. #6-32 Top / #6-32 Bot. (530-5012-02). Use Color Chart above for last 2-digits. Not all colors are available. |                                                   |              | 25                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 1/2" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spcr. (Gray)       | 254-5000-08  |
| Items 1-4 Note: Use Color Chart above for last 2-digits. Not all colors are available.                                                                           |                                                   |              | 26                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 15/16" X 3/8" O.D. X .147" I.D. Plastic Spacer (Gray) | 254-5000-15  |
| 5 ‡                                                                                                                                                              | 1/4" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)          | 254-5007-02  | Items 13-26 Only : Spacers may also be Black in color (random from vendor).                                                                                                        |                                                         |              |
| 6 ‡                                                                                                                                                              | 9/16" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)         | 254-5007-05  | Not Shown and listed for reference only : 254-5000-10: 2 1/2" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. -13: 5/16" X 1/4" X .147"; -16: 5/16" X 5/16" X .190"; -17: 1 3/4" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. |                                                         |              |
| 7 ‡                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)          | 254-5007-01  | 27                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/4" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer             | 254-5014-03  |
| 8 ‡                                                                                                                                                              | 1/2" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)          | 254-5007-04  | 28                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/2" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer             | 254-5014-00  |
| 9 ‡                                                                                                                                                              | 5/8" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)          | 254-5007-00  | 29                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9/16" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer            | 254-5014-04  |
| 10 ‡                                                                                                                                                             | 3/4" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)          | 254-5007-03  | 30                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3/4" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer             | 254-5014-01  |
| 11 ‡                                                                                                                                                             | 1" Self Retain. Plastic Spacer (White)            | 254-5007-06  | 31                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 1/8" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer           | 254-5014-02  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2" X 1/4" O.D. X .147" I.D. Pls. Spacer (White) | 254-5000-03  | 32                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1" X 5/16" O.D. X .144" I.D. Metal Spacer               | 254-5001-00  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                               | 1/8" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-19  | 33 ‡                                                                                                                                                                               | 7/8" Plastic Spacer Support (Dual-Locking)              | 254-5039-14  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                               | 3/16" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spcr. (Gray)  | 254-5000-18  | 34                                                                                                                                                                                 | Plastic Spacer, .5" Plastic Mounting                    | 254-5054-00  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4" X 3/8" O.D. X .200" I.D. Pls. Spcr. (Gray)   | 254-5000-02  | 35                                                                                                                                                                                 | Plastic Spacer, 1.13" Plastic Mounting                  | 254-5054-01  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                               | 1/4" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-09  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |              |
| 17                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-12  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |              |
| 18                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-01  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |              |
| 19                                                                                                                                                               | 5/8" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-14  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |              |
| 20                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4" X 3/8" O.D. X .175" I.D. Pls. Spacer (Gray)  | 254-5000-07  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |              |

NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER). COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE P/N REQUIRED.



Parts Identification

# Playfield - Rubber Parts Black ■, White □ & Blue ■ (Rings Actual Size) †



Items 1-13 are measured by the Inside Diameter (I.D.). Items 1-9 and 11 are approximately 1/4" thick. Items 10, 12-15 are approximately 3/16" thick. Item 13 can also be a 7/32" I.D. Ring. The size is imprinted on all Rings except for Items 14-15 (7/16" O.D. & 3/8" O.D.). Use this page as a guide to measure rings where the size imprint or mark does not exist. Size 2 1/4" I.D. (Black or White) was never used. Choose a Ring Size +/- 1/4" I.D. if required.

| Nr. | RUBBER RINGS                                                 | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1   | 3" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLACK</b>                             |      | 545-5348-10  |
|     | 3" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHITE</b>                             |      | 545-5348-60  |
| 2   | 2 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                           |      | 545-5348-20  |
|     | 2 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                           | N/U  | 545-5348-70  |
| 3   | 2 1/2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                           |      | 545-5348-09  |
|     | 2 1/2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                           |      | 545-5348-59  |
| 4   | 2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLACK</b>                             | 2    | 545-5348-08  |
|     | 2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHITE</b>                             |      | 545-5348-58  |
| 5   | 1 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                           |      | 545-5348-21  |
|     | 1 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                           | N/U  | 545-5348-71  |
| 6   | 1 1/2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                           |      | 545-5348-07  |
|     | 1 1/2" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                           |      | 545-5348-57  |
| 7   | 1 1/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                           | 1    | 545-5348-06  |
|     | 1 1/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                           |      | 545-5348-56  |
| 8   | 1" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLACK</b>                             | 2    | 545-5348-05  |
|     | 1" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHITE</b>                             |      | 545-5348-55  |
| 9   | 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLACK</b>                           | 2    | 545-5348-04  |
|     | 3/4" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHITE</b>                           |      | 545-5348-54  |
| 10  | 7/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                            |      | 545-5348-18  |
|     | 7/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                            |      | 545-5348-68  |
| 11  | 3/8" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLACK</b>                           |      | 545-5348-03  |
|     | 3/8" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHITE</b>                           | N/U  | 545-5348-53  |
| 12  | 5/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                            | 5    | 545-5348-02  |
|     | 5/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                            |      | 545-5348-52  |
| 13  | 3/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                            | 4    | 545-5348-01  |
|     | 3/16" I.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                            |      | 545-5348-51  |
| 14  | 7/16" O.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                            | 35   | 545-5348-17  |
|     | 7/16" O.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                            |      | 545-5348-67  |
| 15  | 3/8" O.D. Rubber Ring <b>BLK</b>                             |      | 545-5348-19  |
|     | 3/8" O.D. Rubber Ring <b>WHT</b>                             |      | 545-5348-69  |
| 16  | Small Flipper <b>BLACK</b> Ring (Soft Duro)                  |      | 545-5207-00  |
|     | Small Flipper <b>RED</b> Ring (Soft Duro)                    |      | 545-5207-22  |
| 17  | Large Flipper <b>BLACK</b> Ring (50 Duro)                    |      | 545-5277-00  |
|     | Large Flipper <b>YELLOW</b> Ring (50 Duro) (use -06 40 Duro) |      | 545-5277-04  |
|     | Large Flipper <b>WHITE</b> Ring (50 Duro)                    |      | 545-5277-08  |
|     | Large Flipper <b>RED</b> Ring (Soft Duro)                    | 2    | 545-5277-22  |

Note: Item 14, 7/16" O.D. Black Rings (Qty. 44 of 49) are used to cushion the Bayonet Sockets under the playfield (between bracket & playfield).

Note: Sizes larger than 3" I.D. currently available in **Black Only (Not Used)**:

3 1/2" (545-5348-11); 4" (-12); 4 1/2" (-13); 5" (-14); 5 1/2" (-15); 6" (-16). Sizes Not

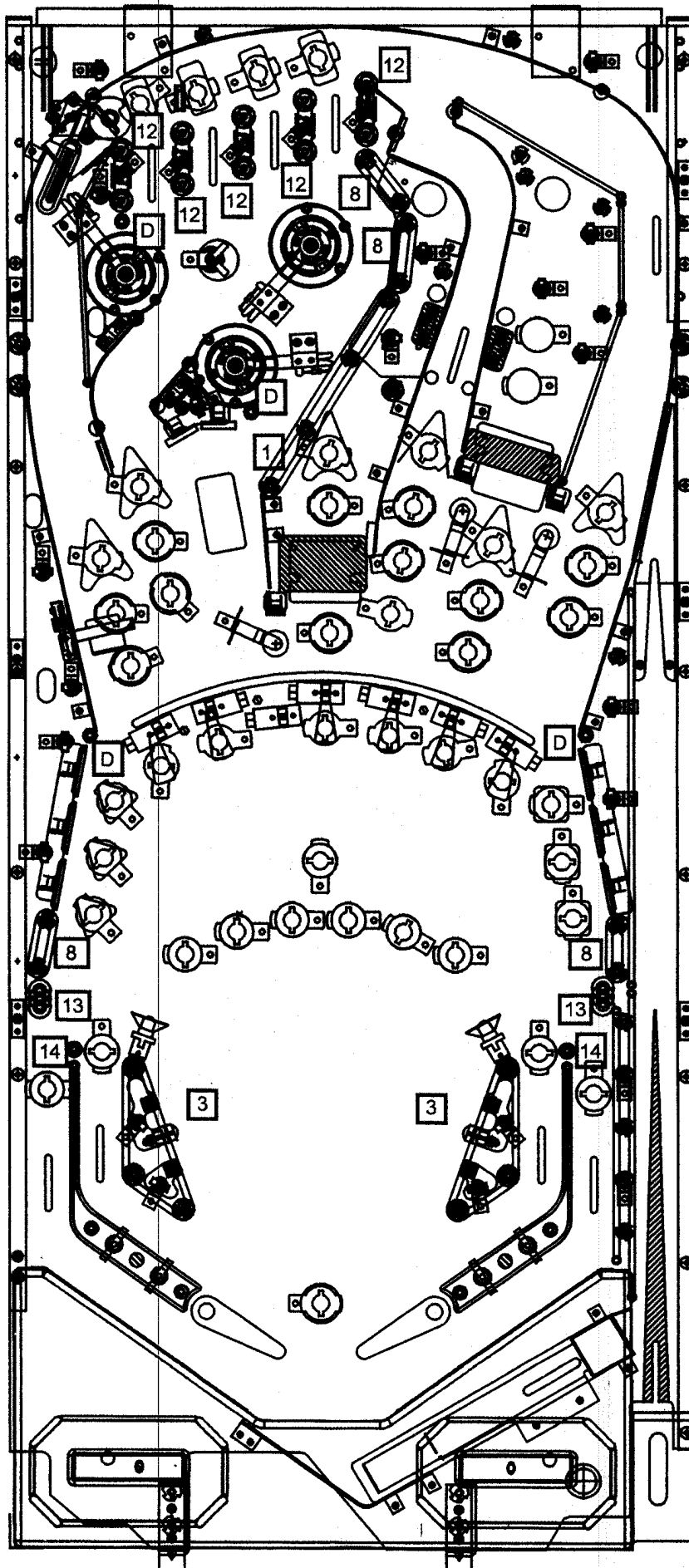
Shown on this page, listed in the Parts Table below or are noted with N/U (Not Used) are currently not available.

## Take Note:

For Blue Rubber Pads, see the next page and/or the Blue Pages for the assembly the pads are found on for the part number.

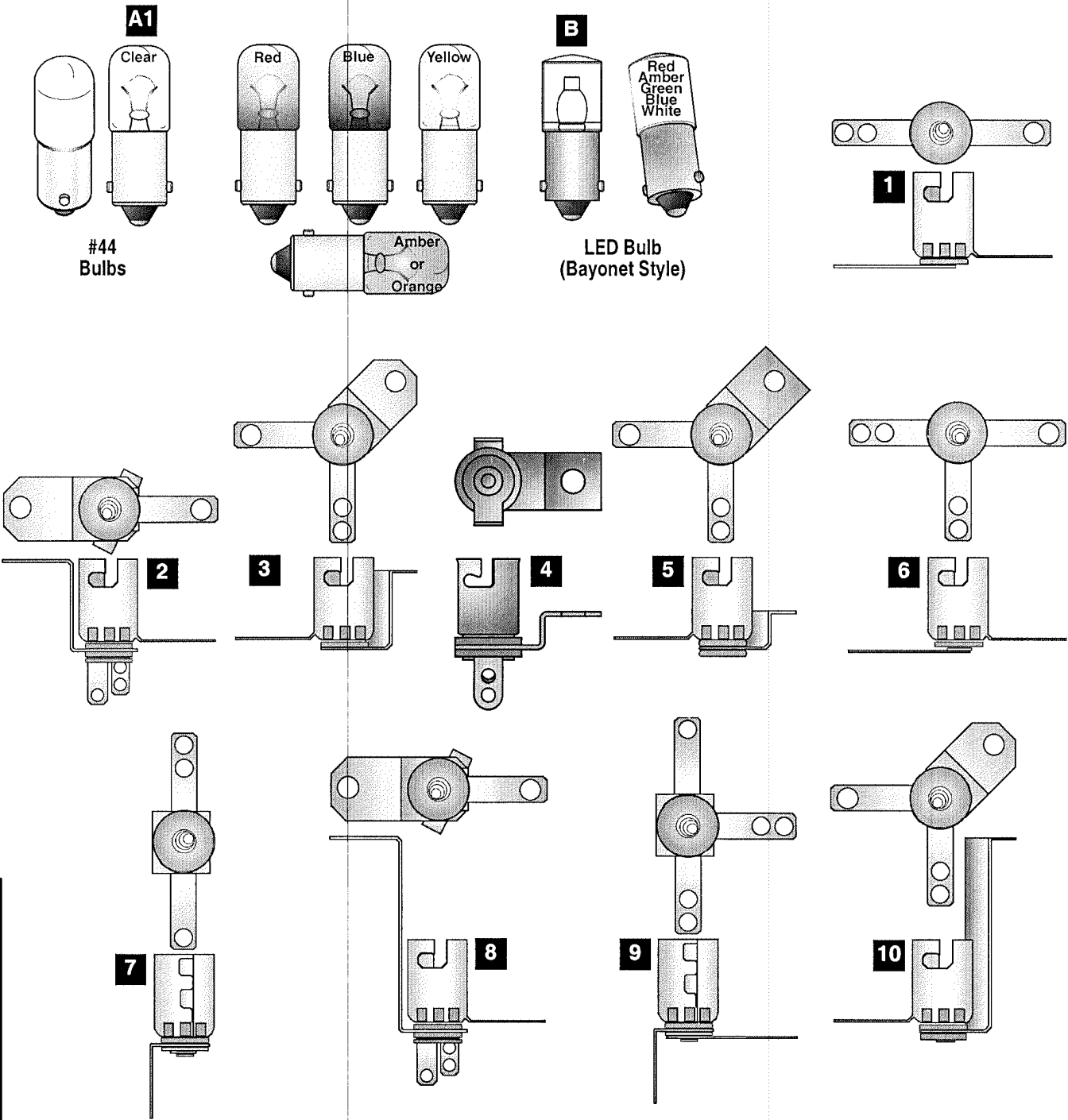
| Nr. | RUBBER BUMPER PADS                                                     | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. | Nr. | RBR. BUMPER POST SLVS.                                          | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| A*  | Bumper <b>BLK</b> Pad (Lg. w/ grommet)                                 | 2    | 545-5428-00  | D*  | Bumper <b>BLACK</b> Post Sleeve (Tall)                          | 3    | 545-5308-00-65 |
|     | Item A are located on Flipper Assemblies. See next page for location.  |      |              |     | Item D in RED use 545-5308-22; Item D in WHITE use 545-5308-08. |      |                |
| B*  | Bumper <b>BLK</b> Pad (Sm. w/ grommet)                                 | 4    | 545-5105-00  | E*  | Bumper Post Sleeve (Short)                                      |      | 545-5151-00    |
|     | Item B are located on multiple assemblies. See next page for location. |      |              |     |                                                                 |      |                |







Playfield Top & Bottom - Small Bayonet Sockets & Bulbs ■ (Actual Size) †



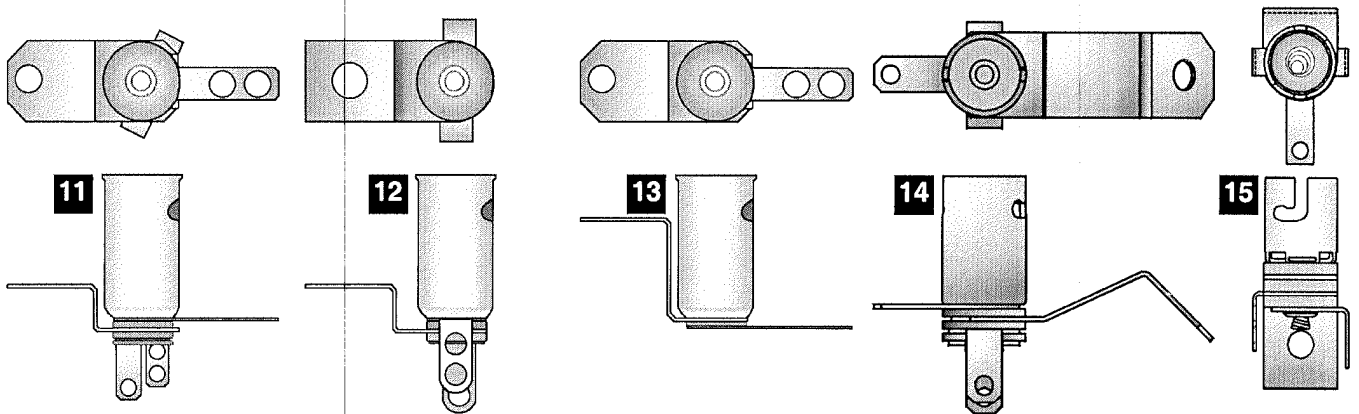
Parts Identification

| Nr. | BULBS (#44)                                                                           | SPI PART Nr.   | Nr. | BULBS (LED & #455)                                                               | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| A   | #44 Bulb (Clear) Heavy Filament                                                       | 165-5000-44-HF | B   | LED Module (WHT) (12.8v 20-25mA) Bynt.                                           | 112-5023-08  |
|     | #44 Bulb (replace -XX w/color below)                                                  | 165-5053-XX-HF |     | Item B Note: Different Colors may be available ~                                 |              |
|     | Item A Note: Amber (165-5053-03-HF); Green (165-5053-04-HF); Yellow (165-5053-06-HF); |                |     | Red (112-5023-02); Amber (112-5023-03); Green (112-5023-04); Blue (112-5023-05); |              |
|     | Red (165-5053-02-HF); Blue (165-5053-05-HF); Orange (165-5053-07-HF)                  |                |     |                                                                                  |              |

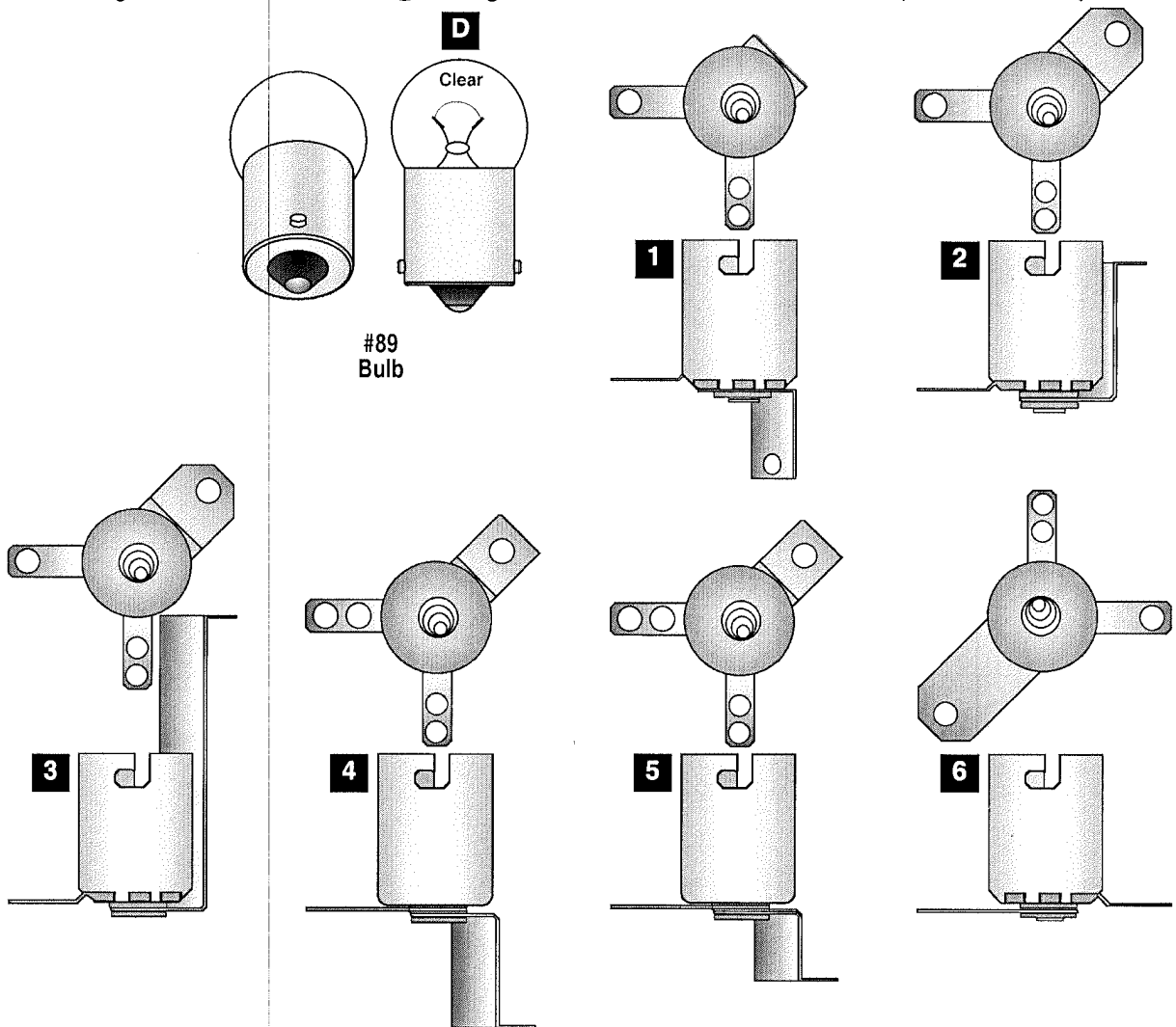
| Nr. | SMALL BAYONET SOCKETS                | SPI PART Nr. | Nr. | SMALL BAYONET SOCKETS                  | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | 2-Lug Staple Down Socket             | 077-5000-00  | 10  | 2-Lug Stand-Up Socket (Tall Bracket)   | 077-5005-00  |
| 2   | 3-Lug Stand-Up Socket (Med. Brkt.)   | 077-5008-00  | 11  | 3-Lug Stand-Up Long Shell Socket       | 077-5013-00  |
| 3   | 2-Lug Stand-Up Socket (Med. Brkt.)   | 077-5002-00  | 12  | 2-Lug Stand-Up Lg. Shell Socket (Gls)  | 077-5031-00  |
| 4   | 2-Lug Stand-Up Socket (Short Brkt.)  | 077-5223-00  | 13  | 1-Lug S-U Lg. Shell Sckt. (Med. Brkt.) | 077-5012-00  |
| 5   | 2-Lug Stand-Up Sckt. (Short Bracket) | 077-5002-31  | 14  | 3-Lug S-U Lg. Shell Sckt. (45° Brkt.)  | 077-5035-00  |
| 6   | 3-Lug Staple Down Socket             | 077-5001-00  | 15  | 3-Lug Laydown Socket (2 Lugs Bent)     | 077-5032-00  |
| 7   | 2-Lug Laydown Socket                 | 077-5003-00  |     |                                        |              |
| 8   | 3-Lug Stand-Up Socket (Tall Bracket) | 077-5009-00  |     |                                        |              |
| 9   | 3-Lug Laydown Socket (3 Lugs Flat)   | 077-5006-00  |     |                                        |              |

NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER).  
COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER REQUIRED.

# Playfield Top & Bot. - Small Bayonet Sockets & Bulbs ■ (Actual Size) † Continued



## Playfield Bottom - Large Bayonet Sockets & Bulbs ■ (Actual Size) †



Parts Identification

| Nr. | BULBS (#89)             | SPI PART Nr.   |   |                                                  |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| D   | #89 Bulb Heavy Filament | 165-5000-89-HF | 1 | 2-Lug Laydown Standard Socket 077-5100-00        |
|     |                         |                | 2 | 2-Lug Stand-Up Short Socket 077-5101-00          |
|     |                         |                | 3 | 2-Lug Stand-Up Long Socket 077-5102-00           |
|     |                         |                | 4 | 2-Lug Stand-Up Rev. Mount Socket 077-5103-00     |
|     |                         |                | 5 | 2-Lug Stand-Up Rv. Mnt. Short Socket 077-5106-00 |
|     |                         |                | 6 | 2-Lug Straight Leg Socket 077-5107-00            |

| Nr. | LARGE BAYONET SOCKETS | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|

NOT ALL PARTS LISTED ABOVE ARE USED ON THIS GAME (QUANTITIES PER GAME WILL DIFFER).  
COMPARE ACTUAL PART ON GAME TO ABOVE DRAWINGS TO IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER REQUIRED.

## Backbox Wiring

- ▶ Coils Detailed Chart Table
- ▶ Backbox I/O Power Driver Board Detailed Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Backbox Board Layout Wiring Diagram
  - ▷ 128 X 32 Dot Matrix Display PCB (USA)..... 520-5052-00
  - ▷ 128 X 32 Dot Matrix CES-LED // EURO ONLY RoHS //..... 520-5052-05

## Playfield Wiring

- ▶ General Illumination Circuit Detailed Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Playfield Switch Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Playfield Lamp Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Playfield Terminal Strips, Fuses & Misc. Wiring Descriptions & Locations
- ▶ #-Flipper Circuit Wiring Diagram

## Cabinet and Coin Door Wiring

- ▶ Transformer Power Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Cabinet Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Coin Door Wiring Diagram
- ▶ Cabinet Universal Voltage Jumper Plugs (for use with Universal AC Cable, 036-5530-00 ONLY)

# COILS DETAILED CHART TABLE

| High Current Coils Group 1 |                             |  |     | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| #1                         | TROUGH UP-KICKER            |  | Q1  | I/O Power Driver | ▲                 | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-BLK                             | J8-P1                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #2                         | AUTO LAUNCH                 |  | Q2  |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-RED                             | J8-P3                     | 24-940 090-5036-NB        |
| #3                         | CENTER LOCKUP (UP)          |  | Q3  |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-ORG                             | J8-P4                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #4                         | CENTER LOCK UP (LATCH)      |  | Q4  |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-YEL                             | J8-P5                     | 32-1800 090-5031-00       |
| #5                         | MAGNET (LEFT)               |  | Q5  |                  |                   | VIO-YEL                 | J10-P8                | 50VDC         | BRN-GRN                             | J8-P6                     | 22-600 090-5076-00        |
| #6                         | LEFT CONTROL GATE           |  | Q6  |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BRN-BLU                             | J8-P7                     | 32-1250 090-5060-01       |
| #7                         | MAGNET (RIGHT)              |  | Q7  |                  |                   | VIO-YEL                 | J10-P8                | 50VDC         | BRN-VIO                             | J8-P8                     | 22-600 090-5076-00        |
| #8                         | SHAKER MOTOR (OPTIONAL)     |  | Q8  |                  |                   | RED-WHT                 | J17-P7                | 16VAC         | BRN-GRY                             | J8-P9                     | 502-5027-00               |
| High Current Coils Group 2 |                             |  |     | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #9                         | LEFT POP BUMPER             |  | Q9  | I/O Power Driver | ▲                 | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-BRN                             | J8-P1                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #10                        | RIGHT POP BUMPER            |  | Q10 |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-RED                             | J8-P2                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #11                        | BOTTOM POP BUMPER           |  | Q11 |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-ORG                             | J8-P4                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #12                        |                             |  | Q12 |                  |                   |                         |                       |               | BLU-YEL                             | J8-P5                     |                           |
| #13                        | LEFT SLINGSHOT              |  | Q13 |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-GRN                             | J8-P6                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #14                        | RIGHT SLINGSHOT             |  | Q14 |                  |                   | YEL-VIO                 | J10-P9/10             | 50VDC         | BLU-BLU                             | J8-P7                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #15                        | LEFT FLIPPER (50V RED/YEL)  |  | Q15 |                  |                   | GRY-YEL-3A Fuse-RED-YEL | J10-P6/7              | 50v DC        | ORG-GRY                             | J8-P8                     | 23-1500 090-5062-ND       |
| #16                        | RIGHT FLIPPER (50V RED/YEL) |  | Q16 |                  |                   | BLU-YEL-3A Fuse-RED-YEL | J10-P6/7              | 50v DC        | ORG-VIO                             | J8-P9                     | 22-1080 090-5032-ND       |
| Low Current Coils Group 1  |                             |  |     | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #17                        | LEFT UP / DOWN POST         |  | Q17 | I/O Power Driver | ▲                 | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-BRN                             | J7-P2                     | 26-1200 090-5044-NB       |
| #18                        | MICK MOTOR RELAY (LEFT)     |  | Q18 |                  |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-RED                             | J7-P3                     | 190-5004-01               |
| #19                        | MICK MOTOR RELAY (RIGHT)    |  | Q19 |                  |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | VIO-ORG                             | J7-P4                     | 190-5004-01               |
| #20                        | FLASH: BACKPANEL (RIGHT)    |  | Q20 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-YEL                             | J7-P6                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #21                        | FLASH: BACKPANEL (LEFT)     |  | Q21 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-GRN                             | J7-P7                     | # 85 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #22                        | FLASH: RAMP (LEFT)          |  | Q22 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-BLU                             | J7-P8                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #23                        | FLASH: LIPS                 |  | Q23 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | VIO-BLK                             | J7-P9                     | # 161 BULB 165-5032-00    |
| #24                        | OPTIONAL (e.g. COIN METER)  |  | Q24 |                  |                   | RED                     | J16-P4-8              | 5VDC          | VIO-GRY                             | J7-P10                    | COIN METER                |
| Low Current Coils Group 2  |                             |  |     | Drive Transistor | Driver Output PCB | Power Line Color        | Power Line Connection | Power Voltage | Drive Transistor Control Line Color | D.T. Control Line Connect | Coil GA-Turn or Bulb Type |
| #25                        | FLASH: RONNIE               |  | Q25 | I/O Power Driver | ▲                 | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-BRN                             | J6-P1                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #26                        | FLASH: POP BUMPER           |  | Q26 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-RED                             | J6-P2                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #27                        | FLASH: CHARLIE              |  | Q27 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-ORG                             | J6-P3                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #28                        | FLASH: KEITH                |  | Q28 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-YEL                             | J6-P4                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #29                        | FLASH: BOTTOM ARCH (X2)     |  | Q29 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-GRN                             | J6-P5                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #30                        | CENTER UP / DOWN POST       |  | Q30 |                  |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | BLK-BLU                             | J6-P6                     | 23-1100 090-5030-ND       |
| #31                        | FLASH: ROCK STAR            |  | Q31 |                  |                   | ORG                     | J6-P10                | 20VDC         | BLK-VIO                             | J6-P7                     | # 89 BULB 165-5000-89     |
| #32                        | RIGHT UP / DOWN POST        |  | Q32 |                  |                   | BRN                     | J7-P1                 | 20VDC         | BLK-GRY                             | J6-P8                     | 26-1200 090-5044-ND       |

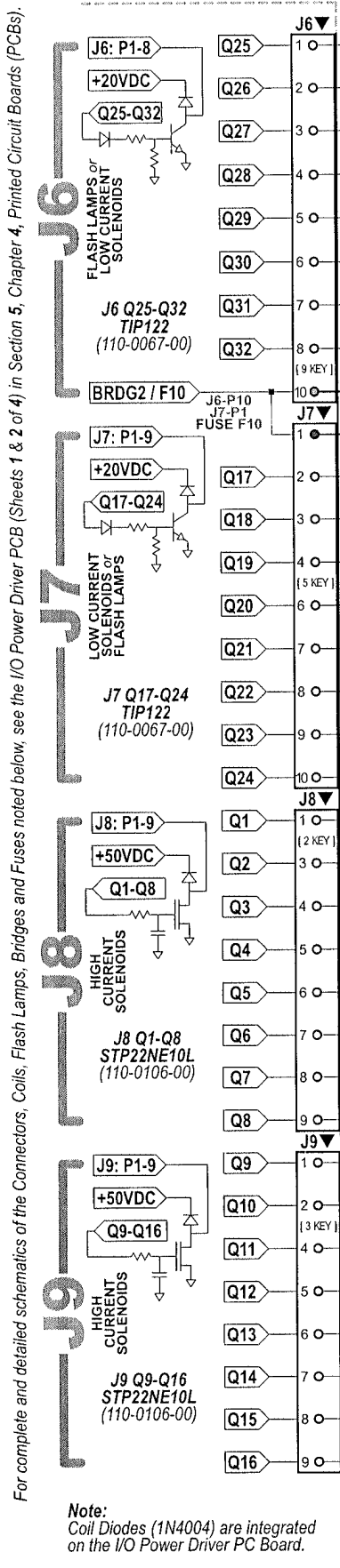
# Backbox I/O Power Driver Board

(Coils Q1-Q32)

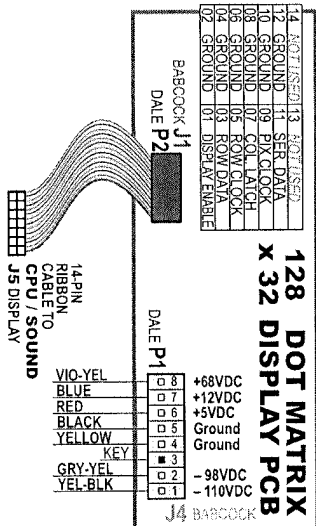
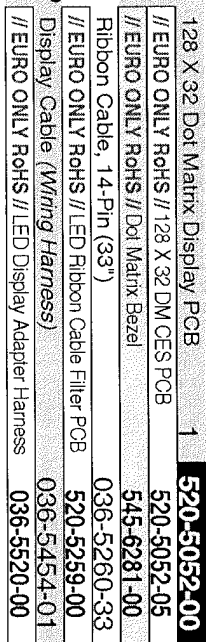
## Detailed Wiring Diagram

Partial View (520-5249-00)

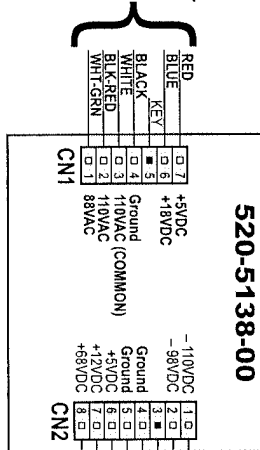
ALL FUSES RATED 250V SLO-BLO  
I/O FUSE CHART INFO IN BACKBOX & PAGE DR. 1



## Backbox Board Layout Wiring Diagram



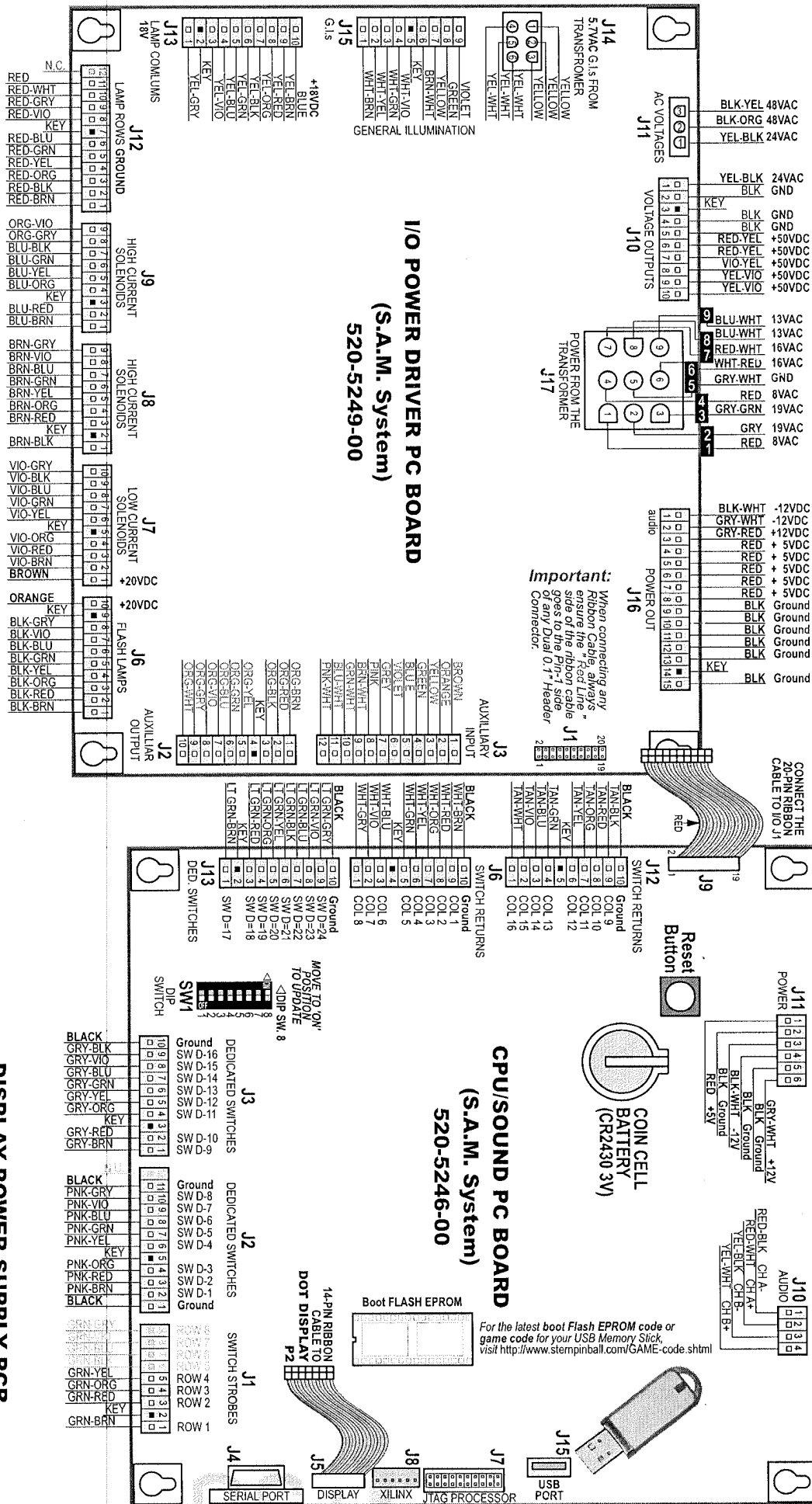
### CN1 to Transformer (Cabinet)



## DISPLAY POWER SUPPLY PCB

**520-5138-00**

## CN2 to Display

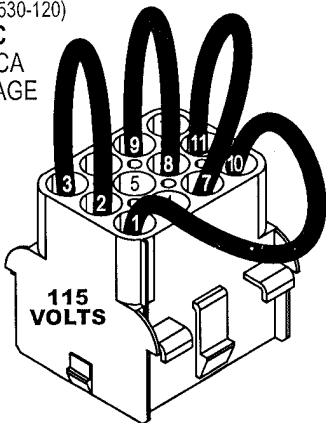
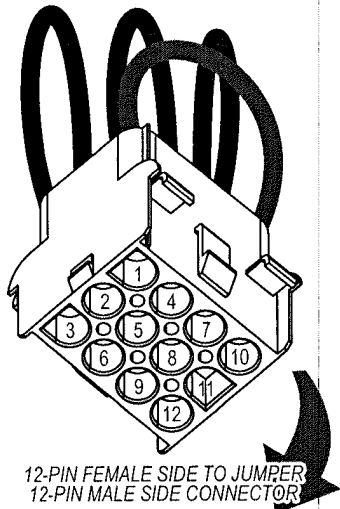


## Backbox Wiring



Cabinet Universal Voltage Jumper Plugs (for use with Universal AC Cable, 036-5530-00 ONLY)

**JUMPER PLUG ▼**  
(SPI PART #036-5530-120)  
**110+VAC**  
N. AMERICA  
LINE VOLTAGE

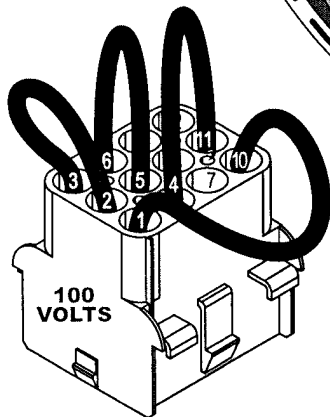


9-PIN MALE SIDE TO TRANSFORMER  
9-PIN FEMALE SIDE CONN.

- 1 BLK
- 2 BLK
- 3 WHT-BLK
- 4 WHT-BRN
- 5 WHT-BRN
- 6 BRN (or YEL-WHT)
- 7 WHT-ORG
- 8 WHT-ORG
- 9 ORG
- 10 BLK
- 11 WHT
- 12 N/U

12-PIN F/M CONN.  
BACK VIEW ▲

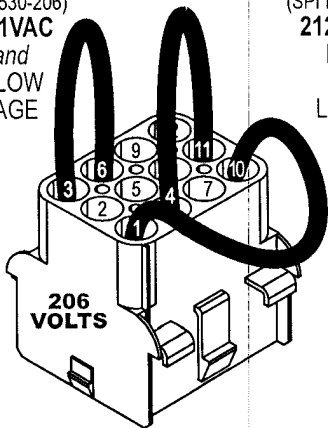
9-PIN F/M CONN.  
▲ BACK VIEW



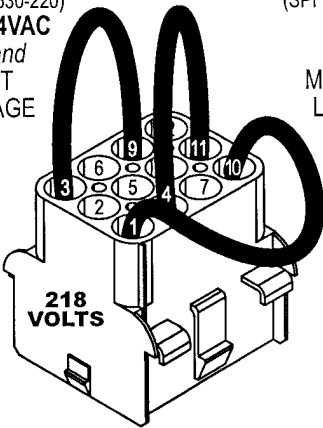
**◀ JUMPER PLUG**  
(SPI PART #036-5530-100)  
**98VAC – 109VAC**  
JAPAN or  
N. AMERICA LOW  
LINE VOLTAGE

Black & White wires from  
the POWER BOX, cabinet bottom  
to 12-Pin Conn., Pins 10 & 11..

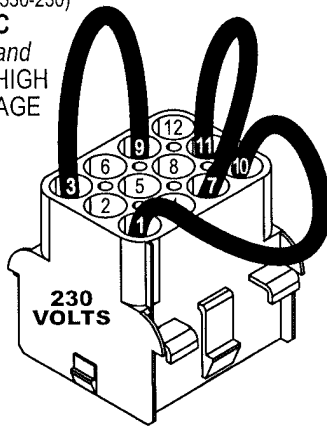
**JUMPER PLUG ▼**  
(SPI PART #036-5530-206)  
**200VAC – 211VAC**  
EUROPE and  
MID. EAST LOW  
LINE VOLTAGE



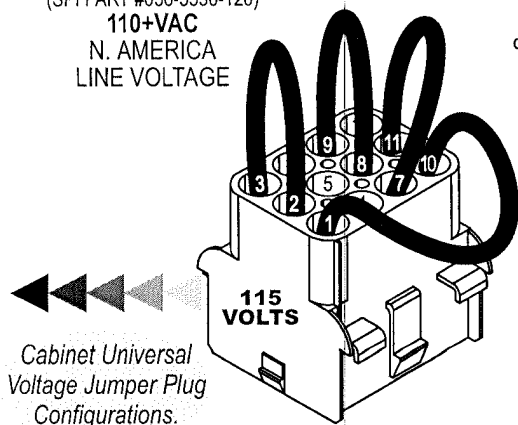
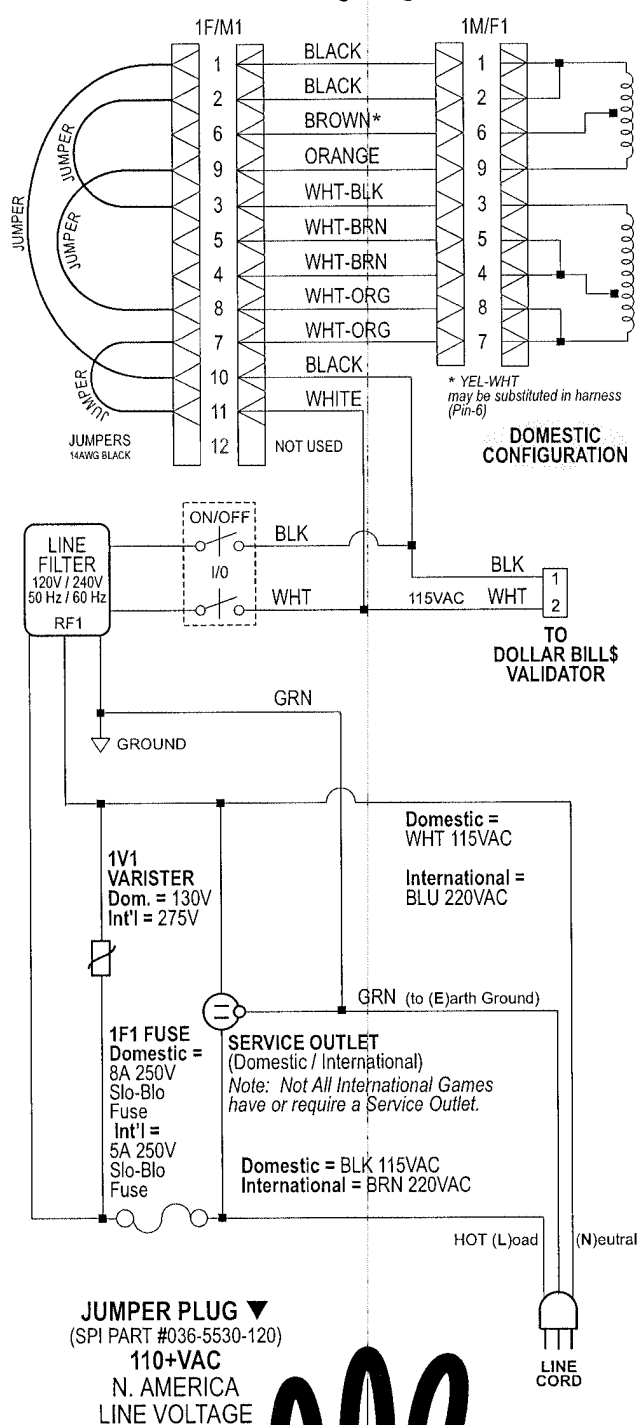
**JUMPER PLUG ▼**  
(SPI PART #036-5530-220)  
**212VAC – 224VAC**  
EUROPE and  
MID. EAST  
LINE VOLTAGE



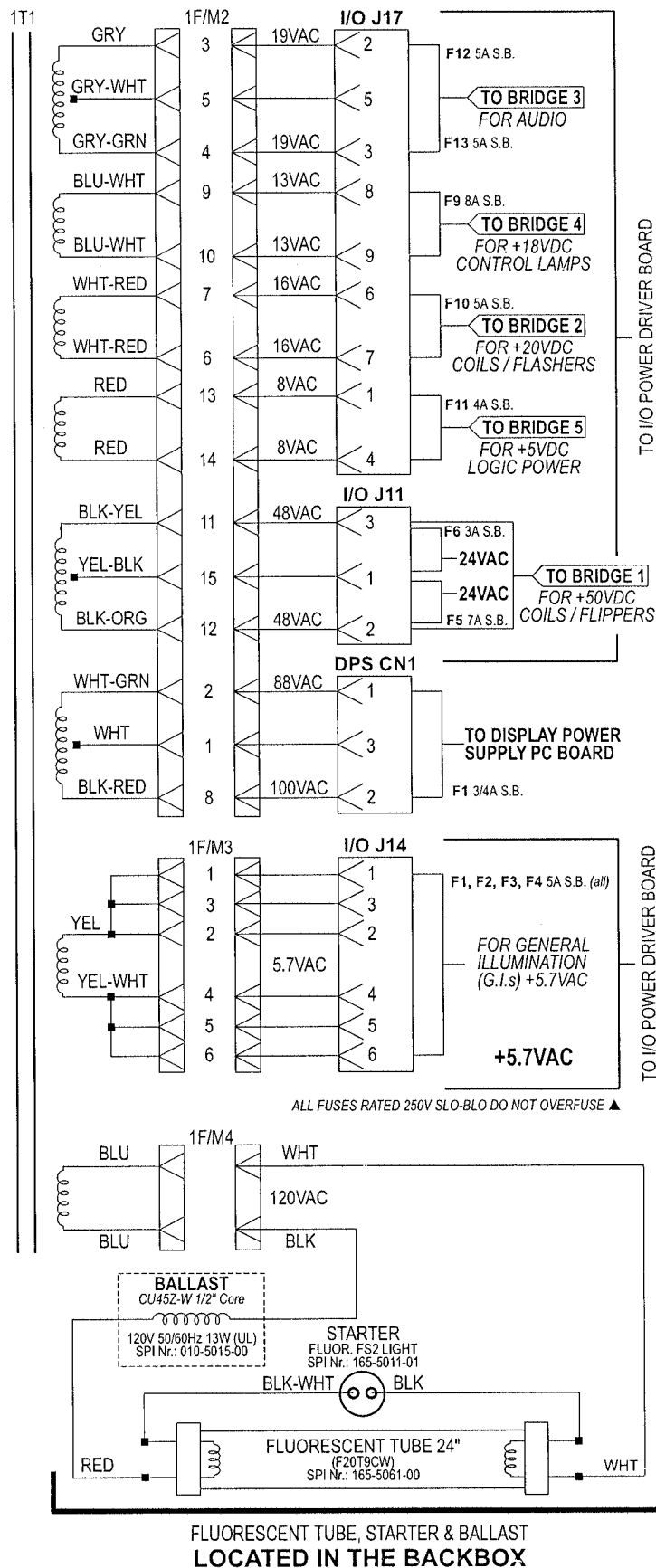
**JUMPER PLUG ▼**  
(SPI PART #036-5530-230)  
**225+VAC**  
EUROPE and  
MID. EAST HIGH  
LINE VOLTAGE



## Transformer Power Wiring Diagram

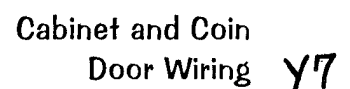


### Cabinet Universal Voltage Jumper Plug Configurations.

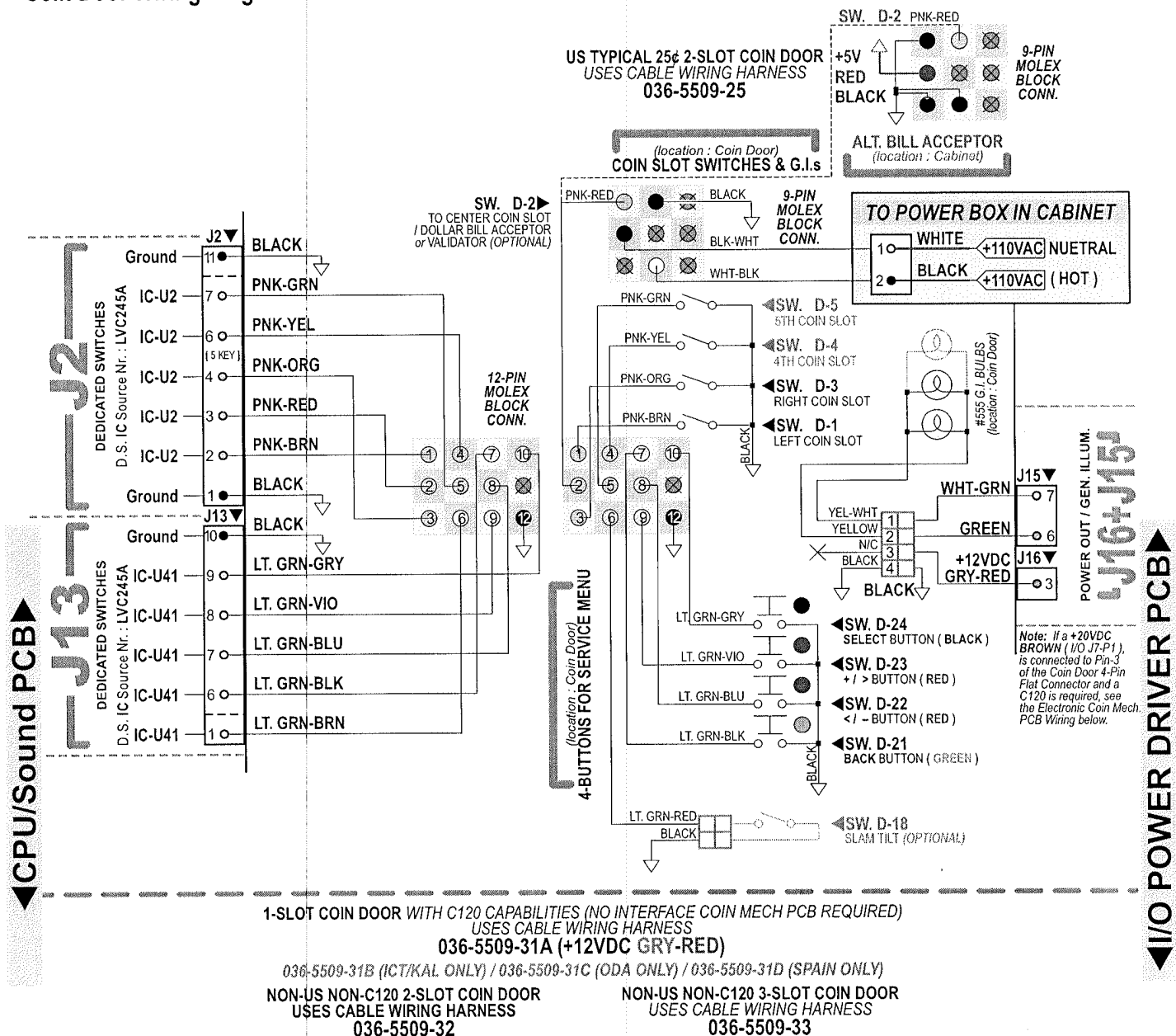


## Cabinet Wiring

▲CPU/Sound PCB▲

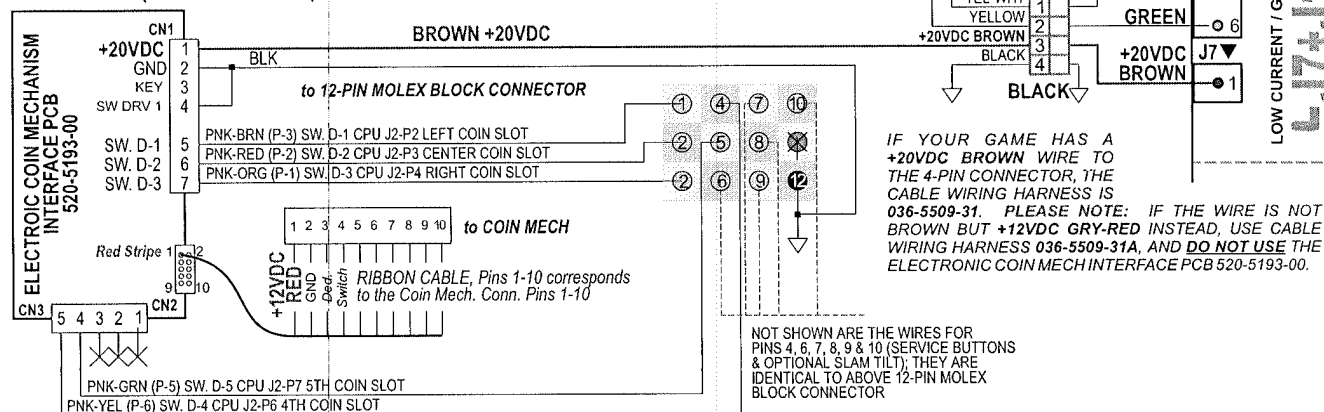


## Coin Door Wiring Diagram



**IF YOUR GAME HAS AN ELECTRONIC/COIN MECH. INTERFACE PC BOARD ( 520-5193-00 ):**

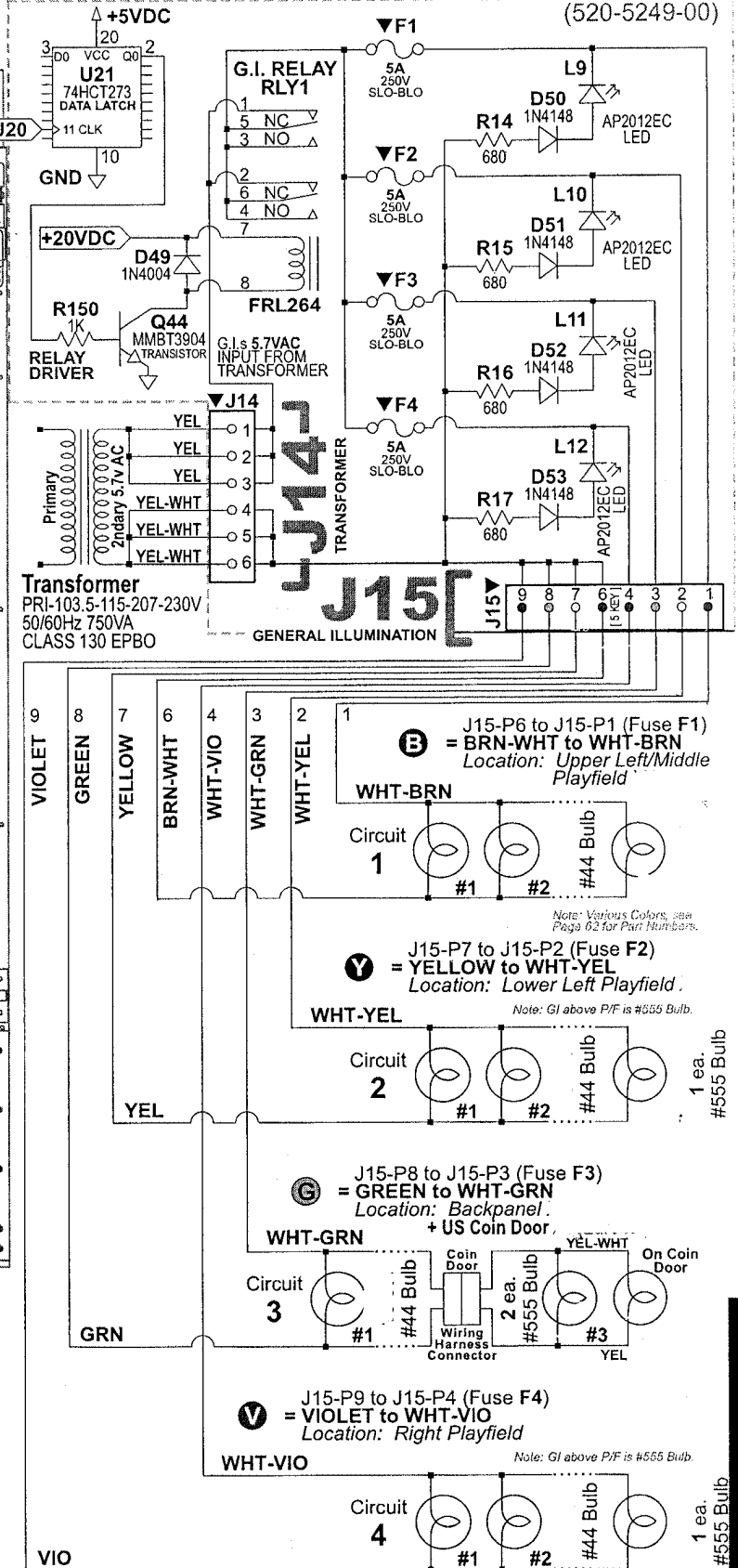
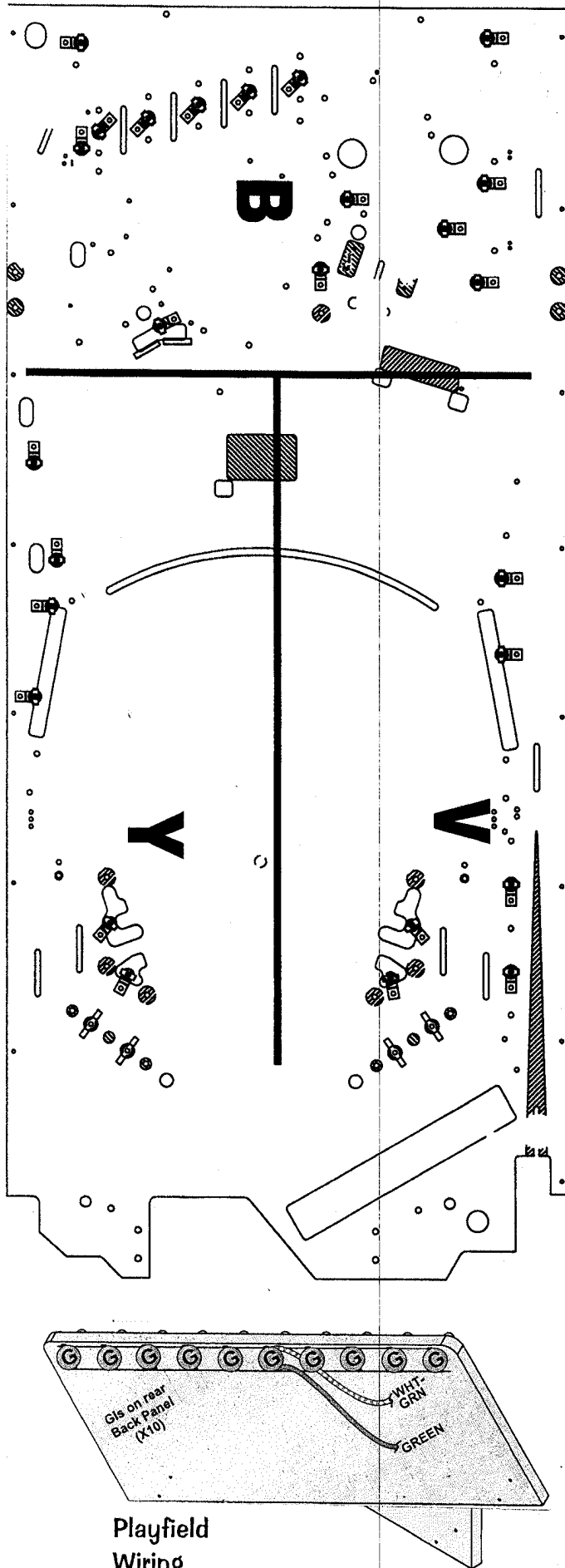
1-SLOT COIN DOOR USE WITH C120 CAPABILITIES REQUIRING PCB 520-5193-00  
USES CABLE WIRING HARNESS  
036-5509-31 (S.A.M. SYSTEM)



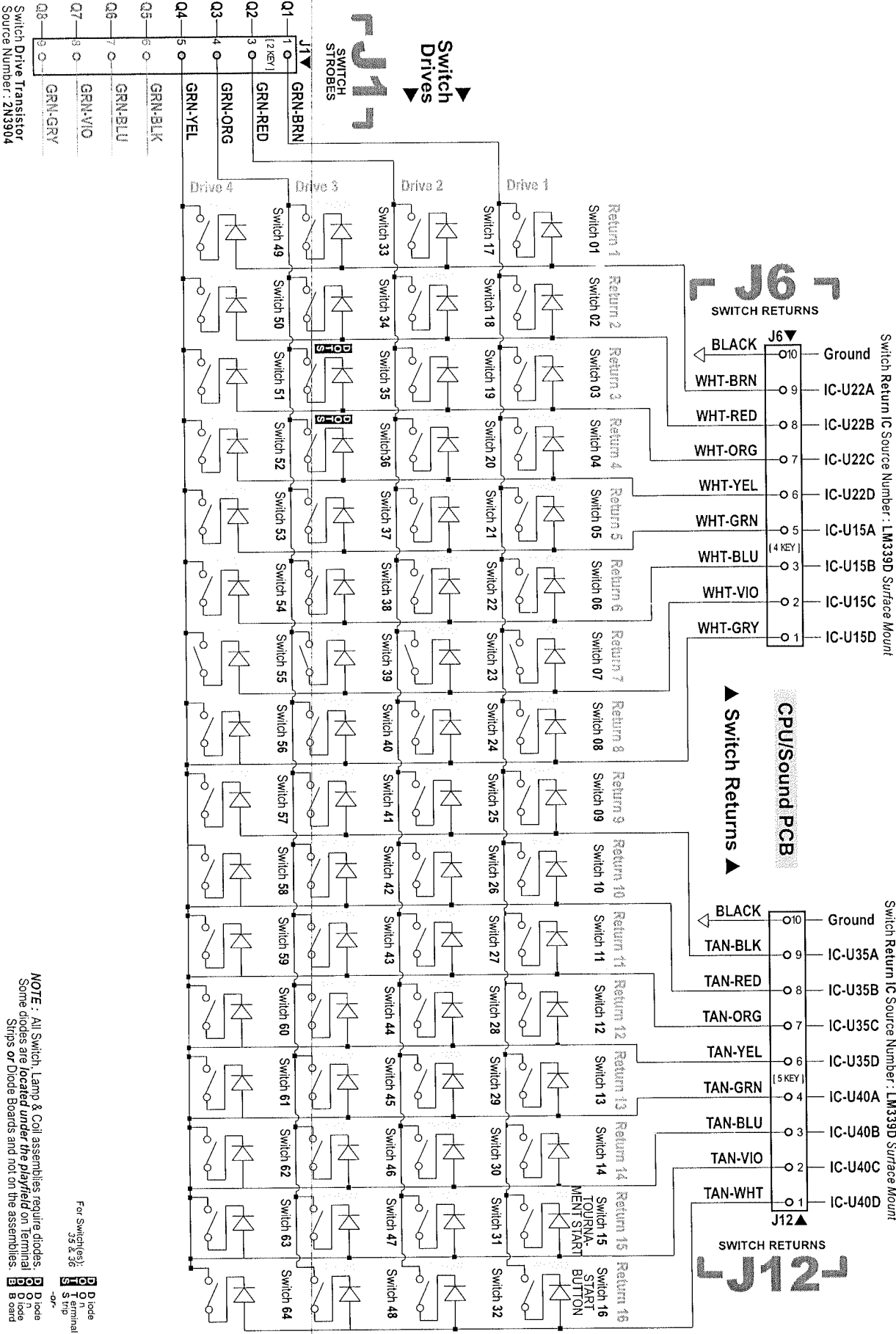
~ WIRING CONFIGURATION WILL VARY ACCORDING TO COUNTRY ~

## General Illumination Circuit Detailed Wiring Diagram

Partial View I/O Power Driver PCB  
(520-5249-00)



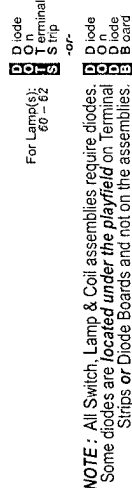
Playfield Switch Wiring Diagram



Please NOTE: Switch & Lamp Descriptions may differ slightly from that of the Dot Display due to space restraints.



Please NOTE: Switch & Lamp Descriptions may differ slightly than that of the Dot Display due to space restraints.



**NOTE:** All Switch, Lamp & Coil assemblies require diodes. Some diodes are *located under the playfield* on Terminal Strips or Diode Boards and not on the assemblies.

# Playfield Wiring

## Playfield Terminal Strips



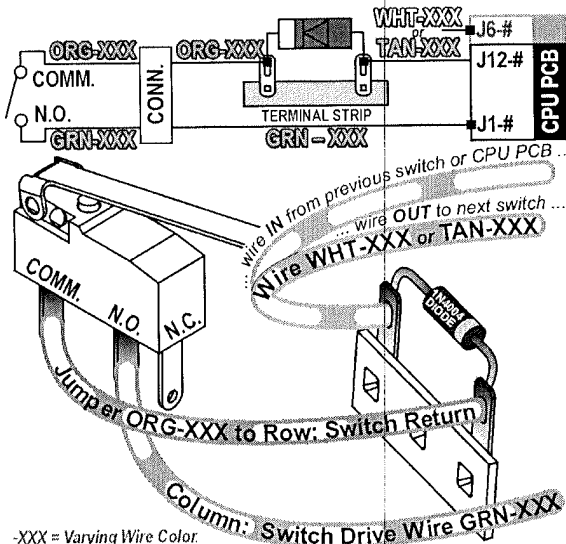
### Explanation:

All Switches, Lamps & Coils require diodes. Coil diodes are located on the I/O Power Driver PCB (in Backbox). Some diodes from switches or lamps are moved onto Terminal Strips (**located under the playfield**). This is done where space constraints or excessive vibrations are present. The Switch & Lamp Matrix Grids also note which Switch or Lamp has a diode on a Terminal Strip, noted by **DOTS** (Diode On Terminal Strip).

**Note:** Some wires 'appear' to be doubled on the lugs. The switches and lamps are in a series, so you may see 1 or 2 wires depending where the switch or lamp is in the string.

## Typical Switch Wiring & Schematic

... with Switch Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)

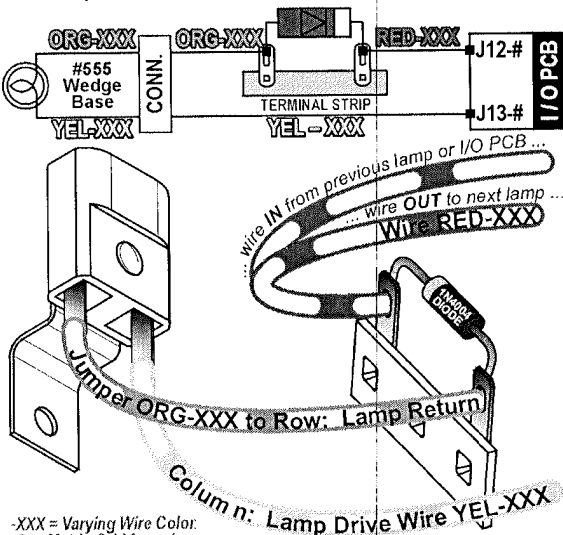


-XXX = Varying Wire Color.  
See Matrix Grid for color.

## Typical Lamp Wiring & Schematic

... with Lamp Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)

Usually when a #555 Bulb is used as a Controlled Lamp for a Spot Light.

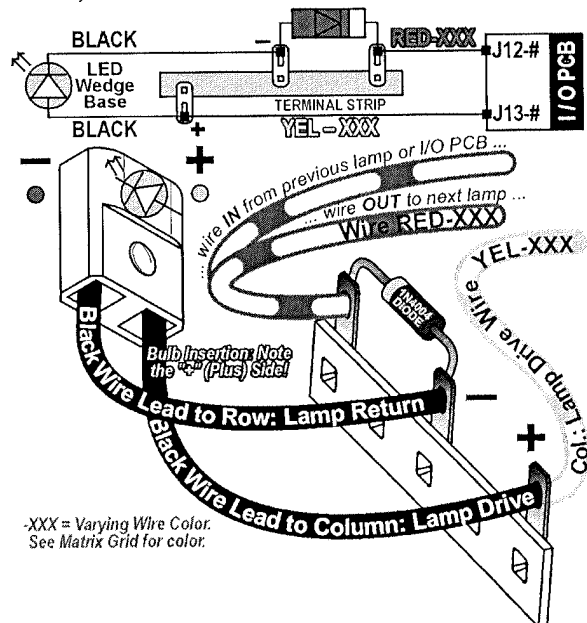


-XXX = Varying Wire Color.  
See Matrix Grid for color.

## Typical Lamp Wiring & Schematic

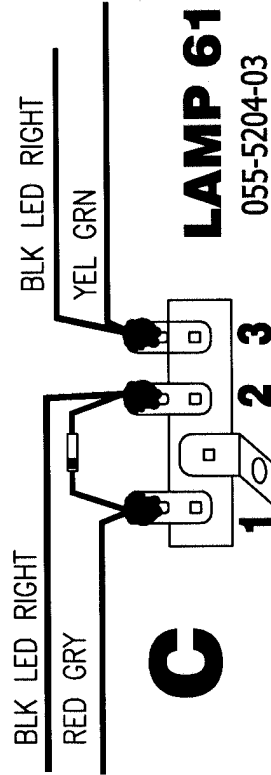
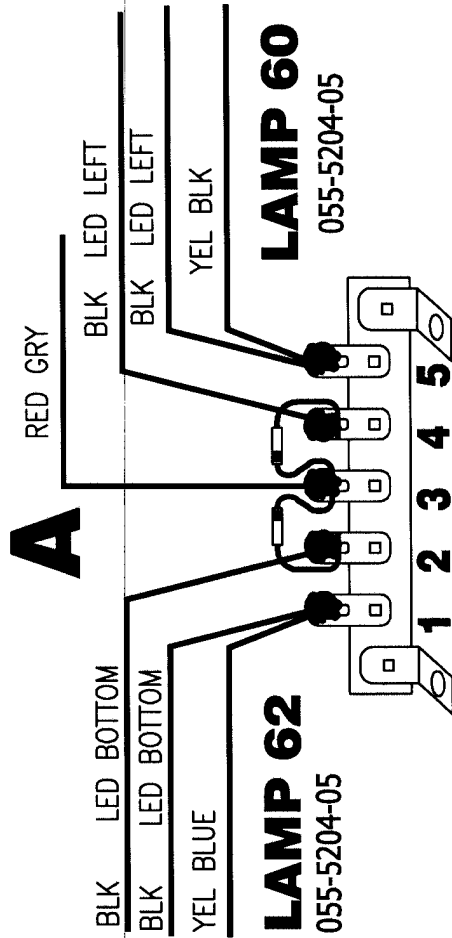
... with Lamp Diode on a Terminal Strip (DOTS)

Usually when an LED Module is used as a Controlled Lamp for a Pop Bumper.



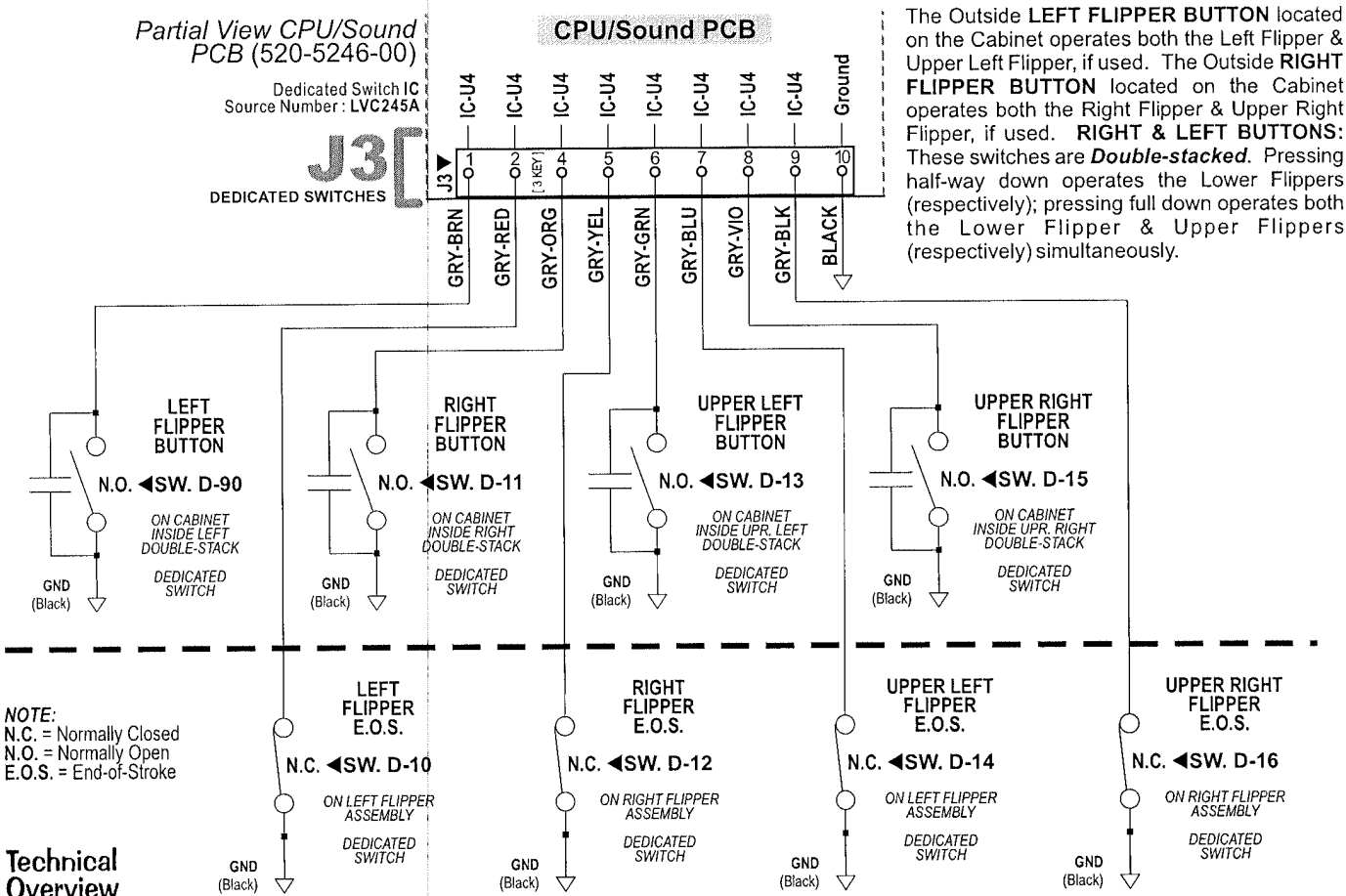
-XXX = Varying Wire Color.  
See Matrix Grid for color.

Playfield  
Wiring

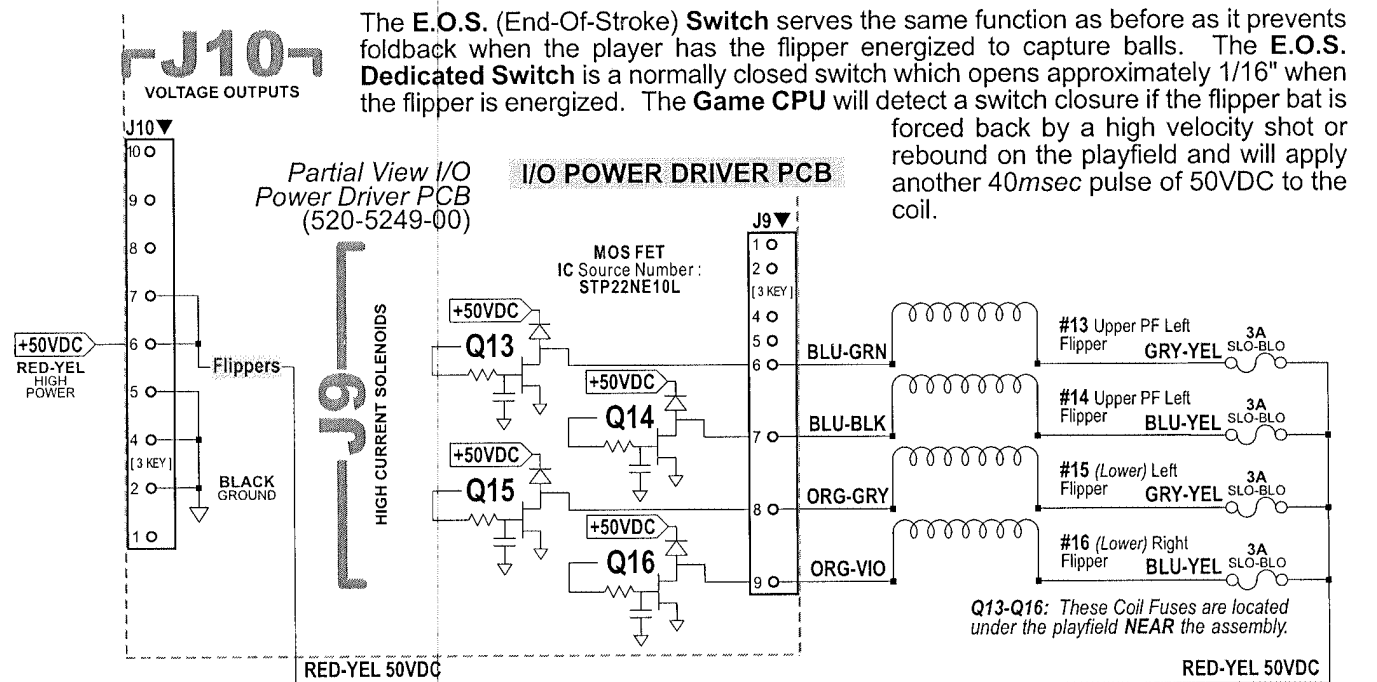


|                                           |         |          |                                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| DWN.                                      | SNO     | DATE     | TITLE                                               |                   |
| 1st USE                                   | Ironman | 01-07-11 | ROLLING STONES                                      | DTS Configuration |
|                                           |         | SCALE    | 1:1                                                 | REV               |
|                                           |         |          |                                                     | -                 |
| Stern Pinball, Inc                        |         |          | PART NO.                                            | DTS-MAP           |
| 2020 JANICE AVE., MELROSE PARK, IL. 60160 |         |          | CADREF - I:\SOURSLE\PINBALL\IRONMAN\AUTOCAD\DTS-MAP |                   |

#-Flipper Circuit Wiring Diagram



Our **Flipper System** uses one supply voltage (+50VDC) for both **kick & hold**. Once the **Game CPU** detects a Flipper Cabinet Switch closure (*during game play*) it applies a 40msec pulse to the gate of the Flipper Drive Transistor (STP22NE10L). If it continues to detect a Flipper Cabinet Switch closure (*the player holding the button in*) it will continue to pulse the flipper drive transistor 1msec every 12msecs for the duration of the hold cycle.



Typical Under-Playfield Fuses are rated:  
**3A 250v Slo-Blo**  
Do Not Over-Fuse

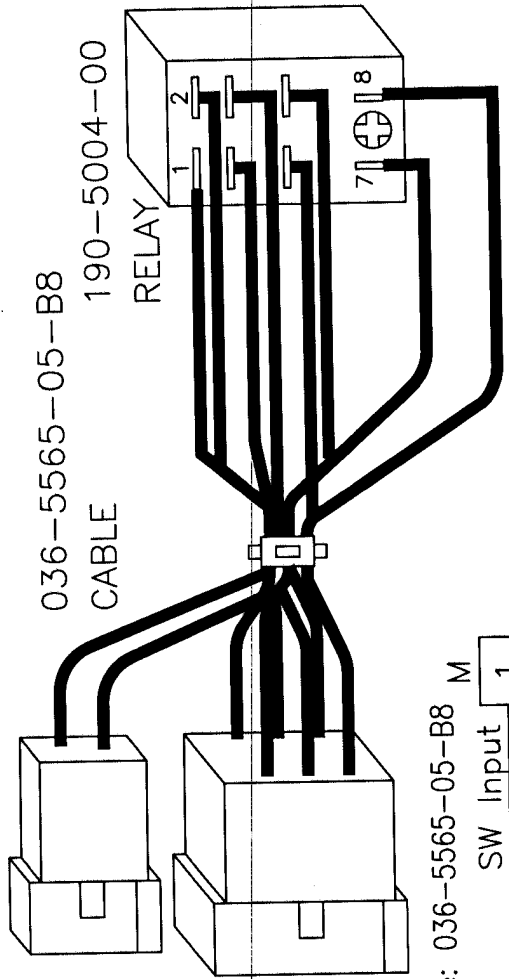
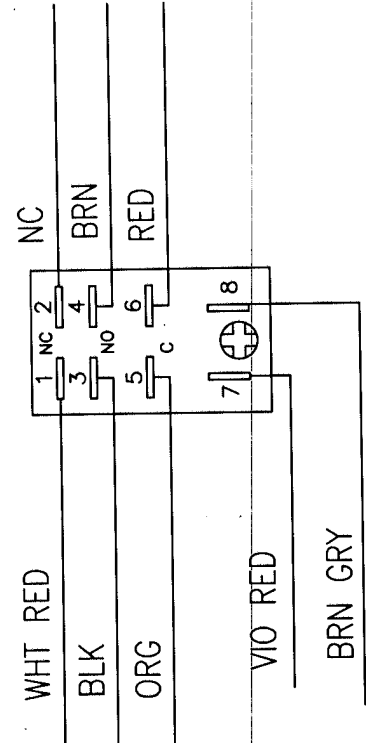
NOTE:  
Coil Diodes (1N4004) are integrated on the I/O Power Driver PCB. See Coils Detailed Wiring Diagram for actual number of flippers used on this game.

Y14  
Wiring

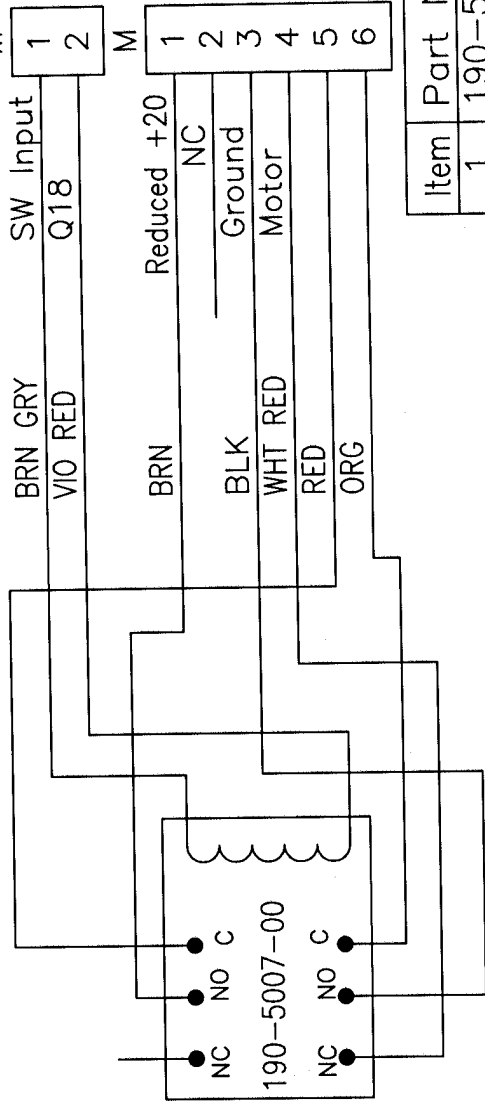
Playfield Wiring

# RELAY ASSEMBLY #1

| Rev | Description | Eng      | Date     |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|
| A   | Released    | Sheridan | 12-28-09 |



Relay Cable: 036-5565-05-B8 M



## ROLLING STONES

# 511-6910-00

| Item | Part Number    | Description   | Qty |
|------|----------------|---------------|-----|
| 1    | 190-5004-00    | Packard Relay | 1   |
| 2    | 036-5565-05-B8 | Relay Cable   | 1   |

|         |                |       |          |
|---------|----------------|-------|----------|
| DWN.    | Sheridan       | DATE  | 11-09-10 |
| 1st USE | Rolling Stones | SCALE | N/S      |
|         |                | REV   | A        |

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| TITLE                    |  |
| Relay and Cable Assembly |  |

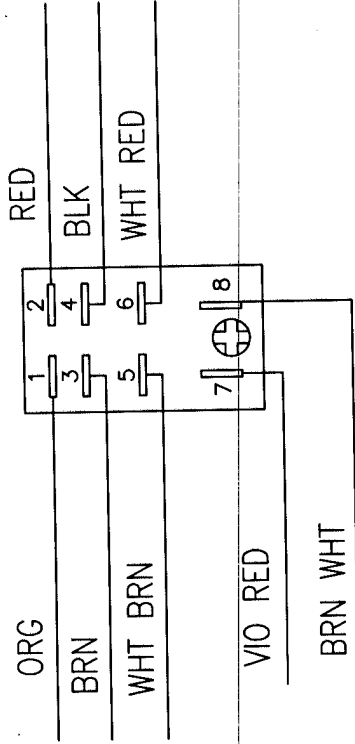
|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| PART NO.    |  |
| 511-6910-00 |  |

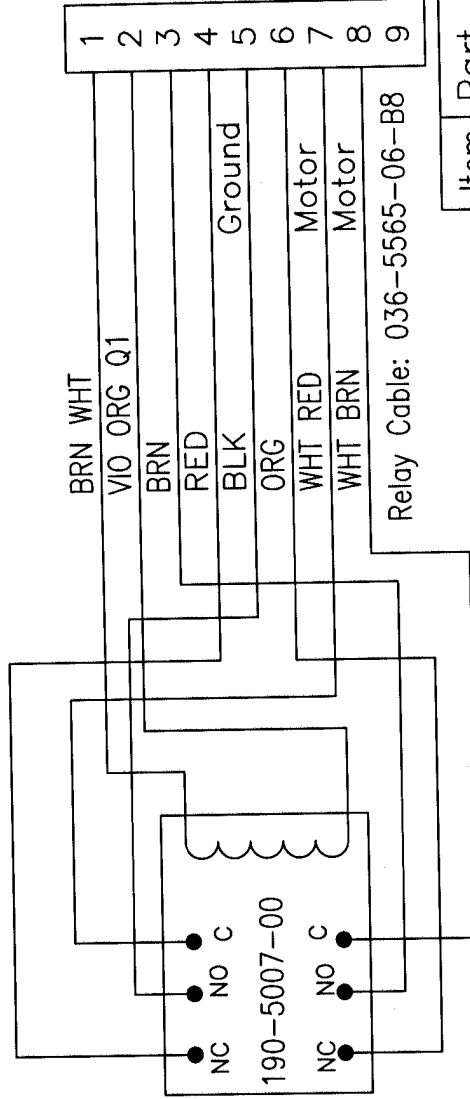
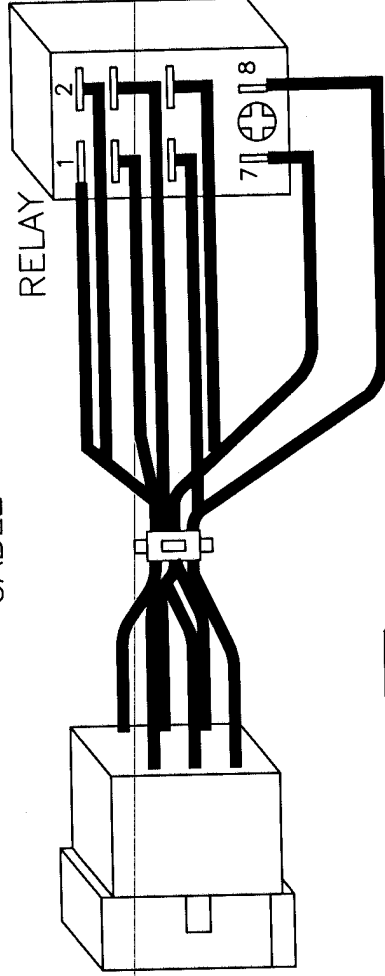
|                                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Stern Pinball, Inc                        |  |
| 2220 JANICE AVE., MELROSE PARK, IL. 60160 |  |

# RELAY ASSEMBLY #2

Y16



036-5565-05-B8  
CABLE  
190-5004-00  
RELAY



Relay Cable: 036-5565-06-B8

| Item                                      | Part Number      | Description                       | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1                                         | 190-5004-00      | Packard Relay                     | 1   |
| 2                                         | 036-5565-06-B8   | Relay Cable                       | 1   |
| DWN. Sheridan                             |                  | TITLE<br>Relay and Cable Assembly |     |
| 1st USE                                   | DATE<br>11-09-10 |                                   |     |
| Rolling Stones                            | SCALE<br>N/S     |                                   |     |
| REV<br>A                                  |                  | PART NO.<br>511-6910-01           |     |
| Stern Pinball, Inc                        |                  |                                   |     |
| 2220 JANICE AVE., MELROSE PARK, IL. 60160 |                  |                                   |     |

**ROLLING STONES**  
**511-6910-01**

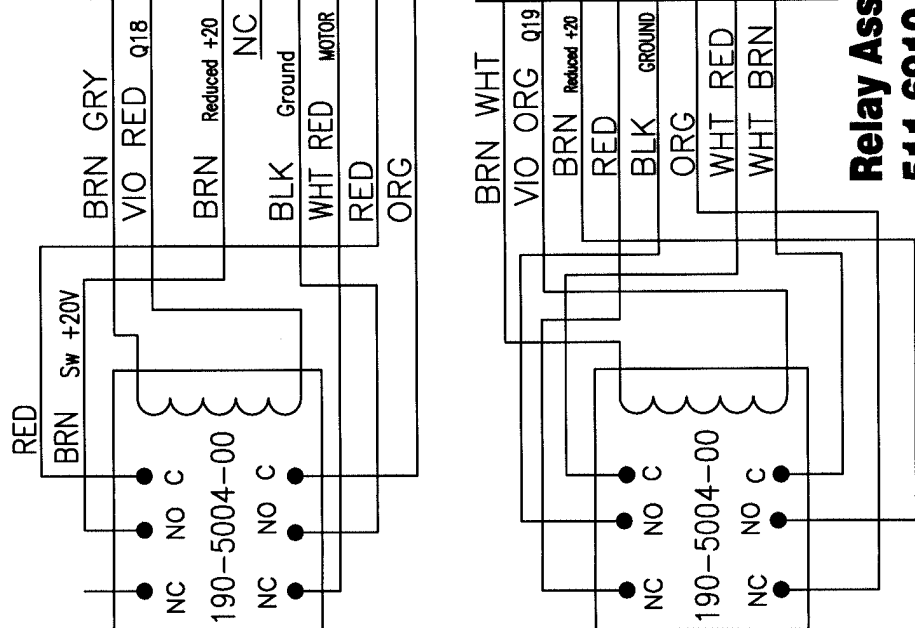


# ROLLING STONES

## MOTOR & RELAY WIRING

**Relay Assy #1**  
**511-6910-00**

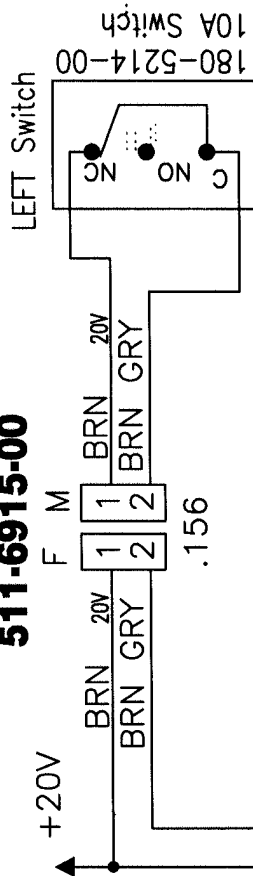
Relay Cable 036-5565-05-B8



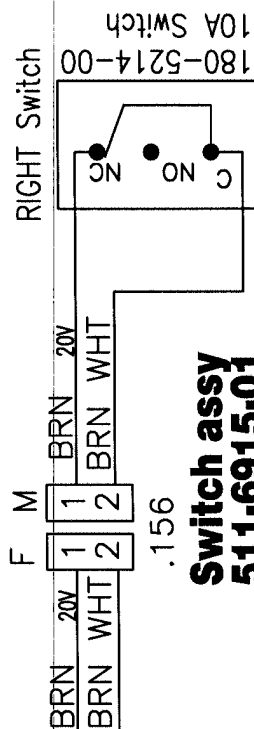
**Relay Assy #2**  
**511-6910-01**

Relay Cable 036-5565-06-B8

**Switch Assy**  
**511-6915-00**



**Switch Assy**  
**511-6915-01**



041-5107-01  
MOTOR

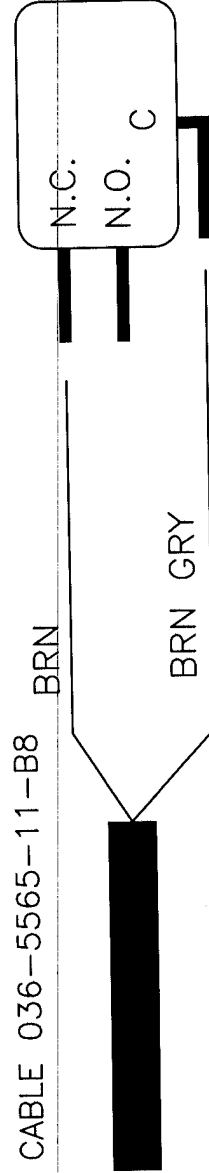
**Motor and Cable**  
**Assy 511-6897-00**

DWN BY GABRIELA

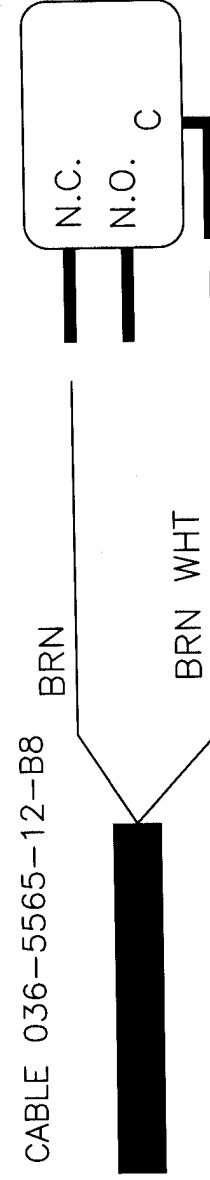
# SAFETY SWITCHES

| Rev | Description | Eng      | Date     |
|-----|-------------|----------|----------|
| A   | Released    | Sheridan | 01-04-11 |

**LEFT**  
**511-6915-00**



**RIGHT**  
**511-6915-01**



| Item | Part Number    | Description | Qty |
|------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| 1    | 180-5214-00    | Mini Switch | 1   |
| 2    | 036-5565-XX-B8 | Swith Cable | 1   |

|                |                          |       |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------|
| DWN. Sheridan  | DATE 01-04-11            | TITLE |
| 1st USE        | SCALE N/S                | REV A |
| ROLLING STONES | Safety Switch Assemblies |       |

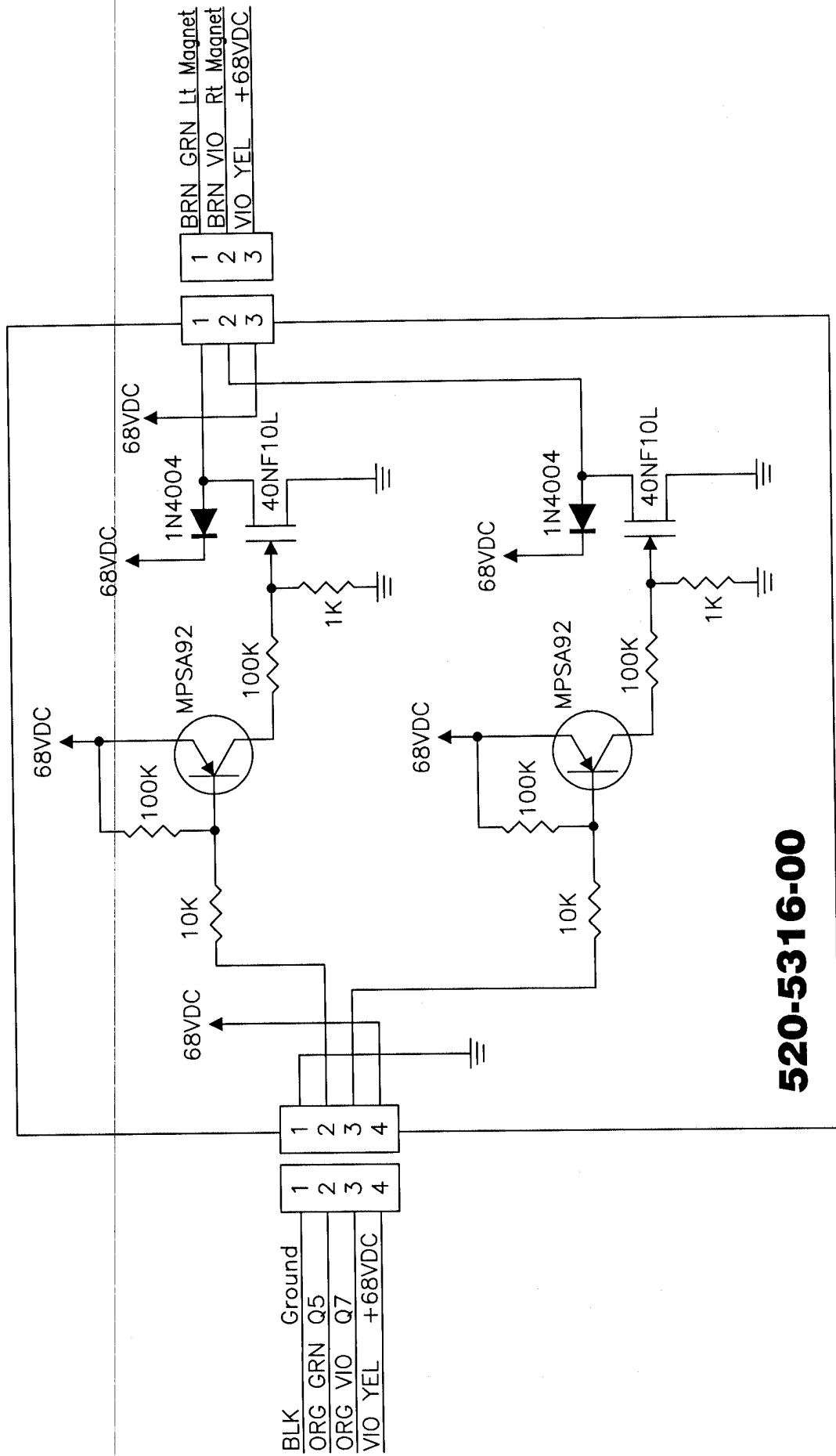
  

|                                           |  |             |
|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Stern Pinball, Inc                        |  | PART NO.    |
| 2220 JANICE AVE., MELROSE PARK, IL. 60160 |  | 511-6915-XX |

**511-6915-XX**

# ROLLING STONES PREMIUM

## Magnet driver Board



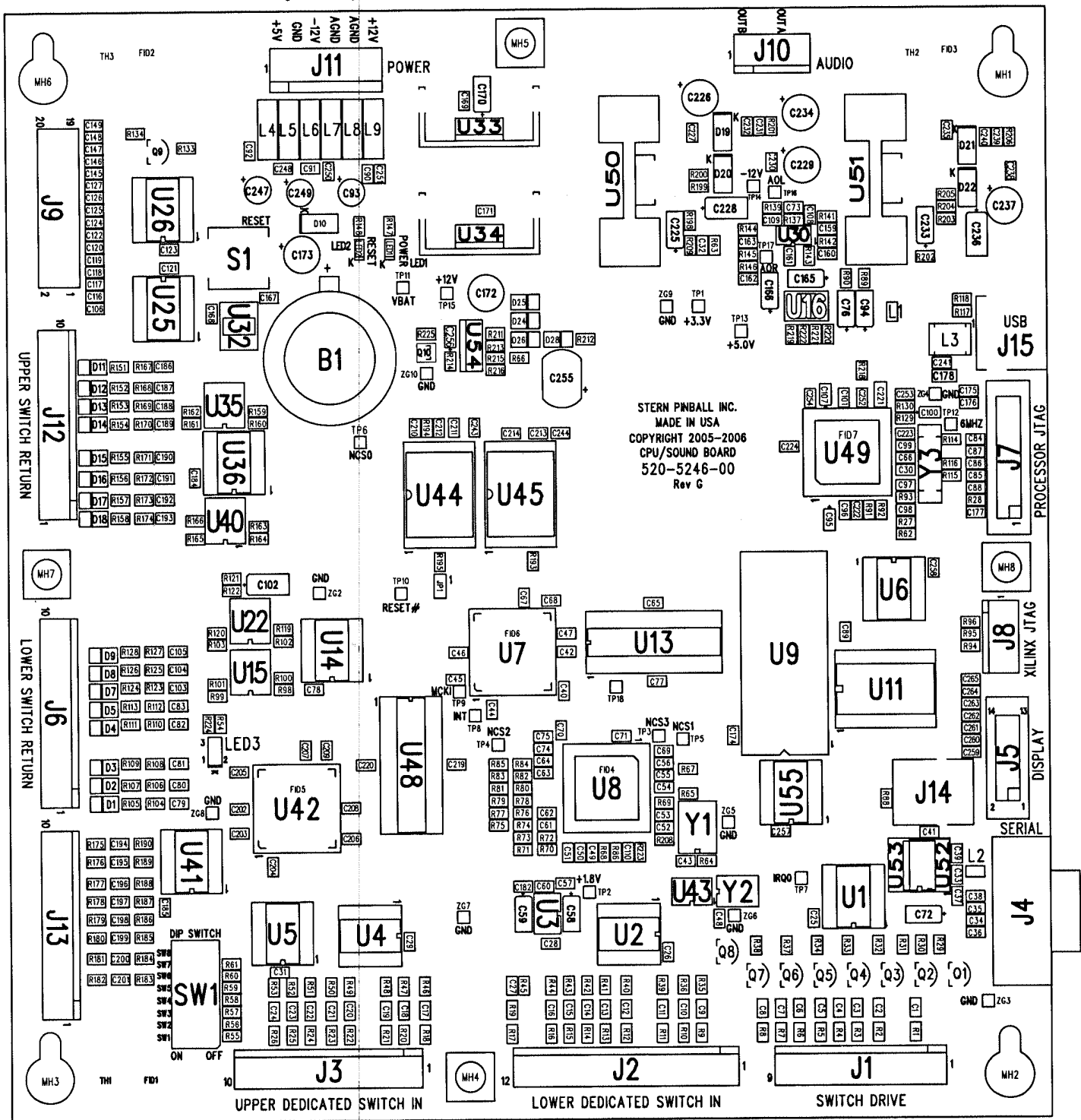


# I/O POWER DRIVER PCB S.A.M. System (520-5249-00) Parts

| ITEM | QTY. | SPI PART NUMBER | (MFG. P.N.)      | REF-DESIGNATOR                                                                                                                                                  | DESCRIPTION (SM = Surface Mount)                |
|------|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| —    | 1    | 520-5249-00     |                  | I/O Power Driver PCB (S.A.M. System), Rev. A                                                                                                                    | (includes Items 1-67)                           |
| 1    | 1    | 121-6001-00     | (101-0001807)    | R9                                                                                                                                                              | Resistor SM 0805 Film 1.5KΩ 1/10W 5%            |
| 2    | 22   | 121-6002-00     | (101-0001820)    | R86, R87, R88, R89, R90, R91, R92, R93, R102, R104, R106, R108, R110, R112, R114, R116, R118, R120, R122, R124, R126, R146                                      | Resistor SM 0805 Film 100Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 3    | 12   | 121-6020-00     | (101-0001827)    | R21, R94, R95, R101, R103, R105, R107, R109, R111, R113, R115, R144                                                                                             | Resistor SM 0805 Film 10KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 4    | 1    | 121-6003-00     | (101-0001845)    | R2                                                                                                                                                              | Resistor SM 0805 Film 120Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 5    | 20   | 121-6022-00     | (101-0001905)    | R7, R8, R10, R11, R12, R13, R18, R19, R98, R100, R150, R152, R154, R156, R158, R160, R162, R164, R166, R167                                                     | Resistor SM 0805 Film 1KΩ 1/10W 5%              |
| 6    | 2    | 121-6004-00     | (101-0001943)    | R6, R145                                                                                                                                                        | Resistor SM 0805 Film 220Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 7    | 16   | 121-6005-00     | (101-0001849)    | R55, R57, R59, R61, R63, R65, R67, R69, R71, R73, R75, R77, R79, R81, R83, R85                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 22KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 8    | 2    | 121-6006-00     | (101-0002012)    | R3, R149                                                                                                                                                        | Resistor SM 0805 Film 330Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 9    | 3    | 121-6007-00     | (101-0002031)    | R1, R4, R5                                                                                                                                                      | Resistor SM 0805 Film 390Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 10   | 8    | 121-6013-00     | (101-0002035)    | R151, R153, R155, R157, R159, R161, R163, R165                                                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 39KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 11   | 9    | 121-6008-00     | (101-0002046)    | R96, R97, R99, R117, R119, R121, R123, R125, R148                                                                                                               | Resistor SM 0805 Film 4.7KΩ 1/10W 5%            |
| 12   | 8    | 121-6014-00     | (101-0002065)    | R129, R131, R133, R135, R137, R139, R141, R143                                                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 47Ω 1/10W 5%              |
| 13   | 1    | 121-6015-00     | (101-0002071)    | R20                                                                                                                                                             | Resistor SM 0805 Film 47KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 14   | 8    | 121-6009-00     | (101-0002108)    | R128, R130, R132, R134, R136, R138, R140, R142                                                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 6.8KΩ 1/10W 5%            |
| 15   | 16   | 121-6010-00     | (101-0002116)    | R54, R56, R58, R60, R62, R64, R66, R68, R70, R72, R74, R76, R78, R80, R82, R84                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 620Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 16   | 4    | 121-6016-00     | (101-0002126)    | R14, R15, R16, R17                                                                                                                                              | Resistor SM 0805 Film 680Ω 1/10W 5%             |
| 17   | 10   | 121-6011-00     | (101-0002296)    | R28, R29, R30, R31, R32, R33, R34, R35, R36, R37                                                                                                                | Resistor SM 1206 Film 22KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 18   | 8    | 121-6012-00     | (101-0002473)    | R22, R23, R24, R25, R26, R27, R168, R169                                                                                                                        | Resistor SM 1206 Film 8.2KΩ 1/10W 5%            |
| 19   | 16   | 121-6013-01     | (101-0002378)    | R38, R39, R40, R41, R42, R43, R44, R45, R46, R47, R48, R49, R50, R51, R52, R53                                                                                  | Resistor SM 1206 Film 39KΩ 1/10W 5%             |
| 20   | 16   | 125-6001-00     | (121-0000056)    | C2, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C73, C74, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79, C80                                                                                   | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. .1UF 50V 10% X7R         |
| 21   | 25   | 125-6002-00     | (121-0000096)    | C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19, C20, C21, C30, C31, C32, C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C59, C60, C61, C62, C63, C64, C65, C81                                     | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 470PF 50V 5% NPO         |
| 22   | 18   | 125-6003-00     | (121-0004236)    | C7, C12, C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47, C48, C49, C50, C51, C52, C53                                                                         | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. .01UF 50V 10% X7R        |
| 23   | 13   | 125-6004-00     | (121-0005318)    | C22, C23, C24, C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C54, C55, C56, C57, C58                                                                                                 | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 22PF 100V 5% NPO         |
| 24   | 1    | 125-5032-00     | (131-0003773)    | C1                                                                                                                                                              | Capacitor Tht. Radial Alum. 100UF 25V 20%       |
| 25   | 1    | 125-5034-00     | (131-0003864)    | C5                                                                                                                                                              | Capacitor Tht. Radial Alum. 4700UF 35V 20%      |
| 26   | 1    | 125-5029-01     | (133-0003741)    | C10                                                                                                                                                             | Capacitor Tht. Disc Cer. .1UF 500V 20%          |
| 27   | 1    | 125-6022-00     | (134-0003846)    | C11                                                                                                                                                             | Capacitor Tht. Radial Alum. 330UF 160V 20%      |
| 28   | 5    | 125-5036-01     | (134-0004000)    | C3, C4, C6, C8, C9                                                                                                                                              | Cap. Tht. Rad. Al. 15000UF 35V 20% Snap-in      |
| 29   | 34   | 112-6001-01     | (183-0004374)    | D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6, D7, D8, D9, D10, D11, D12, D13, D14, D15, D16, D17, D18, D19, D20, D21, D22, D23, D24, D25, D26, D27, D28, D29, D30, D31, D32, D49, D74 | Diode Tht. DO-41 1N4004 400V 1A                 |
| 30   | 5    | 112-5000-00     | (187-0004700)    | BRDG1, BRDG2, BRDG3, BRDG4, BRDG5                                                                                                                               | Bridge Tht. Fullwave 100V 35A MB-35             |
| 31   | 10   | 110-0088-01     | (203-0003591)    | Q33, Q34, Q35, Q36, Q37, Q38, Q39, Q40, Q41, Q42                                                                                                                | Fet Tht. TO-220 STP20NE06L NFet 60V 20A         |
| 32   | 16   | 110-0106-00     | (203-0003592)    | Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8, Q9, Q10, Q11, Q12, Q13, Q14, Q15, Q16                                                                                           | Fet Tht. TO-220 20N10L NFet 100V 20A            |
| 33   | 8    | 110-0089-00     | (203-0003597)    | U10, U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, U16, U17                                                                                                                          | Fet Tht. PENTAWAT VN02N NFet HighSide 26V 6A    |
| 34   | 2    | 110-0069-01     | (211-0003589)    | Q44, Q45                                                                                                                                                        | Trans. SM SOT-23 MMST3904 NPN 40V 0.2A          |
| 35   | 16   | 110-0067-00     | (213-0003565)    | Q17, Q18, Q19, Q20, Q21, Q22, Q23, Q24, Q25, Q26, Q27, Q28, Q29, Q30, Q31, Q32                                                                                  | Transistor Tht. TO-220 TIP122 NPN 100V 5A       |
| 36   | 3    | 100-6003-00     | (221-0000972)    | U18, U22, U24                                                                                                                                                   | I.C. SM SOIC 74HC245 Oct. Bus. Xcvr.            |
| 37   | 1    | 100-6000-00     | (221-0011253)    | U23                                                                                                                                                             | I.C. SM SOIC DS1832S, SO-8                      |
| 38   | 8    | 100-5056-00     | (221-0001287)    | U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U9, U21                                                                                                                                 | I.C. SM SOIC 74HCT273 Oct. D F-F                |
| 39   | 2    | 100-6001-00     | (221-0003728)    | U19, U20                                                                                                                                                        | I.C. SM SO 74LS138D Hex Inverter; 3-8 DC/DMX    |
| 40   | 1    | 100-6002-00     | (221-0011135)    | U8                                                                                                                                                              | I.C. SM SOIC 74LS74AD SOIC-14                   |
| 41   | 1    | 100-0356-00     | (225-0003582)    | U1                                                                                                                                                              | I.C. Tht. TO-3 LM338 5A Adjust. Voltage Reg.    |
| 42   | 5    | 045-            | (315-0003427)    | J2, J6, J7, J10, J13                                                                                                                                            | Con. Tht. Hdr. 10 Pin, 1 Row .156"              |
| 43   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0006910)    | J1                                                                                                                                                              | Con. Tht. Hdr. 20 Pin, 2 Row .1"                |
| 44   | 2    | 045-            | (315-0003430)    | J3, J12                                                                                                                                                         | Con. Tht. Hdr. 12 Pin, 1 Row .156"              |
| 45   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0003432)    | J16                                                                                                                                                             | Con. Tht. Hdr. 15 Pin, 1 Row .156"              |
| 46   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0003503)    | J11                                                                                                                                                             | Con. Tht. Pwr. 3 Pin, 1 Row .25"                |
| 47   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0003504)    | J14                                                                                                                                                             | Con. Tht. Pwr. 6 Pin, 2 Row .25"                |
| 48   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0003505)    | J17                                                                                                                                                             | Con. Tht. Pwr. 9 Pin, 3 Row .25"                |
| 49   | 3    | 045-            | (315-0003821)    | J8, J9, J15                                                                                                                                                     | Con. Tht. Hdr. 9 Pin, 1 Row .156"               |
| 50   | 2    | 200-5000-08     | (407-0003117)    | F6, F8                                                                                                                                                          | Fuse 3 Amp 250V Slo-Blo (Glass, Tht. 3AG)       |
| 51   | 2    | 200-5000-06     | (407-0003118)    | F7, F11                                                                                                                                                         | Fuse 4 Amp 250V Slo-Blo (Glass, Tht. 3AG)       |
| 52   | 7    | 200-5000-01     | (407-0003119)    | F1, F2, F3, F4, F10, F12, F13                                                                                                                                   | Fuse 5 Amp 250V Slo-Blo (Glass, Tht. 3AG)       |
| 53   | 1    | 200-5000-03     | (407-0003121)    | F5                                                                                                                                                              | Fuse 7 Amp 250V Slo-Blo (Glass, Tht. 3AG)       |
| 54   | 1    | 200-5000-05     | (407-0003122)    | F9                                                                                                                                                              | Fuse 8 Amp 250V Slo-Blo (Glass, Tht. 3AG)       |
| 55   | 1    | 121-5039-00     | (415-0004788)    | POT1                                                                                                                                                            | Potentiometer THT 50Ω Single Top Adjust. Trimr. |
| 56   | 1    | 165-6000-00     | (425-0006913)    | L18                                                                                                                                                             | LED SM Yellow 0805 LED                          |
| 57   | 5    | 165-6001-00     | (425-0007753)    | L4, L6, L8, L16, L19                                                                                                                                            | LED SM Green Ultrabright Top 0805 LED           |
| 58   | 13   | 165-6002-00     | (425-0007755)    | L1, L2, L3, L5, L7, L9, L10, L11, L12, L15, L17                                                                                                                 | LED SM Red Ultrabright Top 0805 LED             |
| 59   | 1    | 190-5002-00     | (448-0004778)    | RLY1                                                                                                                                                            | Relay Tht. GW DPDT10A DC24 2400VA PC MNT        |
| 60   | 1    | 127-5001-00     | (461-0003520)    | for BRDG 4, BRDG 5                                                                                                                                              | Heatsink, Sq. Finned Ba TO-220 Avid 531102      |
| 61   | 1    | 127-5001-02     | (461-0003534)    | for U1                                                                                                                                                          | Heatsink All Large Finned Alum. TO-3            |
| 62   | 1    | 127-5001-04     | (579103B000000G) | for U1 on TO-3 LM338 5A Adj. Volt. Reg.                                                                                                                         | Heatsink, Circular Finned (Mfg. Aavid)          |
| 63   | 4    | 240-5008-00     | (503-0004469)    | 2 pcs. for U1 1 pc. each for BRDG 4 & 5                                                                                                                         | #6-32 Keps Nut                                  |
| 64   | 26   | 205-0004-00     | (503-0004667)    | 2 pcs. each for F1 - F13                                                                                                                                        | Fuseclip with End Stops (+ Ears)                |
| 65   | 4    | 237-5504-00     | (504-0004610)    | 2 pcs. for U1 1 pc. each for BRDG 4 & 5                                                                                                                         | #6-32 X 3/4" PPH MS (Zinc) Screw                |
| 66   | 2    | 254-5007-02     | (507-0004544)    | for BRDG 4 & 5 (Mfg. .169" I.D. X 9/32" O.D. X 1/4")                                                                                                            | 1/4" Sif. Rtn. Spacer White                     |
| 67   | 5    | 254-5007-05     | (507-0004547)    | for BRDG1, 2 & 3 and for Mounting Holes (Mfg. .169" I.D. X 9/32" O.D. X 5/16")                                                                                  | 5/16" Sif. Rtn. Spacer White                    |

PRO

# CPU / SOUND PCB S.A.M. System (520-5246-00) Component Layout



## CPU / SOUND PCB S.A.M. System (520-5246-00) Component Parts

| ITEM | QTY. | SPI PART NUMBER | (MFG. P.N.)   | REF-DESIGNATOR                                                                                                                                                                                  | DESCRIPTION (SM = Surface Mount)    |
|------|------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1    | 520-5246-00     |               | CPU/Sound PCB (S.A.M. System), Rev. G                                                                                                                                                           | (includes Items 1-90)               |
| 2    | 3    | 121-6017-00     | (101-0001790) | R27, R202, R212                                                                                                                                                                                 | Resistor SM 0805 0.0Ω 1/10W 5%      |
| 3    | 2    | 121-6108-00     | (101-0001792) | R201, R206                                                                                                                                                                                      | Resistor SM 0805 1.0Ω 1/10W 5%      |
| 4    | 24   | 121-6001-00     | (101-0001807) | R9, R10, R11, R12, R13, R14, R15, R16, R18, R20, R21, R22, R23, R24, R25, R26, R175, R176, R177, R178, R179, R180, R181, R182, R147, R148, R211                                                 | Resistor SM 0805 Film 100Ω 1/10W 5% |
| 5    | 24   | 121-6019-00     | (101-0001823) | R64, R66, R67, R68, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74, R75, R76, R77, R78, R79, R80, R81, R82, R83, R84, R85, R89, R90, R92, R208                                                                         | Resistor SM 0805 100KΩ 1/10W 5%     |
| 6    | 33   | 121-6020-00     | (101-0001827) | R28, R65, R91, R98, R99, R100, R101, R102, R103, R119, R120, R134, R137, R139, R141, R142, R143, R144, R145, R146, R159, R160, R161, R162, R163, R164, R165, R166, R193, R194, R195, R223, R225 | Resistor SM 0805 Film 10KΩ 1/10W 5% |
| 7    | 2    | 121-6021-00     | (101-0001880) | R117, R118                                                                                                                                                                                      | Resistor SM 0805 15KΩ 1/10W 5%      |

Parts List Continued Next Page.

Printed Circuit Boards (PCBs)

Sec. 5: PCBs

Y22



# CPU / SOUND PCB S.A.M. System (520-5246-00) Parts Continued

| ITEM | QTY. | SPI PART NUMBER | (MFG. P.N.)   | REF-DESIGNATOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DESCRIPTION (SM = Surface Mount)                   |
|------|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 8    | 47   | 121-6022-00     | (101-0001905) | R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R29, R30, R31, R32, R33, R34, R37, R38, R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61, R94, R95, R96, R105, R107, R109, R111, R113, R114, R115, R116, R124, R126, R128, R133, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R157, R158, R218, LED2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Resistor SM 0805 1KΩ 1/10W 5%                      |
| 9    | 19   | 121-6004-00     | (101-0001943) | R104, R106, R108, R110, R112, R123, R125, R127, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R173, R174, R213, R214, R215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Resistor SM 0805 Film 220Ω 1/10W 5%                |
| 10   | 4    | 121-6005-00     | (101-0001849) | R198, R200, R203, R205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Resistor SM 0805 Film 22KΩ 1/10W 5%                |
| 11   | 5    | 121-6023-00     | (101-0001889) | R45, R86, R88, R121, R122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Resistor SM 0805 3.3KΩ 1/10W 5%                    |
| 12   | 3    | 121-6024-00     | (101-0002009) | R69, R129, R130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Resistor SM 0805 33Ω 1/10W 5%                      |
| 13   | 2    | 121-6006-00     | (101-0002012) | R54, R93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 330Ω 1/10W 5%                |
| 14   | 24   | 121-6013-00     | (101-0002035) | R35, R36, R39, R40, R41, R42, R43, R44, R46, R47, R48, R49, R50, R51, R52, R53, R183, R184, R185, R186, R187, R188, R189, R190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Resistor SM 0805 Film 39KΩ 1/10W 5%                |
| 15   | 2    | 121-6008-00     | (101-0002046) | R17, R19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Resistor SM 0805 Film 4.7KΩ 1/10W 5%               |
| 16   | 4    | 121-6014-00     | (101-0002065) | R219, R220, R221, R222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Resistor SM 0805 Film 47Ω 1/10W 5%                 |
| 17   | 3    | 121-6025-00     | (101-0002067) | R199, R204, R216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Resistor SM 0805 470Ω 1/10W 5%                     |
| 18   | 1    | 121-6015-00     | (101-0002071) | R209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Resistor SM 0805 Film 47KΩ 1/10W 5%                |
| 19   | 99   | 125-6001-00     | (121-0000056) | C25, C26, C27, C29, C31, C33, C37, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47, C48, C51, C52, C54, C62, C64, C65, C67, C68, C69, C71, C75, C77, C78, C79, C80, C81, C82, C83, C89, C90, C91, C92, C103, C104, C105, C121, C123, C168, C169, C171, C174, C175, C176, C177, C182, C184, C185, C186, C187, C188, C189, C190, C191, C192, C193, C202, C203, C204, C205, C206, C207, C208, C209, C210, C211, C212, C213, C214, C219, C220, C222, C223, C224, C227, C230, C231, C232, C235, C238, C239, C240, C241, C243, C244, C248, C250, C251, C252, C253, C254, C257, C258 | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 1UF 50V 10% X7R             |
| 20   | 3    | 125-6013-00     | (121-0000077) | C28, C57, C60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 1UF 10V 10% X7R             |
| 21   | 1    | 125-6014-00     | (121-0000086) | C97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 3300PF 50V 5% X7R           |
| 22   | 7    | 125-6002-00     | (121-0000096) | C259, C260, C261, C262, C263, C264, C265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 470PF 50V 5% NPO            |
| 23   | 3    | 125-6015-00     | (121-0000269) | Rev. G as Mods on back of PCB, Rev. H in place (FCC Caps Plasma Ribbon Cable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Capacitor SM Case D Tant 22UF 25V 20%              |
| 24   | 11   | 125-6003-00     | (121-0004236) | C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C110, C161, C167                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. .01UF 50V 10% X7R           |
| 25   | 49   | 125-6016-00     | (121-0004245) | C9, C10, C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C24, C49, C50, C53, C55, C56, C61, C63, C70, C74, C106, C116, C117, C118, C119, C120, C122, C124, C125, C126, C127, C145, C146, C147, C148, C149, C194, C195, C196, C197, C198, C199, C200, C201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 47PF 50V 5% NPO             |
| 26   | 4    | 125-6017-00     | (121-0005317) | C95, C100, C107, C256                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Capacitor SM Case A Tant 2.2UF 16V 10%             |
| 27   | 6    | 125-6004-00     | (121-0005318) | C30, C34, C35, C36, C38, C66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Capacitor SM 0805 Cer. 22PF 100V 5% NPO            |
| 28   | 2    | 125-6005-00     | (121-0006113) | C178, C221                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Capacitor SM 1206 Cer. 4.7PF 16V 20% Y5V           |
| 29   | 2    | 125-6006-00     | (121-0007394) | C159, C163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Capacitor SM 603 Cer. 1500PF 25V 10% X7R           |
| 30   | 10   | 125-6007-00     | (121-0007853) | C58, C59, C72, C76, C94, C165, C166, C170, C225, C233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Capacitor SM Case C Tant 10UF 16V 20%              |
| 31   | 1    | 125-6018-00     | (121-0010097) | C98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cap. SM 805 Cer. .033UF 50V +80/-20% Y5V           |
| 32   | 4    | 125-6009-00     | (121-0010493) | C32, C73, C160, C162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Capacitor SM 805 Cer. 680PF 50V 5% NPO             |
| 33   | 6    | 125-6019-00     | (134-0005415) | C172, C173, C226, C229, C234, C237                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Capacitor Tht. Radial Alum. 100UF 35V 20%          |
| 34   | 3    | 125-6020-00     | (134-0007336) | C93, C247, C249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Capacitor Tht. Radial Alum. 47UF 35V 20%           |
| 35   | 1    | 125-6010-00     | (139-0006487) | C255                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Capacitor Tht. .22UF 5.5V, Gold, SD, Vert          |
| 36   | 6    | 125-6011-00     | (161-0004959) | L4, L5, L6, L7, L8, L9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ind.-SM Ferrite 100Ω 1234 Smt.                     |
| 37   | 2    | 125-6012-00     | (161-0007286) | L1, L2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ind.-SM 805 Bead 600Ω 100MHz 25% 500mA             |
| 38   | 1    | 125-6021-00     | (161-0009686) | L3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ind.-SM EP Inductor 15uH 1100mA 20%                |
| 39   | 20   | 112-6000-00     | (181-0004347) | D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D7, D8, D9, D11, D12, D13, D14, D15, D16, D17, D18, D24, D25, D26, D28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Diode SM MiniMELFDLL4148 100V 500mW                |
| 40   | 5    | 112-6001-00     | (181-0004478) | D10, D19, D20, D21, D22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Diode SM MELF DL4004 400V 1.0A                     |
| 41   | 1    | 110-6000-00     | (201-0006808) | Q10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fet-SM SOT-23 MMBF170 N-Chnnl. Fet                 |
| 42   | 9    | 110-6069-00     | (213-0003546) | Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8, Q9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transistor Tht. TO-92 2N3904 NPN 40V 0.2A          |
| 43   | 1    | 124-6000-00     | (213-0005687) | U34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Trans. Tht. TO-220 LT1086 3.3V 1.5A Volt Reg.      |
| 44   | 8    | 100-6004-00     | (221-0001000) | U2, U4, U5, U14, U25, U26, U36, U41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SO 74LVC245 Oct. Bus Xcvr.                 |
| 45   | 1    | 100-5048-00     | (221-0003716) | U55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOIC 74HCT245DW Octal Line Xvr. W/3S       |
| 46   | 4    | 100-6005-00     | (221-0003718) | U15, U22, U35, U40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I.C.-SM SO LM339 Quad Diff. Comparator             |
| 47   | 1    | 100-6006-00     | (221-0005249) | U43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOIC DS1302 Time Keeper                    |
| 48   | 1    | 100-6008-00     | (221-0006578) | U52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOIC SP232A SO-16                          |
| 49   | 1    | 100-6009-00     | (221-0006914) | U32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOT-223 DS1233A2-15 Reset                  |
| 50   | 1    | 100-6007-00     | (221-0006919) | U30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM OPA2353 Dual CMOS O/A MSOP-8               |
| 51   | 1    | 100-6018-00     | (221-0006940) | U48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOJ IDT71V016SA15Y SOJ-44                  |
| 52A  | 1    | 100-6016-00     | (221-0007056) | U7 (must be programmed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U7 (I.C.-SM TQFP CPLD 144 Macro Cell 3.3V)         |
| 52B  | 1    | 100-6017-00     | (221-0007056) | U42 (must be programmed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U42 (I.C.-SM TQFP CPLD 144 Mac. Cell 3.3V)         |
| 53   | 1    | 124-6001-00     | (221-0007298) | U3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I.C.-SM SOIC LT1503CS8-1.8                         |
| 54   | 1    | 100-6012-00     | (221-0010735) | U11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOIC CY62128 SRAM 128Kx8 3V LP SO32        |
| 55   | 1    | 100-6013-00     | (221-0010736) | U49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM QFP-L AT43 USB380 Processor USB 2.0        |
| 56   | 1    | 100-6014-00     | (221-0010738) | U16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SSOP PCM1755 24-Bit Audio DAC 16-Pi        |
| 57   | 1    | 100-6010-00     | (221-0010978) | U13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM SOJ IDT71V416S15Y SOJ-44                   |
| 58   | 1    | 100-6011-00     | (221-0010981) | U44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-SM TSOP S29GL256N11 256MB Flash               |
| 59   | 1    | 100-6015-00     | (221-0011102) | U1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I.C.-SM SOIC 74LV273 SOIC-20                       |
| 60   | 1    | 124-6002-00     | (225-0003581) | U54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-Tht. TO-220 LM317T Adjustable Volt Reg.       |
| 61   | 2    | 100-5016-20     | (225-0003635) | U50, U51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I.C.-Tht. Pentawatt TDA2030 18W Amplifier          |
| 62   | 1    | 124-6003-00     | (225-0006921) | U33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I.C.-Tht. TO-220 LM340T 5V 1A Volt Regulator       |
| 63   | 1    | 077-5217-00     | (301-0004285) | SU9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Socket DIP/SIP 32-Pin, Tin, 6. Dip                 |
| 64   | 2    | n/a             | (303-0005944) | TP1, TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Test Pt. All Test Point, White, Miniature          |
| 65   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0003511) | JP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Con.-Tht. Header 2 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .1"        |
| 66   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0004097) | J11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Con.-Tht. Header 6 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .156"      |
| 67   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0004121) | J1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. Header 9 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .156"      |
| 68   | 4    | 045-            | (315-0004122) | J3, J6, J12, J13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Con.-Tht. Hdr. 10 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .156"       |
| 69   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0004124) | J8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. Header 6 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .1"        |
| 70   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0006776) | J14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Con.-Tht. Hdr. 6 Pos. Phone Jack, Vertical         |
| 71   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0006910) | J9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. Header 20 Pin, 2 Row, VT, Tin, .1"       |
| 72   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0009252) | J10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Con.-Tht. Header 4 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .156"      |
| 73   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0009520) | J2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. Hdr. 12 Pin, 1 Row, VT, Tin, .156"       |
| 74   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0009626) | J15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Con.-Tht. 4 Pos. USB Recpt, VT, WHT/BLK            |
| 75   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0009627) | J4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. D-Sub 9 Pos, VT, w/lock & Hex Sc.        |
| 76   | 1    | 045-            | (315-0010979) | J5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con.-Tht. Hdr. 14 Pin, 2 Row, VT, Gold, .1" Shrou. |
| 77   | 1    | 140-6000-00     | (401-0007295) | Y2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XTAL-SM 32.768MHz Cr 12.5 FSR327                   |
| 78   | 1    | 140-6001-00     | (401-0010737) | Y3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XTAL-SM 600MHz 20PF                                |
| 79   | 1    | 140-6002-00     | (403-0005489) | Y1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Osc.-SM SO 400MHz 5V Tristate CMOS                 |
| 80   | 1    | 515-            | (421-0010979) | B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Battery (Coin Cell 24.5mm) Holder with clip        |
| 81   | 1    | 000-0644-01     | (421-0010980) | for B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Coin Cell 3V 265mAh 24X3 mm (CR2430)               |
| 82   | 1    | 165-6003-00     | (425-0005320) | LED1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LED SM Green 0805 LED                              |
| 83   | 1    | 165-6004-00     | (425-0010803) | LED3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LED SM Dual Red/Green 1210 Top                     |
| 84   | 1    | 182-5002-00     | (450-0004750) | SW1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8-Position Dip Switch                              |
| 85   | 1    | 182-5001-00     | (450-0004752) | S1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Spst. 16 Pin X8 Slide 5VDC 100ma                   |
| 86   | 2    | 127-5001-00     | (461-0003520) | for U33, U34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | White Push-Button Reset Switch                     |
| 87   | 2    | 127-5001-01     | (461-0003528) | for U50, U51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Spst. 4 Pin Momentary 24VDC 50ma                   |
| 88   | 4    | 237-5909-01     | (504-0004604) | for Heat Sinks U33, U34, U50, U51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Heatsink All Vert Mount Ba TO-220                  |
| 89   | 4    | 240-5318-00     | (503-0004457) | for Heat Sinks U33, U34, U50, U51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Heatsink All Vert Mount Ba TO-220                  |
| 90   | 4    | 254-5007-05     | (507-0004547) | for Mntg. Holes (Mfg. .169" I.D. X 9/32" O.D. X 5/16")                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | #4-40 X 3/8" PPH MS Sems (Zinc) Screw              |

**BOOT FLASH**  
LOCATION U9  
8MB EPROM

960-5016-00 :  
(No File, Unprogrammed)

965-B00T-SAM:  
(Latest Version Programmed)

## Optional Kits available through your Distributor:

Flipper Rebuild Kit (Left) ..... 500-6307-10

Flipper Base Plate Kit (Left) ..... 515-6617-01

*Kit includes:* Flipper Base Plate (Left) pre-threaded with securing hardware; see the Flipper Drawing for view.

Flipper Rebuild Kit (Right) ..... 500-6307-00

Flipper Base Plate Kit (Right) ..... 515-6617-00

*Kit includes:* Flipper Base Plate (Left) pre-threaded with securing hardware; see the Flipper Drawing for view.

Pinball Location Maintenance Standard Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) ..... 502-6002-B8

**Standard Kit includes :** 8 oz. Novus Wax #2 Fine (Red) (675-0003-01), Cloth, Rubber Rings (used above playfield), Bulbs (Bulb quantities vary and is limited to 25 per type), Fuses (1/per type) and 4 Pinballs. **Note:** Quantities, sizes and contents subject to change without notice.

Pinball Location Maintenance Deluxe Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) ..... 502-6003-B8

**Deluxe Kit includes :** Pinball Location Maintenance Standard Kit as described above plus a quantity of Flipper Rebuild Kits. **Note:** Quantity varies which equals the same quantity of flippers used in this game.

▲ THIS GAME KIT INCLUDES ( 2 ) FLIPPER REBUILD KITS ▲

Plastics\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) ..... 803-5000-B8

*Plastics Kit includes:* Plastic Sets (830-6130-XX)

Decals\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) ..... 802-5000-B8

*Decals Kit includes:* Decal Set (820-6580-XX)

Mylar\*Kit (for Rolling Stones Pinball) ..... 802-5001-B8

*Mylar Kit includes:* Pop Bumper (820-6584-00)

**\*Attention:** No individual Plastic or Decal can be ordered separately, unless noted otherwise. Plastics & Decals are subject to change without notice during and / or after production. Key Fobs subject to availability and may or may not be included in the plastic set. All designs, shapes & pieces used subject to change without notice. Kit contents subject to change. Service Bulletin(s) will announce any critical changes, if warranted. The last 2-digits shown on plastics or decals are for reference only.

# Ball Shooter (Plunger) Assembly, 500-6146-00-04 (Items 1-6)



| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BALL SHOOTER PARTS                     | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Housing Asm. + Bushings (Item 4)       | 1    | 535-5067-02  |
| Item 1 is secured to the Cabinet by: Support Plate [not included with Item 1 or Assembly] (535-5027-00), #10-32 X 1/2" PPH (Sems) Zinc TF (Qty. 3) (237-6033-00), #10 Split Lock Washer (Qty. 3) (244-5003-00) and #6 X 1/2" HWH AB (Zinc) Red (Qty. 2) (234-5001-02) |                                        |      |              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rod Assembly (with <b>Black Knob</b> ) | 1    | 515-6557-00  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Comp. Spring (Short) (Knob Side)       | 1    | 266-5010-00  |
| Item 3 is sandwiched onto Item 2 (Front Side) between the knob and by: Washer, 3/8" I.D. X 5/8" O.D. X 1/16" (280-5010-00)                                                                                                                                            |                                        |      |              |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bushing, 3/8" I.D. (Oilite)            | 2    | 280-5010-00  |
| Item 4 is included with Item 1, Housing, (1 @ the front; 1 @ the back) as shown.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |      |              |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Comp. Spring (Long) [GREEN, .035" ø]   | 1    | 266-5001-04  |
| Item 5 is sandwiched onto Item 2 (Rubber Tip Side) by: Washer, 3/8" I.D. X 5/8" O.D. X 1/16" (Qty. 1 per side) (280-5010-00) and Retaining Ring, 3/8" ø Shaft (270-5012-00)                                                                                           |                                        |      |              |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rubber [Plunger] Tip (Black 50 Duro)   | 1    | 545-5276-00  |

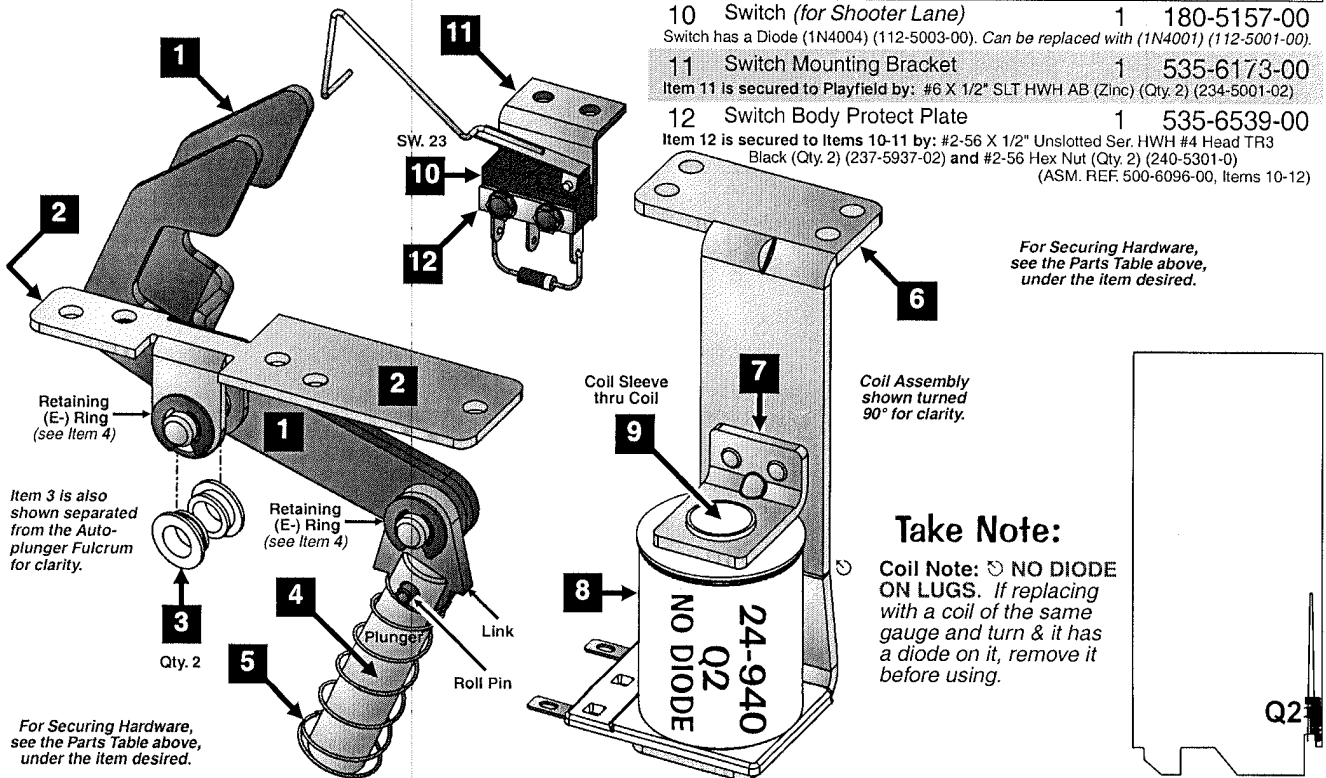
Ordering Note: If 500-6146-00-04 is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required. ... Identical to 500-6146-00-07 has Comp. Spring [Orange, .038" ø] (266-5001-07) or 500-6146-00-05 has Comp. Spring [Blue, .031" ø] (266-5001-05).

## Autoplunger Arm Weld Asm., 500-6091-00 (Items 1-5), Autoplunger Coil Assembly, 500-6092-02-ND (Items 6-9) and Shooter Lane Switch Assembly, 500-6096-00 (Items 10-12)

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AUTOPL. ARM WELD PARTS          | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arm Weld Assembly               | 1    | 515-6526-00  |
| Item 1 is secured to Item 2 by: Retaining Ring, 1/4" ø Shaft (Qty. 1) (270-5002-00)                                                                                                                                       |                                 |      |              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Autoplunger Fulcrum             | 1    | 535-7697-00  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Nyliner, 1/4" (Thomson #411-FF) | 2    | 545-5423-00  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Plunger & Link Assembly         | 1    | 511-5183-00  |
| Item 4 is secured to Item 1 by: Retaining Ring, 1/4" ø Shaft (Qty. 1) (270-5002-00)<br>For Individual Items use: Plunger 1.81" Lg. (530-5025-05), Plunger Link (545-5293-00) and Roll Pin 1/8" ø x 5/8" Lg. (251-5008-00) |                                 |      |              |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Compression (Return) Spring     | 1    | 266-5020-00  |
| (ASM. REF. 500-6091-00, Items 1-5)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |      |              |

| Nr.                                                                                      | AUTOPLNGR. COIL PARTS             | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 6                                                                                        | Autoplunger Coil Bracket Assembly | 1    | 515-6527-00  |
| Items 1 & 6 are secured below the P/F by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zc.) (Qty. 9) (234-5101-00) |                                   |      |              |
| 7                                                                                        | Coil Retainer Bracket             | 1    | 535-5203-03  |
| Item 7 is secured to Item 6 by: #8-32 X 1/4" PPH MS (Sems) Zinc (Qty. 2) (232-5300-00)   |                                   |      |              |
| 8                                                                                        | Coil, 24-940 [NO DIODE]           | 1    | 090-5036-ND  |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE COIL NOTE BELOW FOR DETAILS.                          |                                   |      |              |
| 9                                                                                        | Coil Sleeve                       | 1    | 545-5031-00  |
| (ASM. REF. 500-6092-02-ND, Items 6-9)                                                    |                                   |      |              |

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                    | SWITCH PARTS              | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|
| 10                                                                                                                                                     | Switch (for Shooter Lane) | 1    | 180-5157-00  |
| Switch has a Diode (1N4004) (112-5003-00). Can be replaced with (1N4001) (112-5001-00).                                                                |                           |      |              |
| 11                                                                                                                                                     | Switch Mounting Bracket   | 1    | 535-6173-00  |
| Item 11 is secured to Playfield by: #6 X 1/2" SLT HWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 2) (234-5001-02)                                                                 |                           |      |              |
| 12                                                                                                                                                     | Switch Body Protect Plate | 1    | 535-6539-00  |
| Item 12 is secured to Items 10-11 by: #2-56 X 1/2" Unslotted Ser. HWH #4 Head TR3 Black (Qty. 2) (237-5937-02) and #2-56 Hex Nut (Qty. 2) (240-5301-0) |                           |      |              |
| (ASM. REF. 500-6096-00, Items 10-12)                                                                                                                   |                           |      |              |

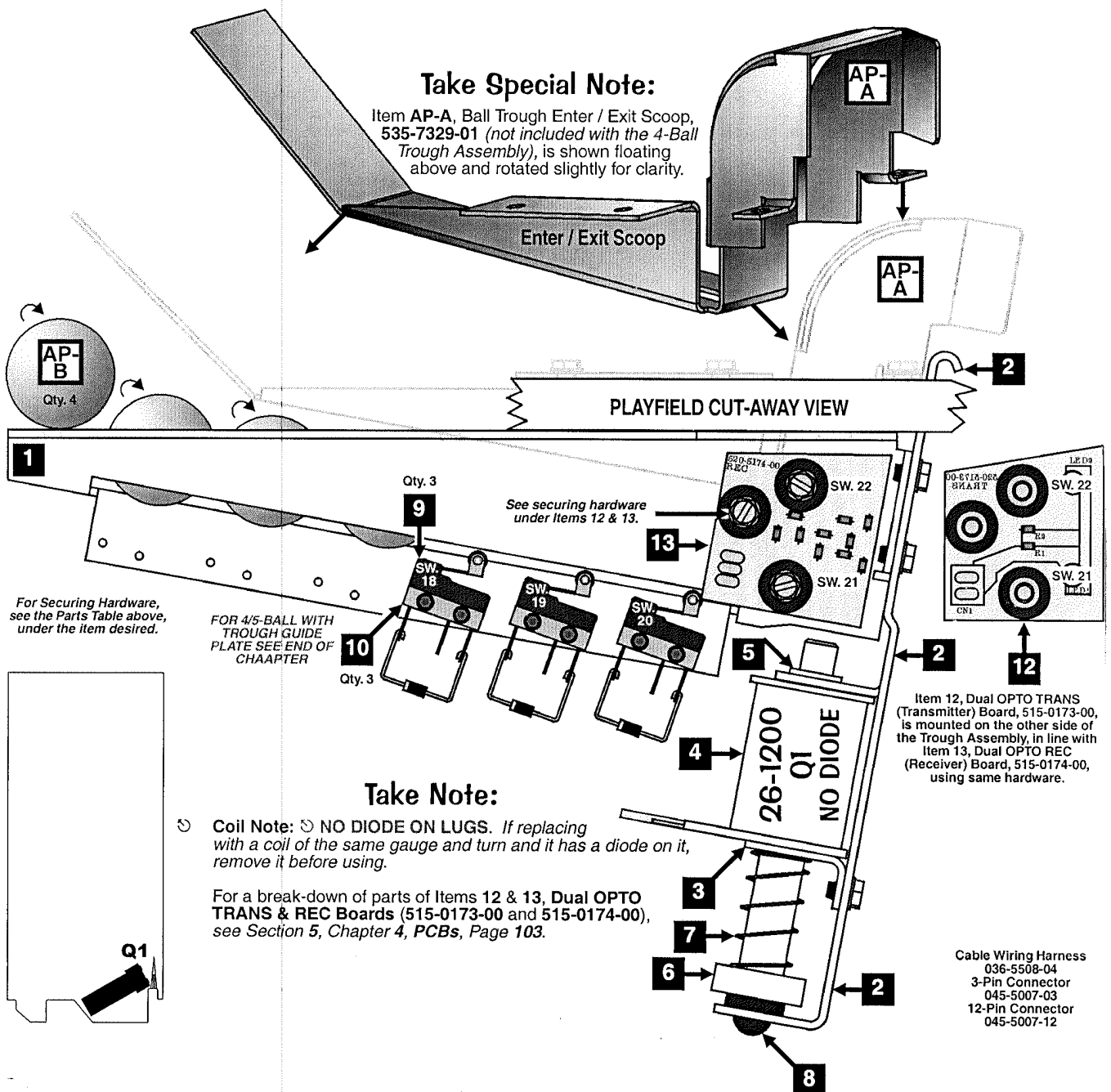


Drawings for Major Assemblies & Ramps

# 4-Ball Trough Assembly, 500-6318-14-ND (Items 1-13) and Associated Parts: See Parts Table Below.

Ordering Note: Identical to 500-6318-24 with exceptions, see note below Item 13 (Parts Table).

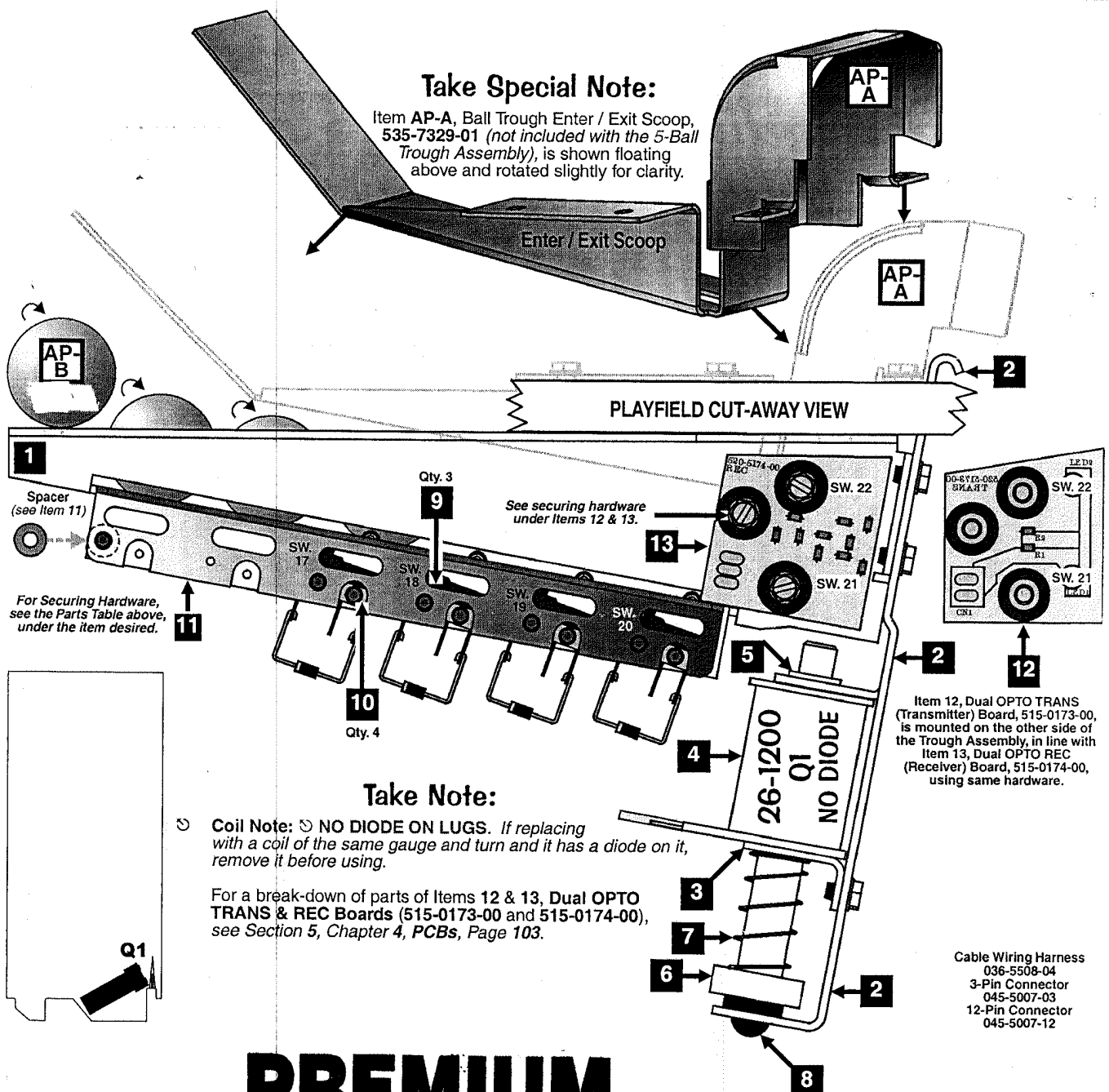
| Nr.                                                                                      | 4-BALL TROUGH PARTS                        | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4-BALL TROUGH PARTS              | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                        | Ball Trough Outhole Mounting Bracket       | 1    | 515-6580-01  | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Not Used Trough Ball Guide Plate | 0    | 535-7801-00  |
| Item 1 is secured below the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zc.) (Qty. 4) (234-5101-00) |                                            |      |              | Item 11 is secured to Item 1 by: 1/4" X 5/16" X .144" I.D. Spacer Tap. (Qty. 1) (254-5014-03) and #2-56 X 1/2" HWH (Ser) UNS #4HD TR3 BO (Qty. 4) (237-5937-02)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |      |              |
| 2                                                                                        | Coil Mounting Bracket                      | 1    | 535-7330-01  | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dual OPTO TRANS Board Assembly   | 1    | 515-0173-00  |
| Item 2 is secured to Item 1 by: #8-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Sr.) Zinc (Qty. 4) (237-5975-00) |                                            |      |              | Items 12 & 13 are secured by: #6-32 X 5/8" HWH Swg (Ser) Zc (Qty. 3/per) (237-5976-04)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |      |              |
| 3                                                                                        | Coil Retaining Bracket                     | 1    | 535-5203-03  | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dual OPTO REC Board Assembly     | 1    | 515-0174-00  |
| Item 3 is secured to Item 2 by: #8-32 X 1/4" SHWH (Serr) Zinc (Qty. 2) (237-5975-04)     |                                            |      |              | For Individual Items use: Dual OPTO Transmitter Board (Qty. 1) (520-5173-00), Dual OPTO Receiver Board (Qty. 1) (520-5174-00), OPTO PCB Tube Spacer (Brass) (Qty. 3/per) (530-5308-02) and OPTO PCB Rubber Grommet (Qty. 3/per) (545-5518-00)                                                                                                                              |                                  |      |              |
| 4                                                                                        | Coil, 26-1200 [ NO DIODE ]                 | 1    | 090-5044-ND  | Ordering Note: If 500-6318-14-ND is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required. This assembly is identical to 500-6318-24-ND, -15 or -25 except for the quantity of Items 9 & 10 (Qty. 4/per on 5-Ball Trough) and Item 11, required when a Magnet Mech. is used in the game (this game it is NOT required). -ND means no diode on Item 4, Coil, 26-1200. |                                  |      |              |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE COIL NOTE BELOW FOR DETAILS.                          |                                            |      |              | ASSOCIATED PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |      |              |
| 5                                                                                        | Coil Sleeve (Short) (Formost #10-7077)     | 1    | 545-5076-01  | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ASSOCIATED PART(S)               | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
| 6                                                                                        | Steel & Nylon Plunger Asm. (3.57")         | 1    | 515-7309-01  | AP-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ball Trough Enter / Exit Scoop   | 1    | 535-7329-01  |
| 7                                                                                        | Compression (Return) Spring                | 1    | 266-5020-00  | Item AP-A secured to the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 4) (234-5101-00).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |      |              |
| 8                                                                                        | Rubber Bumper (Grommet)                    | 1    | 545-5105-00  | AP-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Steel Balls (1-1/16" ø)          | 4    | 260-5000-00  |
| 9                                                                                        | Micro Switch (Roller Actuator, Lite-Force) | 3    | 180-5119-02  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |      |              |
| Item 9 requires: Heat Shrink Tubing 1/8" ø PUI-24 (Qty. 1/per) (605-5006-00)             |                                            |      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |      |              |
| Switch has a Diode (1N4004) (112-5003-00). Can be replaced with (1N4001) (112-5001-00).  |                                            |      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |      |              |
| 10                                                                                       | Switch Body Protect Plate                  | 3    | 535-6539-00  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |      |              |



# 5-Ball ‡ Trough Assembly, 500-6318-25-ND (Items 1-13) and Associated Parts: See Parts Table Below.

Ordering Note: Identical to 500-6318-15 with exceptions, see note below Item 13 (Parts Table).

| Nr.                                                                                      | 5-BALL TROUGH PARTS                        | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5-BALL TROUGH PARTS                  | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                        | Ball Trough Outhole Mounting Bracket       | 1    | 515-6580-01  | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Trough Ball Guide Plate              | 1    | 535-7801-00  |
| Item 1 is secured below the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zc.) (Qty. 4) (234-5101-00) |                                            |      |              | Item 11 is secured to Item 1 by: 1/4" X 5/16" X .144" I.D. Spacer Tap (Qty. 1) (254-5014-03) and #2-56 X 1/2" HWH (Ser) UNS #4HD TR3 BO (Qty. 4) (237-5937-02)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |      |              |
| 2                                                                                        | Coil Mounting Bracket                      | 1    | 535-7330-01  | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dual OPTO TRANS Board Assembly       | 1    | 515-0173-00  |
| Item 2 is secured to Item 1 by: #8-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Sr.) Zinc (Qty. 4) (237-5975-00) |                                            |      |              | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dual OPTO REC Board Assembly         | 1    | 515-0174-00  |
| 3                                                                                        | Coil Retaining Bracket                     | 1    | 535-5203-03  | Items 12 & 13 are secured by: #6-32 X 5/8" HWH Swg (Ser) Zc (Qty. 3/per) (237-5976-04)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |      |              |
| Item 3 is secured to Item 2 by: #8-32 X 1/4" SHWH (Serr) Zinc (Qty. 2) (237-5975-04)     |                                            |      |              | For Individual Items use: Dual OPTO Transmitter Board (Qty. 1) (520-5173-00), Dual OPTO Receiver Board (Qty. 1) (520-5174-00), OPTO PCB Tube Spacer (Brass) (Qty. 3/per) (530-5308-02) and OPTO PCB Rubber Grommet (Qty. 3/per) (545-5518-00)                                                                                                                          |                                      |      |              |
| 4                                                                                        | Coil, 26-1200 [ NO DIODE ]                 | 1    | 090-5044-ND  | Ordering Note: If 500-6318-25-ND is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required. This assembly is identical to 500-6318-15-ND, -14 or -24 except for the quantity of Items 9 & 10 (Qty. 4/per on 5-Ball Trough) and Item 11, required when a Magnet Mech. is used in the game (this game it is required). -ND means no diode on Item 4, Coil, 26-1200. |                                      |      |              |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE ♢ COIL NOTE BELOW FOR DETAILS.                        |                                            |      |              | ASSOCIATED PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |      |              |
| 5                                                                                        | Coil Sleeve (Short) (Formost #10-7077)     | 1    | 545-5076-01  | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ASSOCIATED PART(S)                   | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
| 6                                                                                        | Steel & Nylon Plunger Assembly             | 1    | 515-7309-01  | AP-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ball Trough Enter / Exit Scoop Rev C | 1    | 535-7329-01  |
| 7                                                                                        | Compression (Return) Spring                | 1    | 266-5020-00  | Item AP-A secured to the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 4) (234-5101-00).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |      |              |
| 8                                                                                        | Rubber Bumper (Grommet)                    | 1    | 545-5105-00  | AP-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ‡ Steel Balls (1-1/16" ⌀)            | 5    | 260-5000-00  |
| 9                                                                                        | Micro Switch (Roller Actuator, Lite-Force) | 4    | 180-5119-02  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |      |              |
| Item 9 requires: Heat Shrink Tubing 1/8" ⌀ PUL-24 (Qty. 1/per) (605-5006-00)             |                                            |      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |      |              |
| Switch has a Diode (1N4004) (112-5003-00) Can be replaced with (1N4001) (112-5001-00).   |                                            |      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |      |              |
| 10                                                                                       | Switch Body Protect Plate                  | 4    | 535-6539-00  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |      |              |



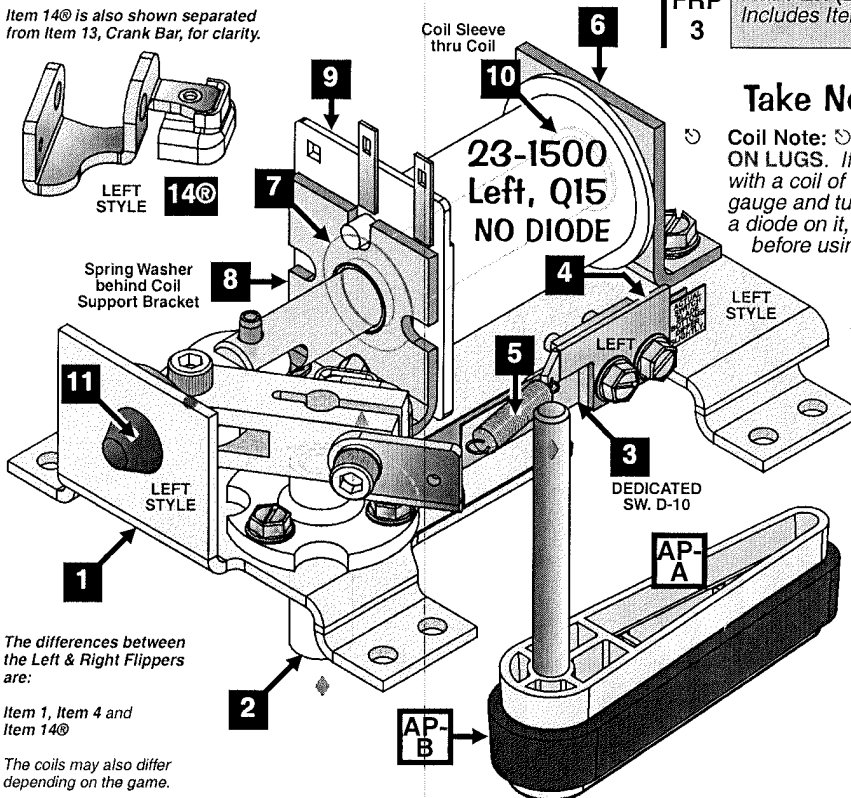
# PREMIUM



# Flipper (Left) Assembly, 500-6543-15-ND (Items 1-15) and Associated Parts: White Flipper Bat & Shaft Asm., 515-5133-08-06 (Items AP-A / AP-B)

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FLIPPER (LEFT) PARTS                            | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Base Plate (LEFT)                       | 1    | See FRP1     |
| Item 1 is secured below by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 8) (234-5101-00)<br>Ordering Note: Individual Part (535-7275-01) is not prethreaded, see Item FRP1.                                                                                             |                                                 |      |              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Bat Bushing (White Plastic) .25" ø I.D. | 1    | 545-5070-00  |
| Item 2 is secured to Item 1 by: #6-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 3) (237-5976-02)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Power (EOS / End-of-Stroke) Switch              | 1    | 180-5149-00  |
| Item 3 is secured to Item 1 by: #6-32 X 5/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 2) (237-5976-04)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Sw. Plate/Spring Return Brkt. (LEFT)            | 1    | 535-7354-01  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Return Spring                           | 1    | 265-5035-00  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil Stop Bracket Sub-Assembly                  | 1    | 515-6308-01  |
| Item 6 is secured to Item 1 by: #10-32 X 3/8" SHWH Swage (Ser.) Zinc (Qty. 2) (237-5985-00) and #10 Split Lock Washer (Qty. 2) (244-5003-00)                                                                                                               |                                                 |      |              |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Spring Washer (17/32" ID X 3/4" X 1")           | 1    | 269-5002-00  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil Support Bracket                            | 1    | 535-7356-00  |
| Item 8 is secured to Item 1 by: #8-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 2) (237-5975-00)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil, 23-1500 [ NO DIODE ] BLUE                 | 1    | 090-5062-ND  |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE COIL NOTE BELOW FOR DETAILS.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |      |              |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Coil Sleeve                                     | 1    | 545-5388-00  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Deflector Pad (Bumper)                          | 1    | 545-5428-00  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Flipper Plunger & Link Sub-Assy.                | 1    | 515-6304-03  |
| For Individual Items use: Flipper Plunger (530-5349-01) and Plunger "Flipper" Link (545-5611-01) and is secured to the Plunger by: Bushing, .16" ø ID X .281" ø OD X .187" (Qty. 1) (530-5532-00) and Spiral Pin ø 5/32" X 3/4" Lg. (Qty. 1) (251-5015-02) |                                                 |      |              |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Crank Bar (Pawl)                                | 1    | 530-5070-02  |
| Item 13 requires: Bushing, .192" ø ID X .312" ø OD X .195" (Qty. 1) (530-5139-00)                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |      |              |
| 14®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Switch Actuator (LEFT) Sub-Assy.                | 1    | 515-7257-01  |
| For Individual Items use: Actuator & Spring Bracket (LEFT) (535-9038-01) and ® Switch Actuator (White Plastic) (545-5612-00) and is secured to the Bracket by: Rivet, 1/8" ø X 1/4" Lg. (Qty. 1) (249-5003-00)                                             |                                                 |      |              |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Set Screw: #10-32 X 3/4" Socket Hd.             | 2    | 237-6144-00  |
| Item 15 requires: #10-32 Nylon Stop Nut (Qty. 1) Flipper Link Side Only (240-5203-00) and #10 Split Lock Washer (Qty. 1) Switch Actuator Side Only (244-5003-00)<br>Tool required for Item 15: 5/32" or 4mm Allen Wrench                                   |                                                 |      |              |

Item 14® is also shown separated from Item 13, Crank Bar, for clarity.



The differences between the Left & Right Flippers are:

Item 1, Item 4 and Item 14®

The coils may also differ depending on the game.

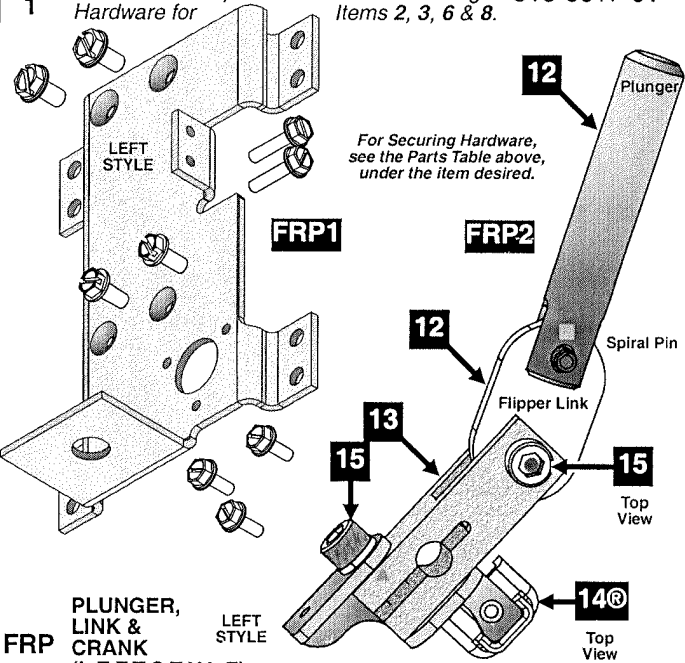
ASSOCIATED PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

| Nr.  | ASSOCIATED PART(S)                                                          | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| AP-A | White Flipper Bat & Shaft Asm. (Non-Knurled End) <b>without Rubber Ring</b> | 1    | 515-5133-08-06 |
| AP-B | Large Flipper RED Rubber Ring                                               | 1    | 545-5277-22    |

## Flipper Rebuild Parts for Easier Installation, Save \$:

### FRP1 FLIPPER BASE PLATE KIT (LEFT):

Includes Item 1 pre-threaded >+< Securing Hardware for Items 2, 3, 6 & 8. 515-6617-01



### FRP2 PLUNGER, LINK & CRANK (LEFT STYLE) ASSEMBLY:

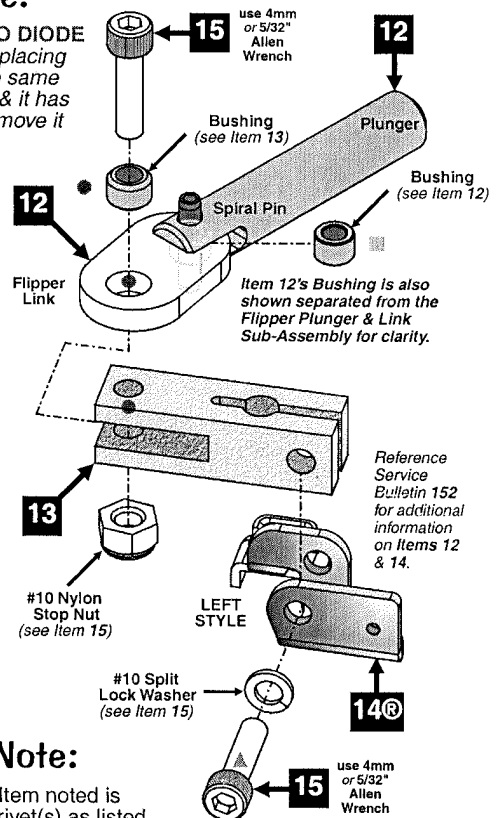
Includes Items 12, 13, 14 & 15 (comes assembled). 515-7203-01

### FRP3 FLIPPER (LEFT) REBUILD KIT:

Includes Items 6, 10 AND above FRP2 500-6307-10

## Take Note:

Coil Note: NO DIODE ON LUGS. If replacing with a coil of the same gauge and turn & it has a diode on it, remove it before using.



## Take Note:

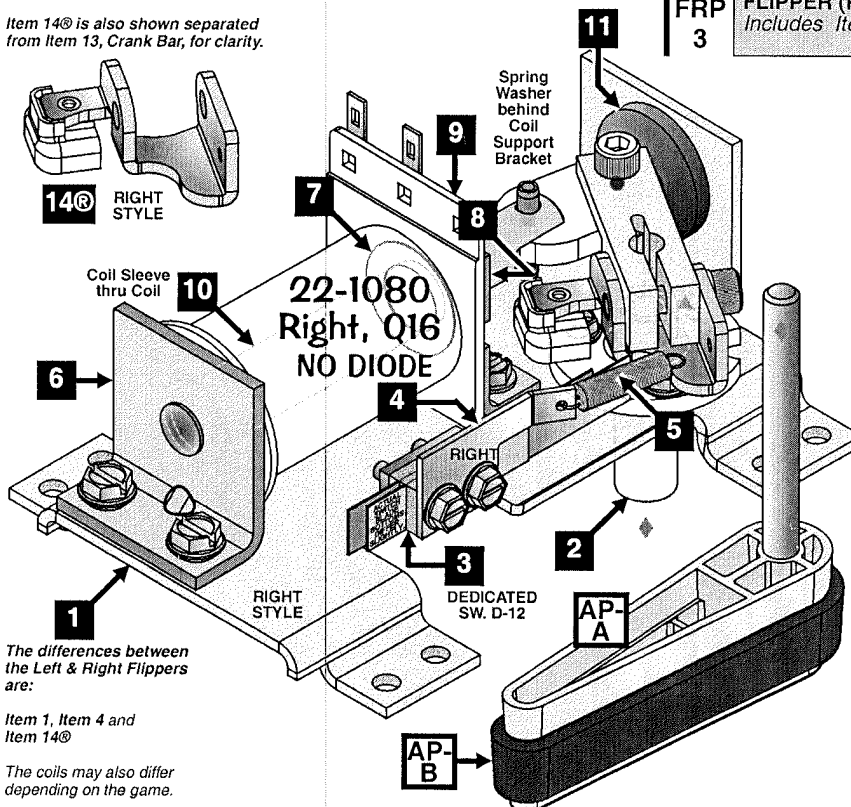
® "R" indicates Item noted is secured with rivet(s) as listed.



# Flipper (Right) Assembly, 500-6543-05-ND (Items 1-15) and Associated Parts: Yellow Flipper Bat & Shaft Asm., 515-5133-06-06 (Items AP-A / AP-B)

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FLIPPER (RIGHT) PARTS                           | QTY. | SPI PART Nr. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Base Plate (RIGHT)                      | 1    | See FRP1     |
| Item 1 is secured below by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zinc) (Qty. 8) (234-5101-00)<br>Ordering Note: Individual Part (535-7275-00) is not prethreaded, see Item FRP1.                                                                                             |                                                 |      |              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Bat Bushing (White Plastic) .25" ø I.D. | 1    | 545-5070-00  |
| Item 2 is secured to Item 1 by: #6-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 3) (237-5976-02)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Power (EOS / End-of-Stroke) Switch              | 1    | 180-5149-00  |
| Item 3 is secured to Item 1 by: #6-32 X 5/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 2) (237-5976-04)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Sw. Plate/Spring Return Brkt. (RIGHT)           | 1    | 535-7354-00  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Flipper Return Spring                           | 1    | 265-5035-00  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil Stop Bracket Sub-Assembly                  | 1    | 515-6308-01  |
| Item 6 is secured to Item 1 by: #10-32 X 3/8" SHWH Swage (Ser.) Zinc (Qty. 2) (237-5985-00) and #10 Split Lock Washer (Qty. 2) (244-5003-00)                                                                                                               |                                                 |      |              |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Spring Washer (17/32" ID X 3/4" X 1")           | 1    | 269-5002-00  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil Support Bracket                            | 1    | 535-7356-00  |
| Item 8 is secured to Item 1 by: #8-32 X 3/8" HWH Swage (Ser.) Zc. (Qty. 2) (237-5976-00)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |      |              |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Coil, 22-1080 [ NO DIODE ] BLUE                 | 1    | 090-5032-ND  |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE COIL NOTE PREV. PAGE FOR DETAILS.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |      |              |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Coil Sleeve                                     | 1    | 545-5388-00  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Deflector Pad (Bumper)                          | 1    | 545-5428-00  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Flipper Plunger & Link Sub-Assy.                | 1    | 515-6304-03  |
| For Individual Items use: Flipper Plunger (530-5349-01) and Plunger "Flipper" Link (545-5611-01) and is secured to the Plunger by: Bushing, .16" ø ID X .281" ø OD X .187" (Qty. 1) (530-5532-00) and Spiral Pin ø 5/32" X 3/4" Lg. (Qty. 1) (251-5015-02) |                                                 |      |              |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Crank Bar (Pawl)                                | 1    | 530-5070-02  |
| Item 13 requires: Bushing, .192" ø ID X .312" ø OD X .195" (Qty. 1) (530-5139-00)                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |      |              |
| 14®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Switch Actuator (RIGHT) Sub-Assy.               | 1    | 515-7257-00  |
| For Individual Items use: Actuator & Spring Bracket (LEFT) (535-9038-01) and ® Switch Actuator (White Plastic) (545-5612-00) and is secured to the Bracket by: Rivet, 1/8" ø X 1/4" Lg. (Qty. 1) (249-5003-00)                                             |                                                 |      |              |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Set Screw: #10-32 X 3/4" Socket Hd.             | 2    | 237-6144-00  |
| Item 15 requires: #10-32 Nylon Stop Nut (Qty. 1) Flipper Link Side Only (240-5203-00) and #10 Split Lock Washer (Qty. 1) Switch Actuator Side Only (244-5003-00)<br>Tool required for Item 15: 5/32" or 4mm Allen Wrench                                   |                                                 |      |              |

Item 14® is also shown separated from Item 13, Crank Bar, for clarity.

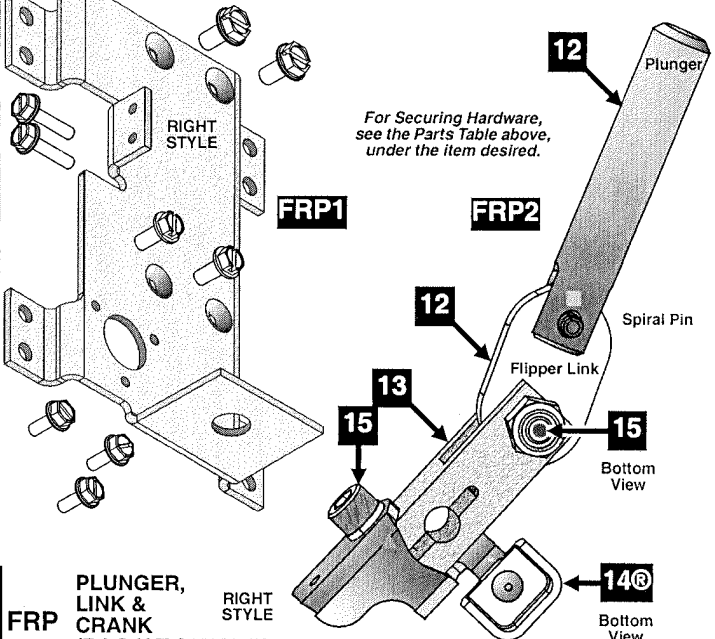


ASSOCIATED PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

| Nr.  | ASSOCIATED PART(S)                                                              | QTY. | SPI PART Nr.   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| AP-A | YELLOW Flipper Bat & Shaft Asm.<br>(Non-Knurled End) <b>without Rubber Ring</b> | 1    | 515-5133-06-06 |
| AP-B | Large Flipper RED Rubber Ring                                                   | 1    | 545-5277-22    |

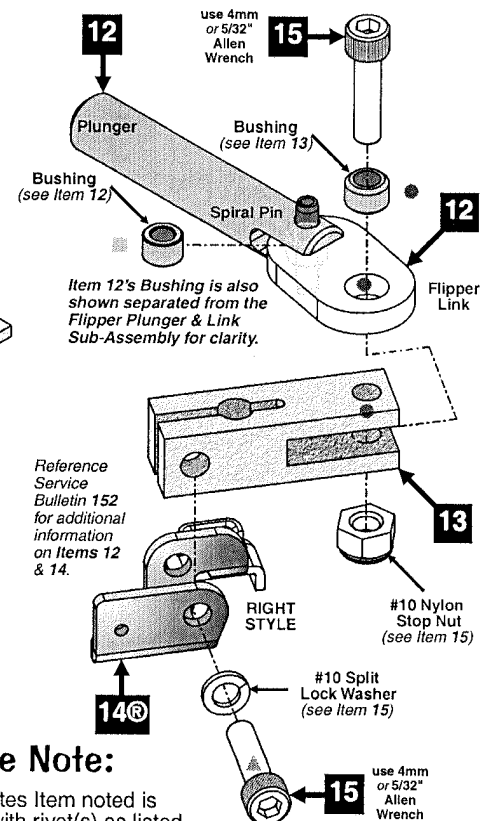
## Flipper Rebuild Parts for Easier Installation, Save \$:

**FRP 1 FLIPPER BASE PLATE KIT (RIGHT):**  
Includes Item 1 pre-threaded >+< Securing Hardware for Items 2, 3, 6 & 8. 515-6617-00



**FRP 2 PLUNGER, LINK & CRANK (RIGHT STYLE) ASSEMBLY:** Includes Items 12, 13, 14 & 15 (comes assembled). 515-7203-00

**FRP 3 FLIPPER (RIGHT) REBUILD KIT:**  
Includes Items 6, 10 AND above FRP2 500-6307-00

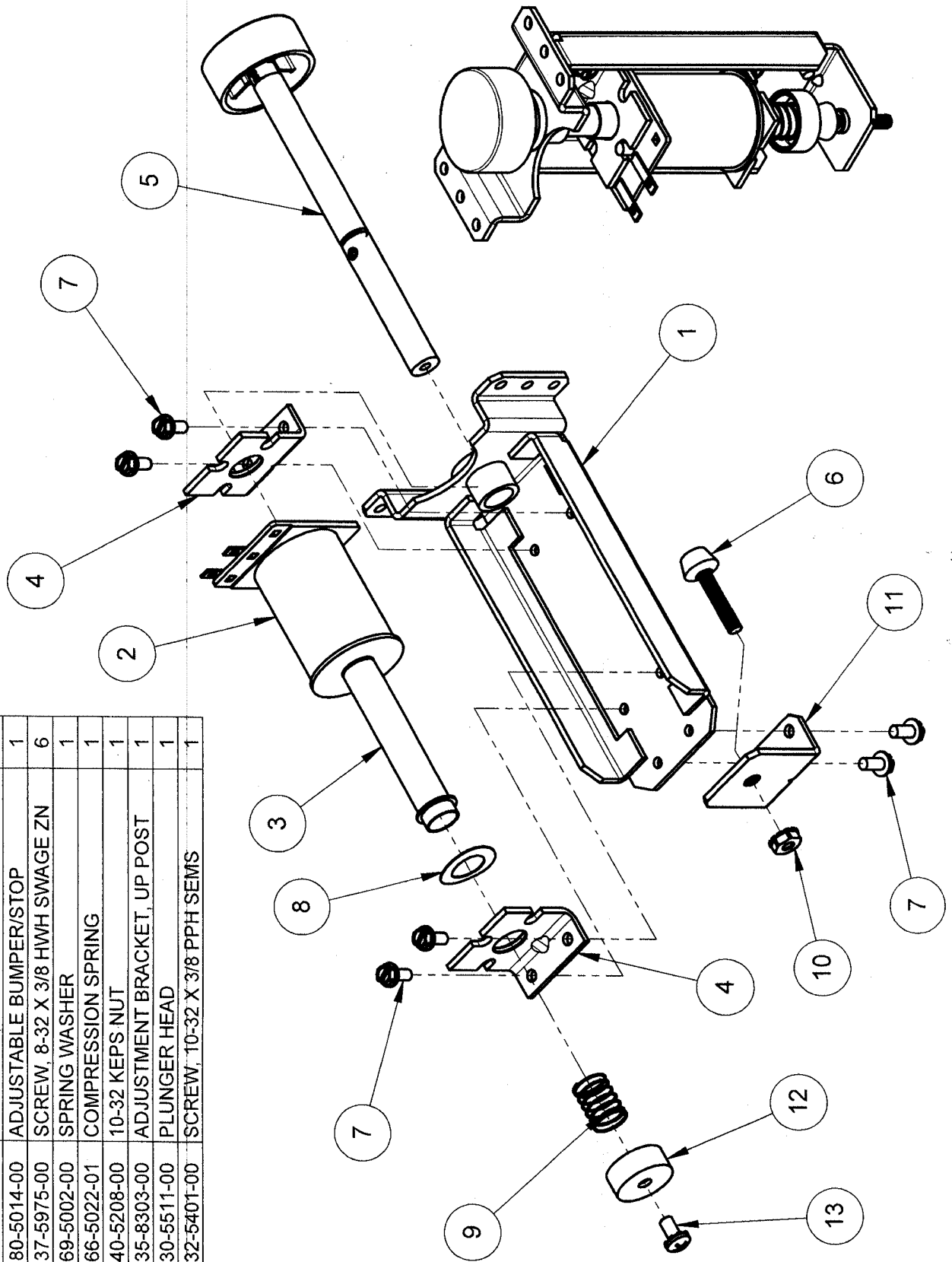


## Take Note:

® "R" indicates Item noted is secured with rivet(s) as listed.

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                    | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 515-6840-00 | UP POST BRACKET WELDMENT       | 1    |
| 2        | 090-5030-ND | COIL - 23-1100 - NO DIODE      | 1    |
| 3        | 545-5847-00 | COIL SLEEVE                    | 1    |
| 4        | 535-7356-00 | COIL BRACKET                   | 2    |
| 5        | 515-6844-01 | ASSEMBLY, UP POST SHAFT & CAP  | 1    |
| 6        | 280-5014-00 | ADJUSTABLE BUMPER/STOP         | 1    |
| 7        | 237-5975-00 | SCREW, 8-32 X 3/8 HWH SWAGE ZN | 6    |
| 8        | 269-5002-00 | SPRING WASHER                  | 1    |
| 9        | 266-5022-01 | COMPRESSION SPRING             | 1    |
| 10       | 240-5208-00 | 10-32 KEPS NUT                 | 1    |
| 11       | 535-8303-00 | ADJUSTMENT BRACKET, UP POST    | 1    |
| 12       | 530-5511-00 | PLUNGER HEAD                   | 1    |
| 13       | 232-5401-00 | SCREW, 10-32 X 3/8 PPH SEMS    | 1    |

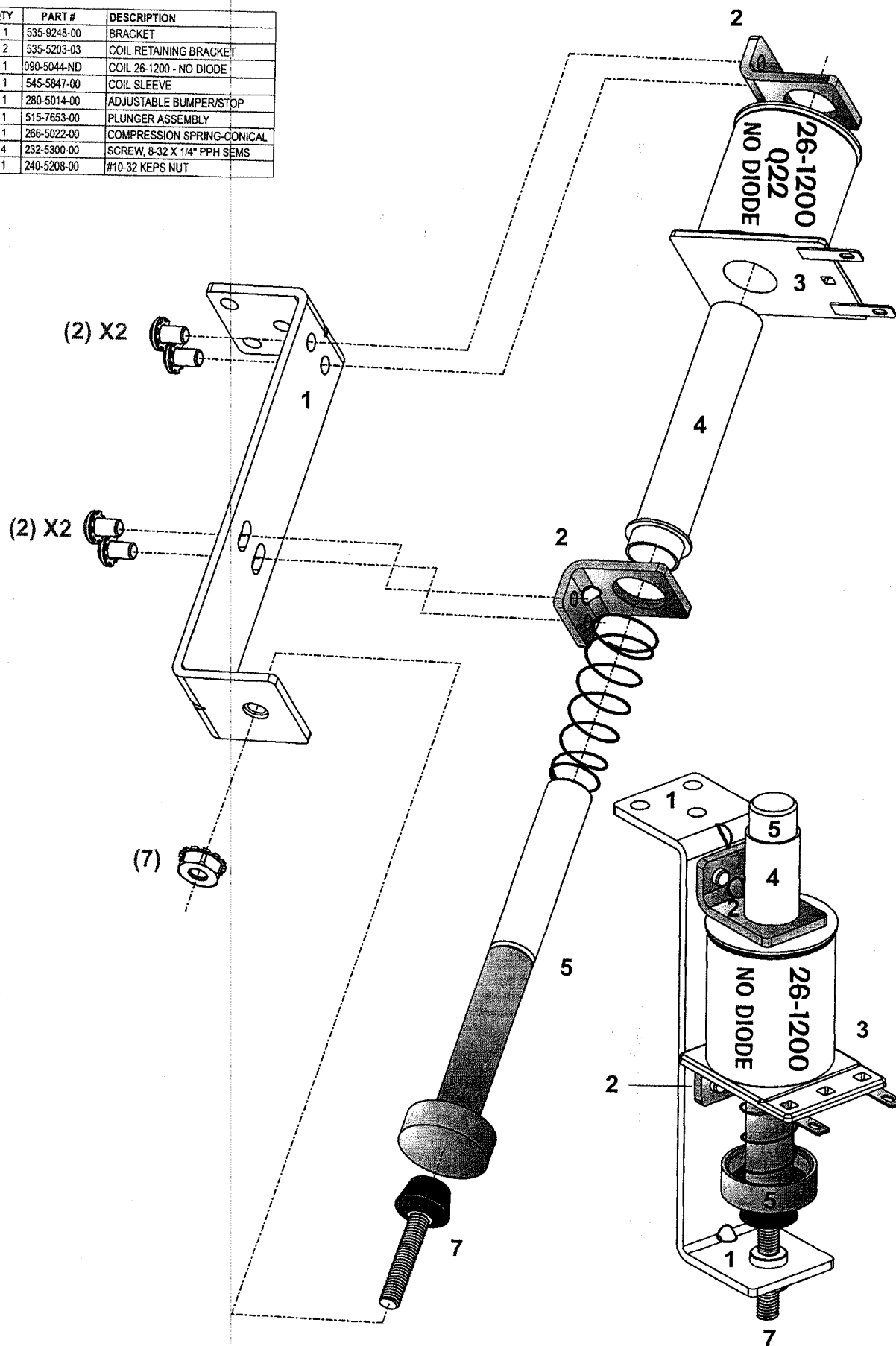
# UP POST ASSEMBLY 500-6293-01



**PREMIUM**

# Ball Deflector Assembly, 500-7081-00 (Items 1-7)

| ITEM # | QTY | PART #      | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1      | 1   | 535-9248-00 | BRACKET                     |
| 2      | 2   | 535-5203-03 | COIL RETAINING BRACKET      |
| 3      | 1   | 090-5044-ND | COIL 26-1200 - NO DIODE     |
| 4      | 1   | 545-5847-00 | COIL SLEEVE                 |
| 7      | 1   | 280-5014-00 | ADJUSTABLE BUMPER/STOP      |
| 5      | 1   | 515-7653-00 | PLUNGER ASSEMBLY            |
| 6      | 1   | 266-5022-00 | COMPRESSION SPRING-CONICAL  |
| (2)    | 4   | 232-5300-00 | SCREW, 8-32 X 1/4" PPH SEMS |
| (7)    | 1   | 240-5208-00 | #10-32 KEPS NUT             |



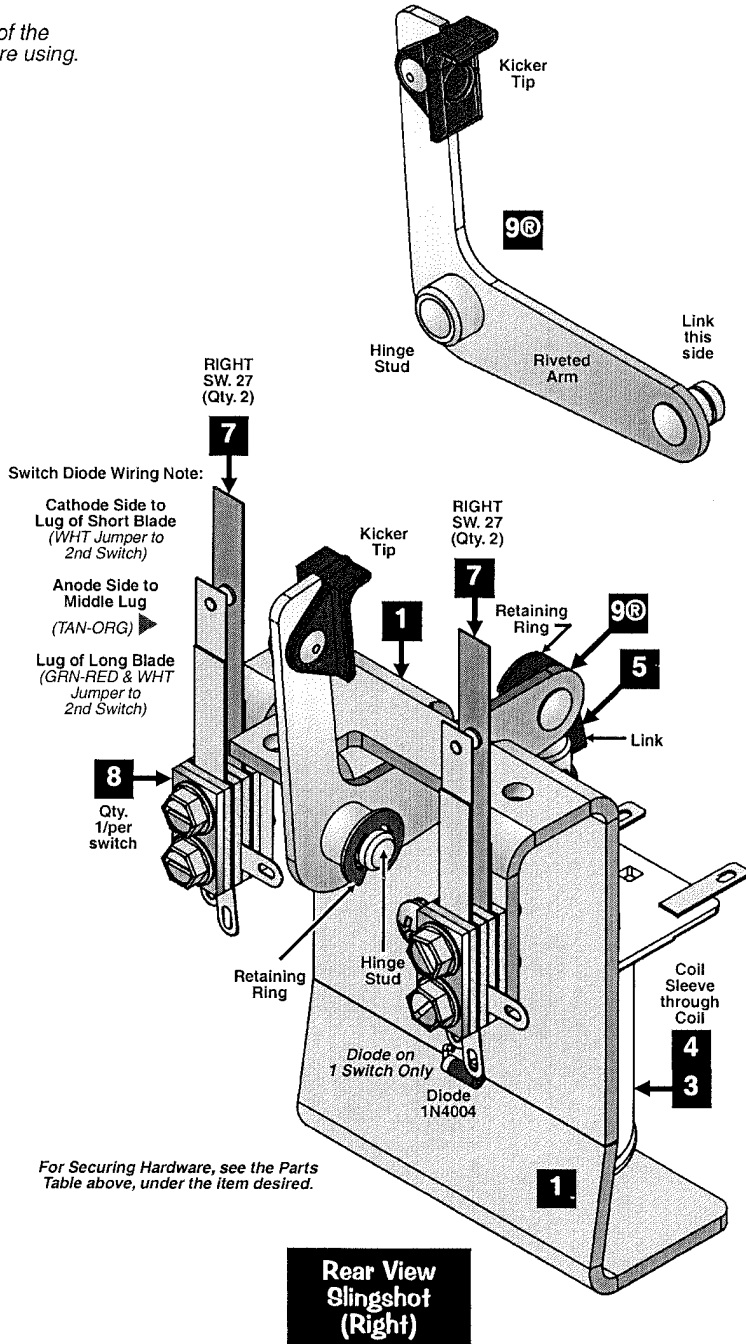
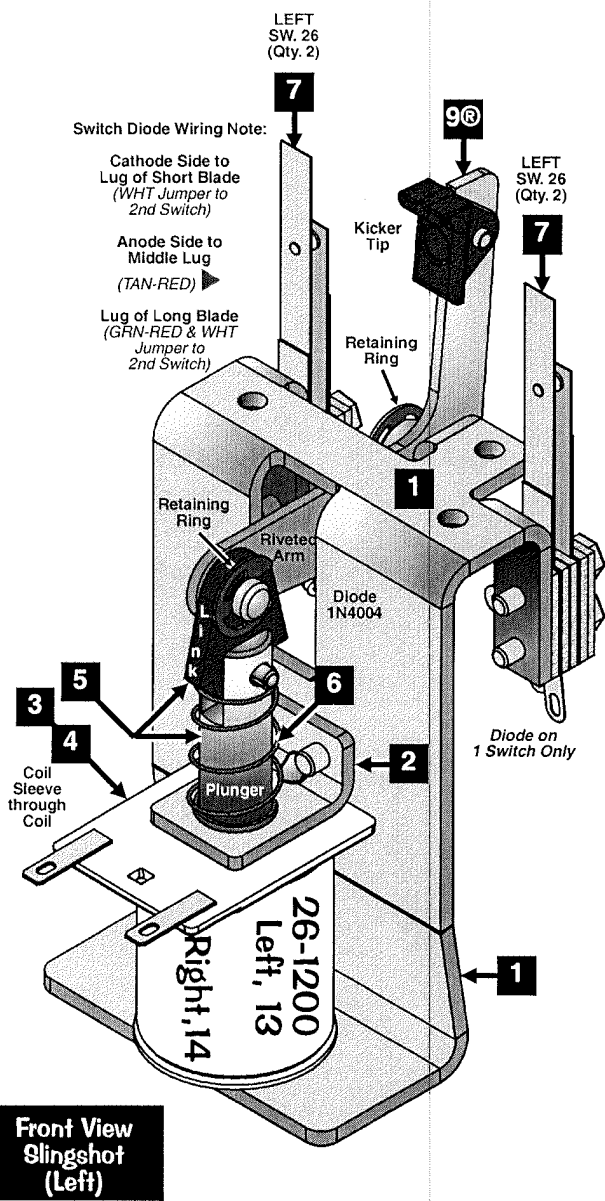
**PREMIUM**

Slingshot (Left & Right) Assemblies, 500-5849-00-ND (Qty. 2) (Items 1-9)

| Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SLINGSHOT PARTS            | QTY.  | SPI PART Nr. | Nr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SLINGSHOT PARTS                | QTY.  | SPI PART Nr. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Slingshot Bracket Assembly | 1/per | 515-5339-01  | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compression (Return) Spring    | 1/per | 266-5020-00  |
| Item 1 is secured below the playfield by: #8 X 1/2" SHWH AB (Zc.) (Qty. 3) (234-5101-00)                                                                                                                                               |                            |       |              | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Slingshot Stack (Blade) Switch | 2/per | 180-5054-00  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Coil Retaining Bracket     | 1/per | 535-5203-03  | Only 1 of the 2 Switches has a Diode (1N4004) (112-5003-00). See Note Below on Drawing. Can be replaced with (1N4001) (112-5001-00).                                                                                                                    |                                |       |              |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Coil, 24-910 [ NO DIODE ]  | 1/per | 090-5044-ND  | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Switch Body Protect Plate      | 2/per | 535-5045-00  |
| COIL DOES NOT REQUIRE A DIODE. SEE COIL NOTE BELOW FOR DETAILS.                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |       |              | Items 7 & 8 are secured to Item 1 by: #6-32 X 5/8" HWH Swage (Qty. 4) (237-5976-04)                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |       |              |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Coil Sleeve                | 1/per | 545-5031-00  | 9®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Riveted Arm & Tip Assembly     | 1/per | 515-5340-01  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Plunger & Link Assembly    | 1/per | 515-5338-00  | For Individual Parts use (requires drilling out rivet & rethreading): Arm (515-5341-01), Kicker Tip (545-5216-01) and Rivet, 1/8" ø x 1/4" Lg. (249-5003-00). The Riv. Arm is secured to Item 1 by: Retaining Ring, 1/4" ø Shaft (Qty. 1) (270-5002-00) |                                |       |              |
| For Individual Items use: Plunger 2" Lg. (530-5025-01), Plunger Link (545-5293-00) and Roll Pin 1/8" ø x 5/8" Lg. (251-5008-00) The Plunger Link is secured to the Riveted Arm by: Retaining Ring, 1/4" ø Shaft (Qty. 1) (270-5002-00) |                            |       |              | Ordering Note: If 515-5340-01 is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required.                                                                                                                                                           |                                |       |              |
| Ordering Note: If 515-5338-00 is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required.                                                                                                                                          |                            |       |              | Ordering Note: If 500-5849-00-ND is unavailable, order the individual part(s) actually required. This assembly is identical to 500-5849-02-ND with the exception of Item 3, which uses a Coil, 27-1500 [NO DIODE] (090-5004-ND) instead.                |                                |       |              |

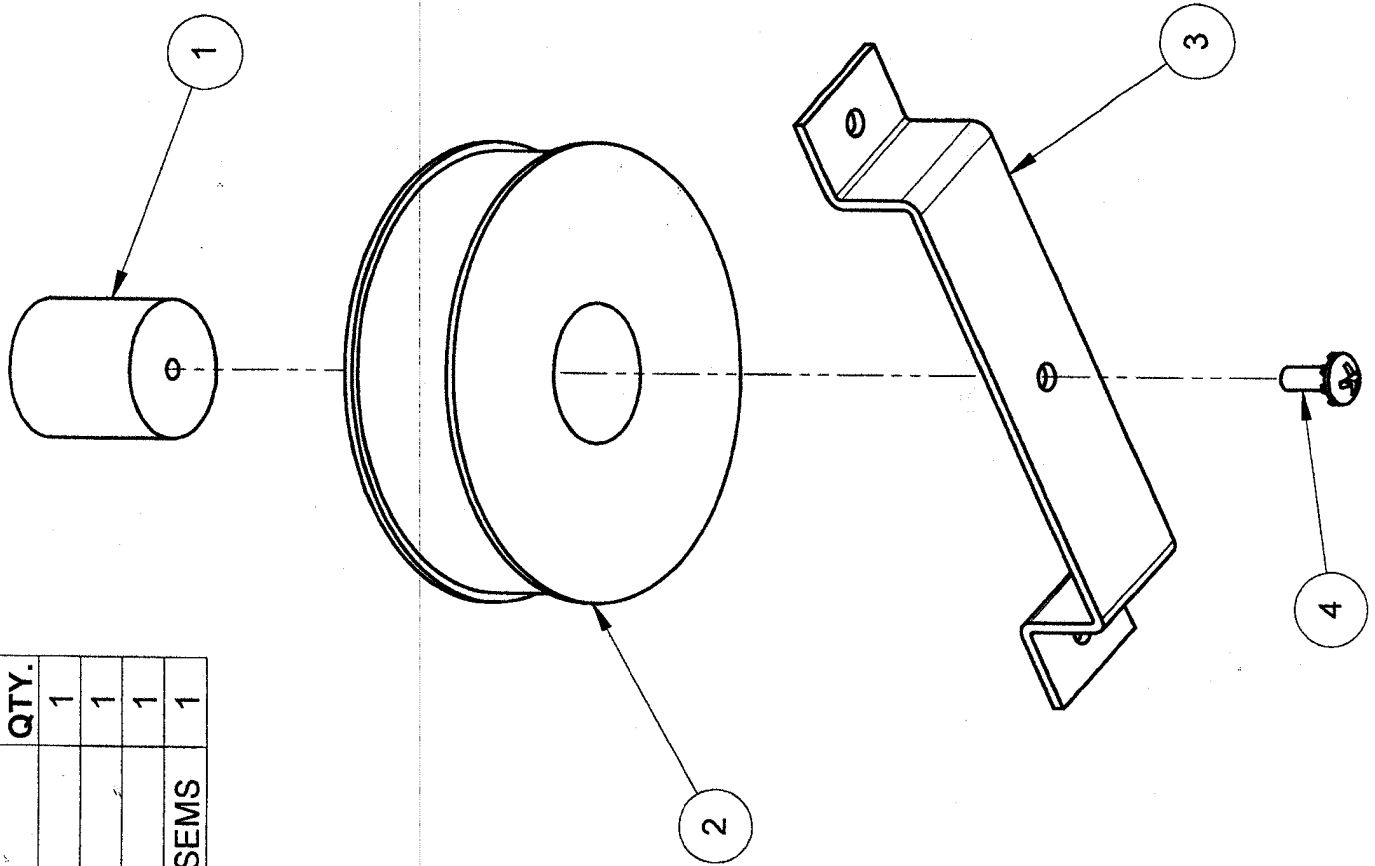
Take Note:

- ☉ Coil Note: ☉ NO DIODE ON LUGS. If replacing with a coil of the same gauge and turn and it has a diode on it, remove it before using.
- ® "R" indicates Item noted is secured with rivet(s) as listed.



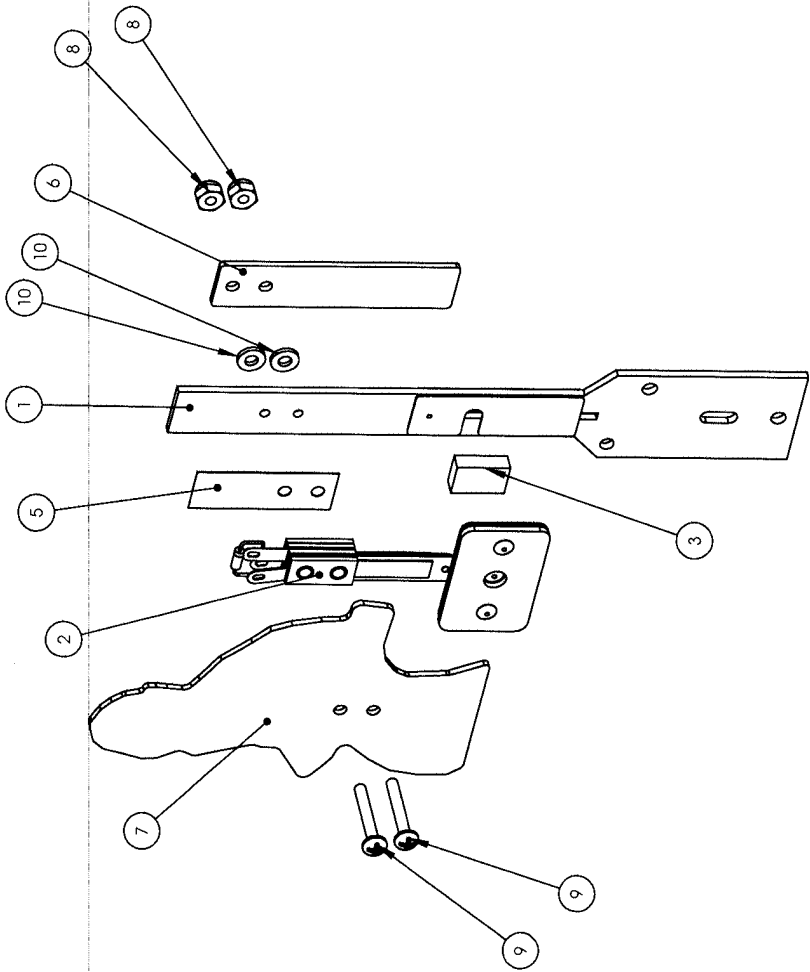
For Securing Hardware, see the Parts Table above, under the item desired.

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                    | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 530-5266-01 | MAGNET CORE                    | 1    |
| 2        | 090-5042-00 | MAGNET, 22-650 COIL            | 1    |
| 3        | 535-6637-01 | MAGNET BRACKET                 | 1    |
| 4        | 232-5201-00 | SCREW, 6-32 X 3/8" PPH MS SEMS | 1    |



**PREMIUM**

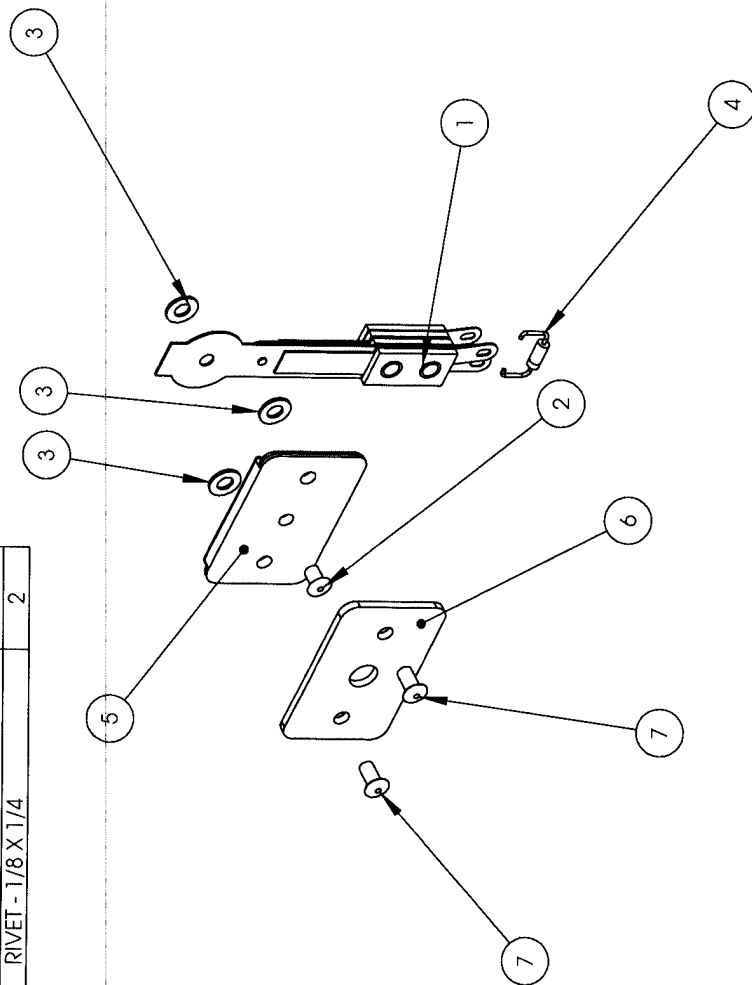
| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                                              | QTY. |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 510-5129-00    | TARGET BLADE, RS MICK MECH                               | 1    |
| 2        | 510-5136-00    | TARGET SWITCH, RS, MICK MECH                             | 1    |
| 3        | 626-5078-00    | 3/16" FOAM PAD                                           | 1    |
| 4        | 036-5565-09-B8 | CABLE, TARGET, RS MICK MECH                              | 1    |
| 5        | 545-6832-00    | FISCHE PAPER, RS, MICK MECH                              | 1    |
| 6        | 830-6130-29    | MICK MECH, RS, PLASTIC                                   | 1    |
| 7        | 830-6130-20    | PLASTIC RS, -20                                          | 1    |
| 8        | 240-5005-00    | 6-32 NYLOK STOP NUT                                      | 2    |
| 9        | 237-5505-00    | SCREW, 6-32 X 7/8" PPH MS                                | 2    |
| 10       | 242-5079-00    | .1501 D. X .312 O.D. X .050 THICK<br>WHITE TEFLON WASHER | 2    |



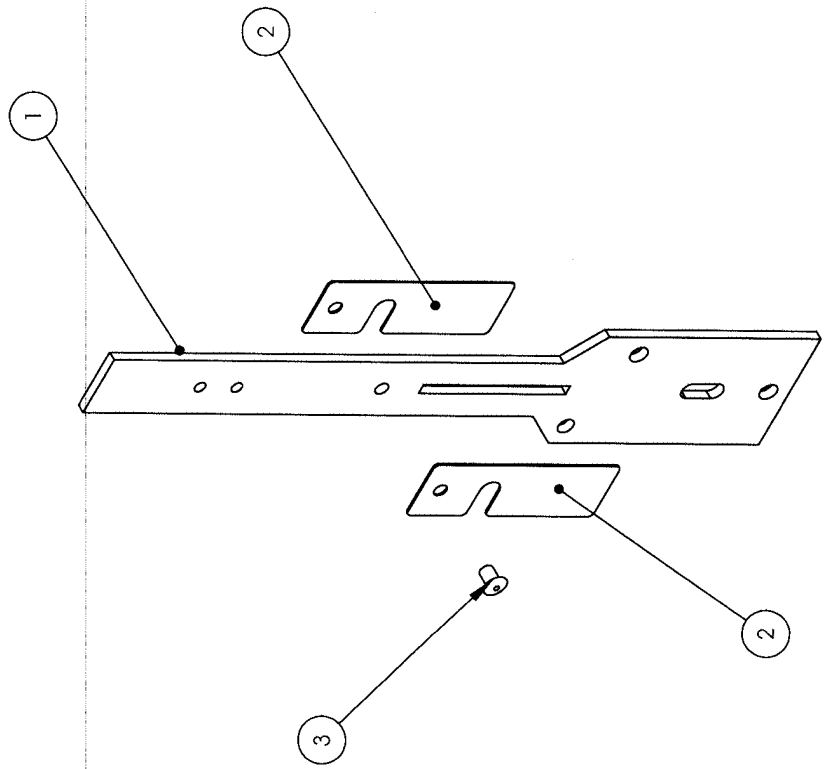


b12

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                                          | QTY. |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 180-5207-00    | TARGET SWITCH - RADIUS ANTI-FLOUT -<br>STRAIGHT LUGS | 1    |
| 2        | 249-5001-00    | RIVET - 1/8 X 3/16                                   | 1    |
| 3        | 242-5017-00    | WASHER, 9/64 ID X 5/16 OD X 1/32                     | 3    |
| 4        | 112-5003-00    | DIODE - 1N4004                                       | 1    |
| 5        | 545-5145-02-RW | RS TARGET, MICK MECH                                 | 1    |
| 6        | 830-6130-28    | MICK MECH TARGET PLASTIC                             | 1    |
| 7        | 249-5003-00    | RIVET - 1/8 X 1/4                                    | 2    |



| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION               | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1        | 535-0432-00 | TARGET ARM, RS. MICK MECH | 1    |
| 2        | 535-5340-00 | TARGET FLAP, RS MICK MECH | 2    |
| 3        | 249-5001-00 | RIVET - 1/8 X 3/16        | 1    |



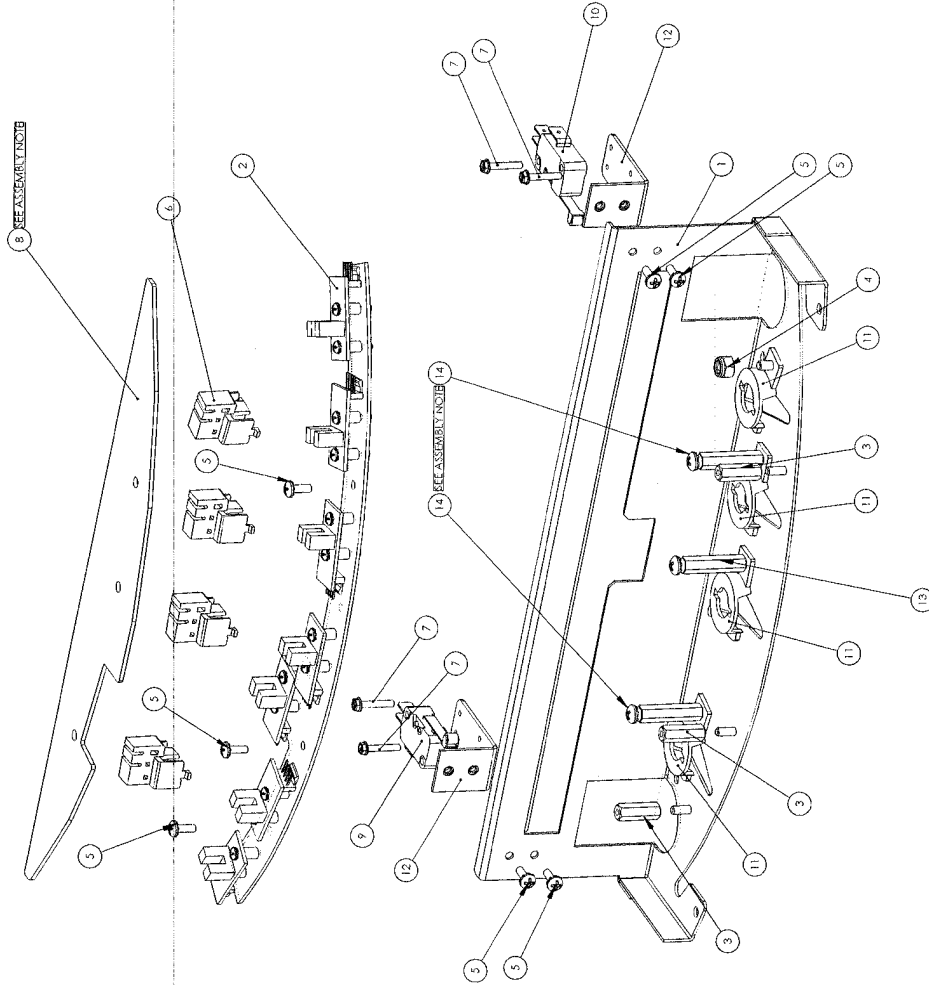
TARGET BLADE, RS MICK MECH

510-5129-00

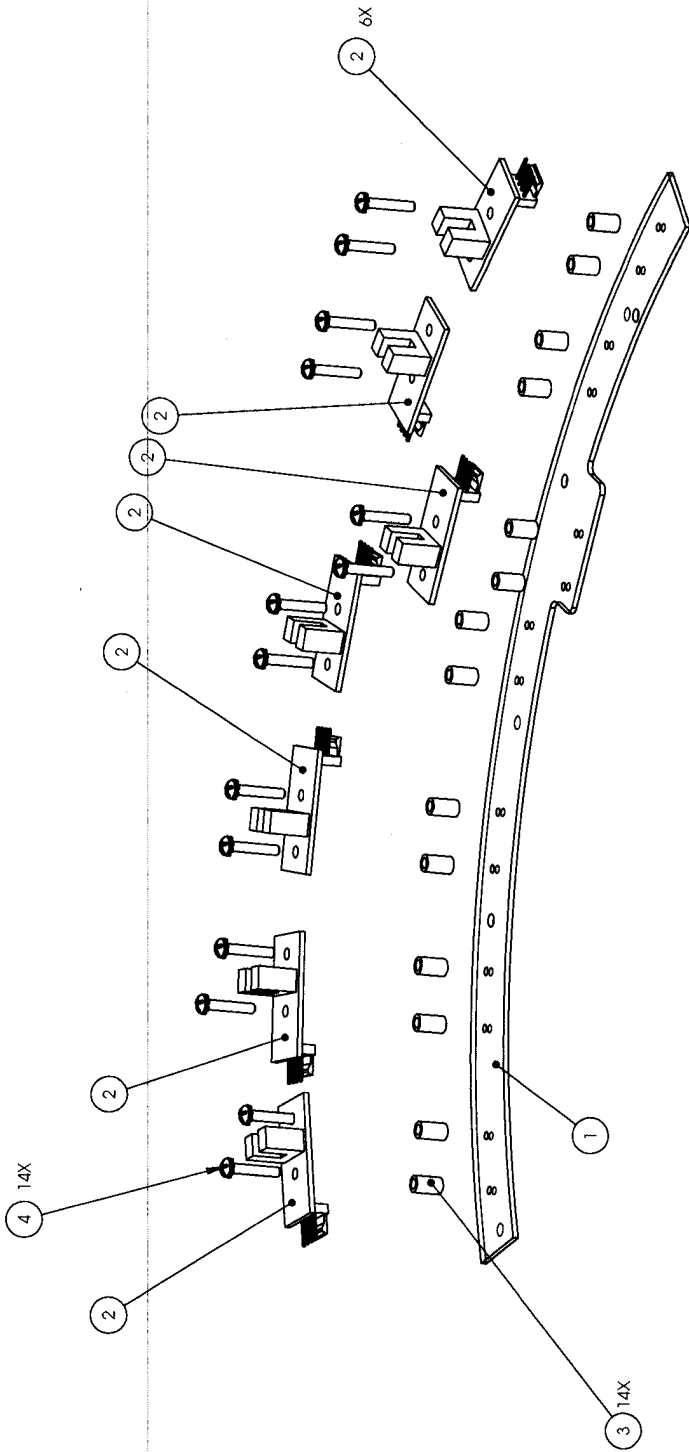
| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                       | QTY. |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 515-7752-00    | Target Rest Brkt, RS Album Mech   | 1    |
| 2        | 511-6895-00    | Opto Plate Assy, RS Album Mech    | 1    |
| 3        | 254-5008-04    | HEX SPACER - 3/4"                 | 3    |
| 4        | 240-5102-00    | 8-32 NYLON LOCK NUT               | 1    |
| 5        | 232-5201-00    | SCREW, 6-32 X 3/8" PPH MS SEMS    | 7    |
| 6        | 036-5565-07-88 | CABLE W/ 4 SOCKETS, RS, MICK MECH | 1    |
| 7        | 237-5945-00    | SCREW, 4-40 X 5/8" HWH            | 4    |
| 8        | 830-6130-22    | WIRE GUARD, RS, MICK MECH         | 1    |
| 9        | 511-6915-01    | SAFETY SWITCH ASSY - RIGHT        | 1    |
| 10       | 511-6915-00    | SAFETY SWITCH ASSY - LEFT         | 1    |
| 11       | 545-5760-18    | 5/16 SNAP-ON SOCKET BRKT          | 4    |
| 12       | 515-7764-00    | BRKT, SAFETY SW, MICK MECH, RS    | 2    |
| 13       | 254-5064-00    | HS_250, F-F, 8-32                 | 3    |
| 14       | 232-5301-00    | SCREW, 8-32 X 3/8" PPH SEMS       | 3    |

ASSEMBLY NOTE:

WIRE GUARD ITEM 8 WILL NEED TO BE REMOVED TO ATTACH THIS ASSEMBLY TO THE BOTTOM PLAYFIELD; DO NOT TIGHTEN 8-32 X 3/8 SCREWS ITEM 14 UNTIL ASSEMBLY HAS BEEN SECURED TO THE PLAYFIELD.

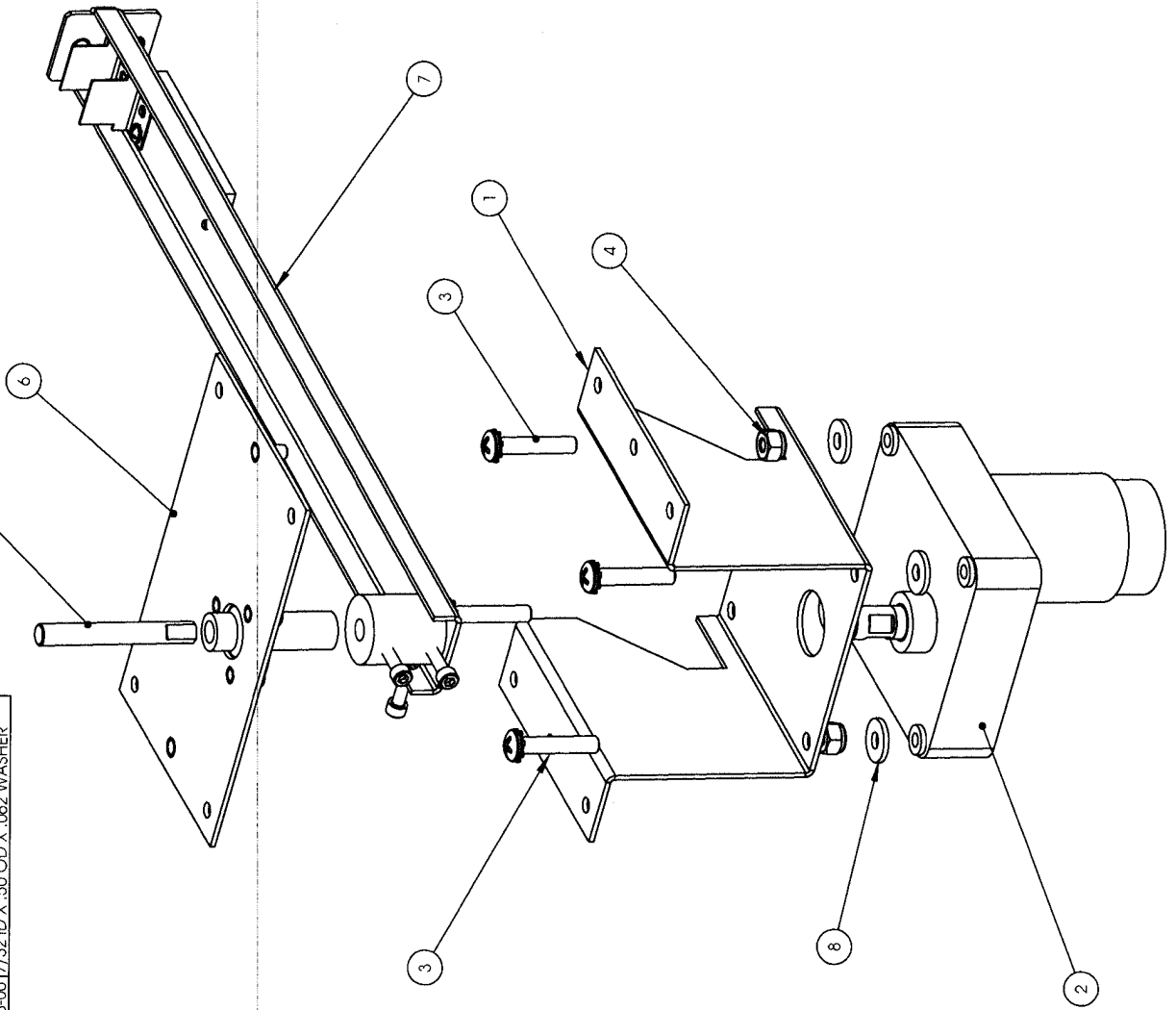


| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                         | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 535-0431-00 | Opto Plate, RS Album Mech           | 1    |
| 2        | 520-5292-00 | OPTO INTERRUPTOR BOARD - IDLER DISC | 7    |
| 3        | 254-5062-05 | SPACER, #4 ID, 3/16" OD X .312"     | 14   |
| 4        | 237-5832-00 | SCREW, 4-40 X 5/8" PPH SEMS         | 14   |

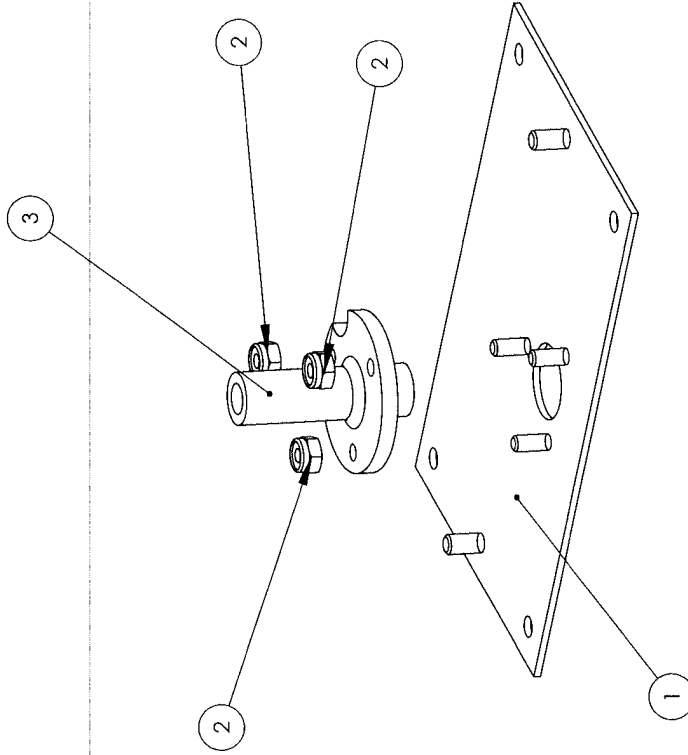


| ITEM # | QTY | PART #      | DESCRIPTION                    |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1      | 1   | 535-0420-00 | Motor Bkt. RS Album Mech       |
| 2      | 1   | 511-6897-00 | MOTOR MECH, RS MICK MECH       |
| 3      | 4   | 232-5406-00 | SCREW, 10-32 X 1" PPH SEMS     |
| 4      | 2   | 240-5102-00 | 8-32 NYLON LOCK NUT            |
| 5      | 1   | 530-6571-00 | ARM LOCATOR SHAFT              |
| 6      | 1   | 511-6917-00 | TOP PLATE, MOTOR ASSY, MM, RS  |
| 7      | 1   | 511-6916-00 | ARM ASSY, MM, RS               |
| 8      | 4   | 242-5003-00 | 7/32 ID X .50 OD X .062 WASHER |

b16



| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                         | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 515-7754-00 | Top Plate Motor Brkt, RS Album Mech | 1    |
| 2        | 240-5005-00 | 6-32 NYLOK STOP NUT                 | 3    |
| 3        | 545-5070-00 | FLIPPER BUSHING                     | 1    |



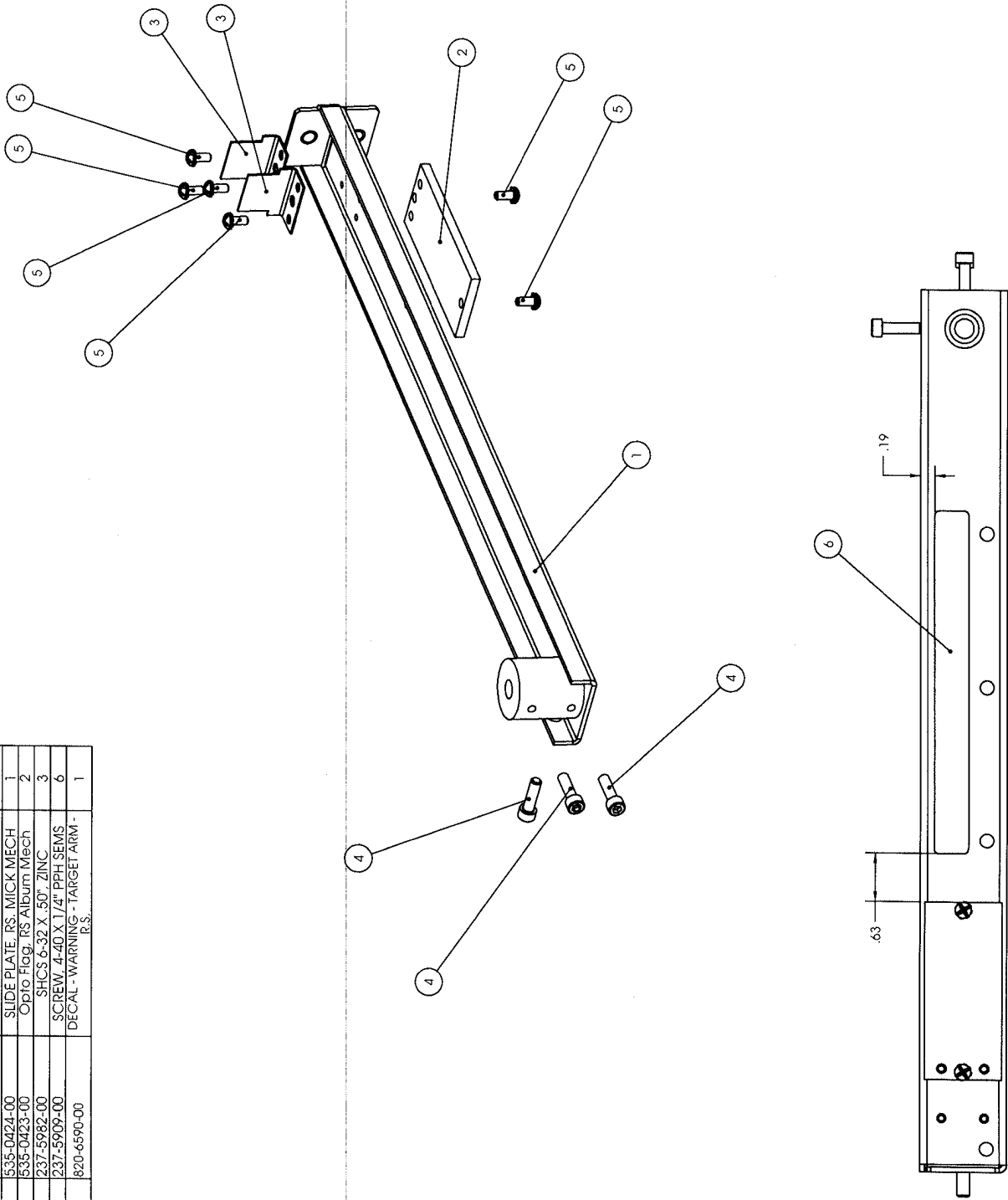
TOP PLATE, MOTOR ASSY, MM, RS

511-6917-00



| PART NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                         | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 515-7755-00 | Arm, RS Album Mech                  | 1    |
| 2        | 535-0424-00 | SLIDE PLATE, RS, MICK MECH          | 1    |
| 3        | 535-0423-00 | Opto Flg., RS Album Mech            | 2    |
| 4        | 237-5982-00 | SHCS 6-32 X .50" ZINC               | 3    |
| 5        | 237-5909-00 | SCREW, 4-40 X 1/4" PPH SEMS         | 6    |
| 6        | 820-6590-00 | DECAL - WARNING - TARGET ARM - R.S. | 1    |

b18

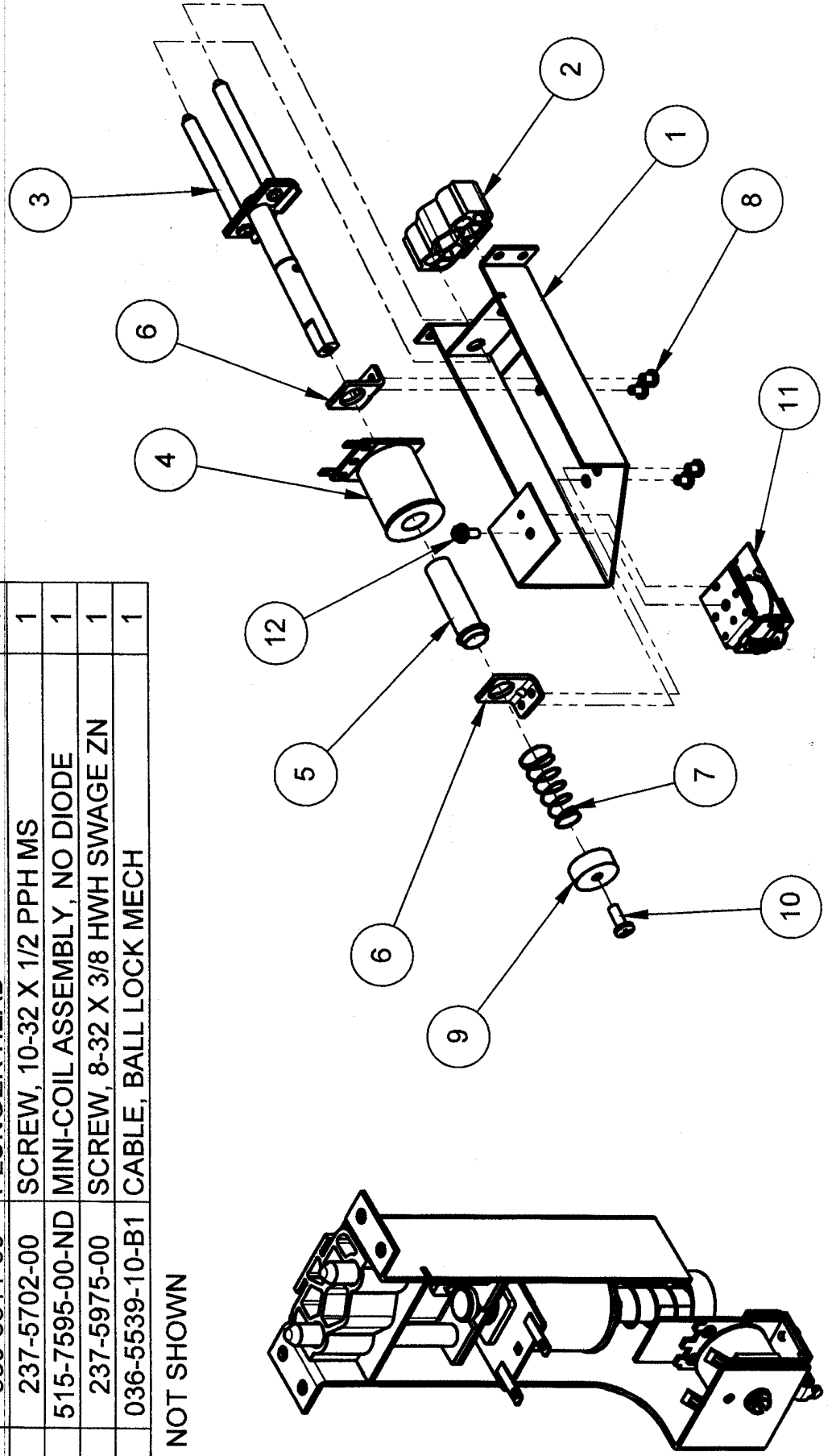


# ASSEMBLY, LATCHING BALL LOCK

511-6770-00

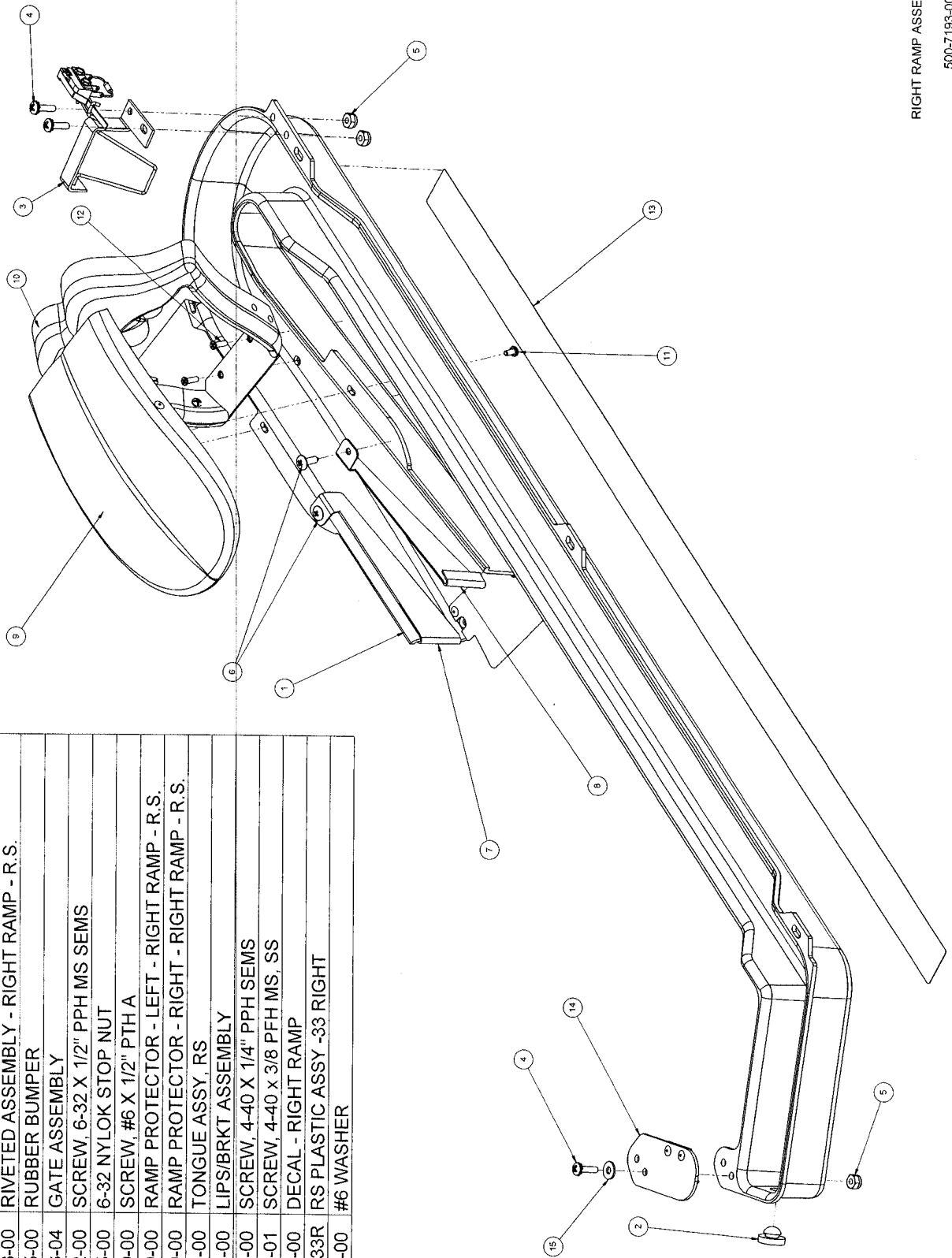
| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                    | QTY. |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 515-7734-00    | WELDMNT, BALL LOCK BRACKET     | 1    |
| 2        | 545-6816-01    | BEARING BLOCK - BALL LOCK      | 1    |
| 3        | 511-6769-00    | ASSY, BALL LOCK PLUNGER & BARS | 1    |
| 4        | 090-5044-ND    | COIL 26-1200 - NO DIODE        | 1    |
| 5        | 545-5076-01    | COIL SLEEVE                    | 1    |
| 6        | 535-5203-03    | COIL RETAINING BRACKET         | 2    |
| 7        | 266-5020-00    | COMPRESSION SPRING-CONICAL     | 1    |
| 8        | 232-5300-00    | SCREW, 8-32 X 1/4" PPH SEMS    | 4    |
| 9        | 530-5511-00    | PLUNGER HEAD                   | 1    |
| 10       | 237-5702-00    | SCREW, 10-32 X 1/2 PPH MS      | 1    |
| 11       | 515-7595-00-ND | MINI-COIL ASSEMBLY, NO DIODE   | 1    |
| 12       | 237-5975-00    | SCREW, 8-32 X 3/8 HWH SWAGE ZN | 1    |
| 99*      | 036-5539-10-B1 | CABLE, BALL LOCK MECH          | 1    |

\* ITEM NOT SHOWN



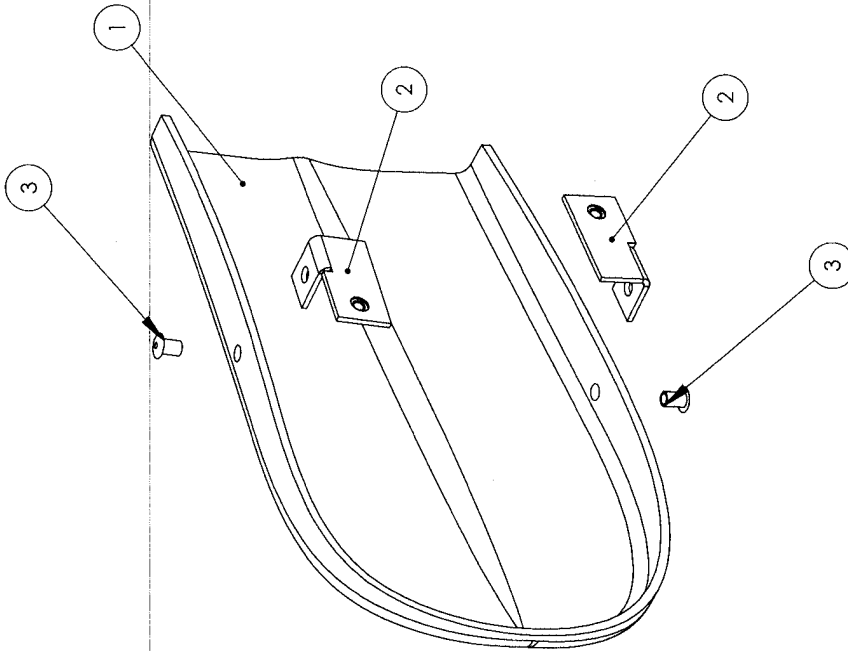
b22

| ITEM # | QTY | PART #       | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1      | 1   | 510-5128-00  | RIVETED ASSEMBLY - RIGHT RAMP - R.S.       |
| 2      | 1   | 545-5105-00  | RUBBER BUMPER                              |
| 3      | 1   | 515-6556-04  | GATE ASSEMBLY                              |
| 4      | 3   | 232-5202-00  | SCREW, 6-32 X 1/2" PPH MS SEMS             |
| 5      | 3   | 240-5005-00  | 6-32 NYLOK STOP NUT                        |
| 6      | 2   | 237-5809-00  | SCREW, #6 X 1/2" PTH A                     |
| 7      | 1   | 535-0429-00  | RAMP PROTECTOR - LEFT - RIGHT RAMP - R.S.  |
| 8      | 1   | 535-0430-00  | RAMP PROTECTOR - RIGHT - RIGHT RAMP - R.S. |
| 9      | 1   | 510-5131-00  | TONGUE ASSY. RS                            |
| 10     | 1   | 511-6914-00  | LIPS/BRKT ASSEMBLY                         |
| 11     | 2   | 237-5909-00  | SCREW, 4-40 X 1/4" PPH SEMS                |
| 12     | 2   | 237-5983-01  | SCREW, 4-40 x 3/8 PPH MS, SS               |
| 13     | 1   | 820-6586-00  | DECAL - RIGHT RAMP                         |
| 14     | 1   | 510-5125-33R | RS PLASTIC ASSY -33 RIGHT                  |
| 15     | 1   | 242-5001-00  | #6 WASHER                                  |



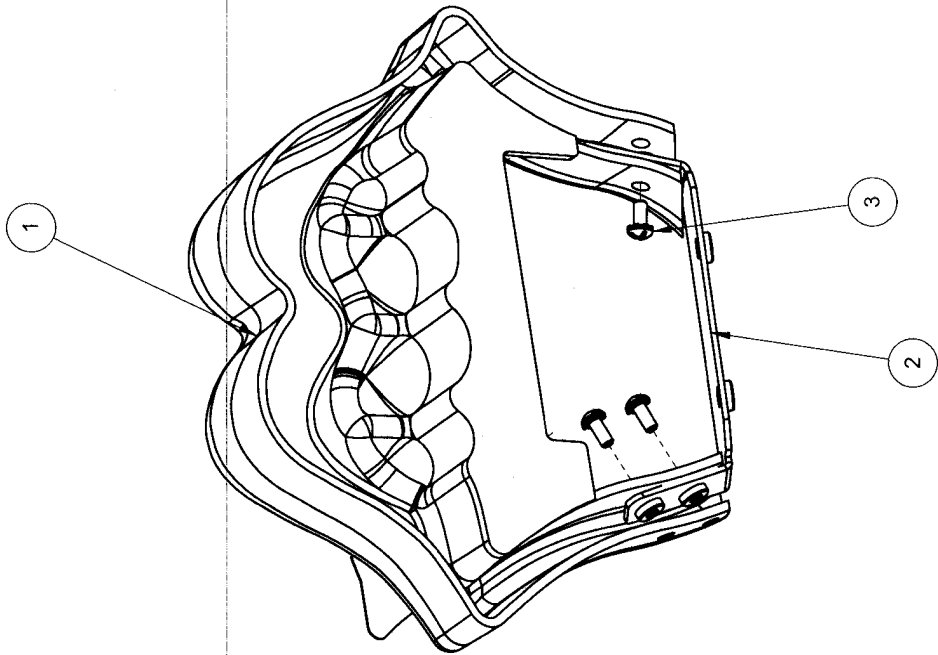
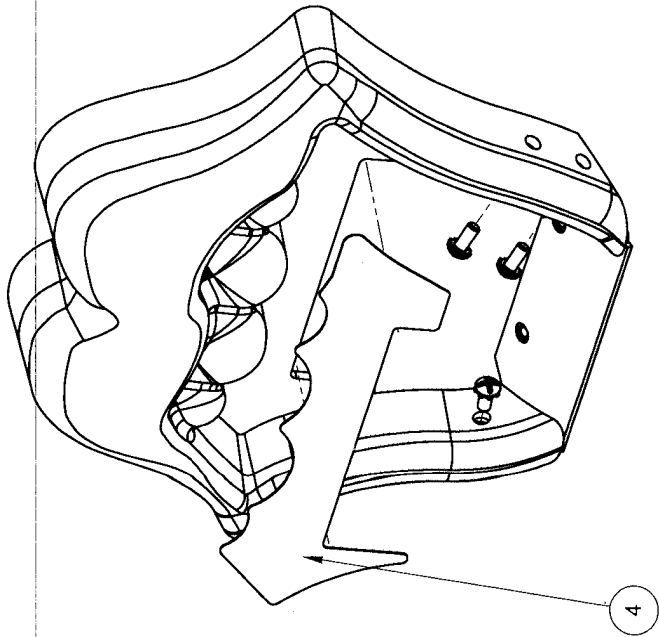
RIGHT RAMP ASSEMBLY - R.S.  
500-7193-00

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION        | QTY. |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|------|
| 1        | 545-6830-00 | TONGUE, RS         | 1    |
| 2        | 535-0440-00 | TONGUE BRKT, RS    | 2    |
| 3        | 249-5001-00 | RIVET - 1/8 X 3/16 | 2    |

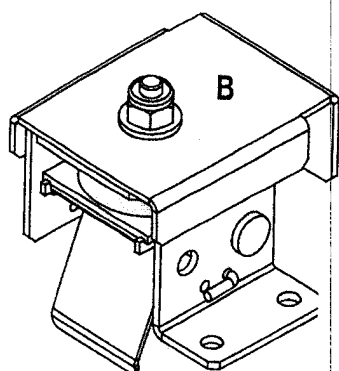


TONGUE ASSY, RS  
510-5131-00

| ITEM # | QTY | PART #      | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1      | 1   | 545-6831-00 | LIPS, RS                    |
| 2      | 1   | 535-0437-00 | LIPS MTG BRKT, RS           |
| 3      | 3   | 237-5909-00 | SCREW, 4-40 X 1/4" PPH SEMS |
| 4      | 1   | 820-6561-32 | LIPS DECAL                  |



Left Control Gate Asm., 511-5033-00 & Right C.G. Asm. 511-5033-01 (Items 1-8)



511-5033-00  
Control Gate  
(Left Style)

*Parts are Identical  
Individually. Assembled  
as shown for Left and  
Right applications.*

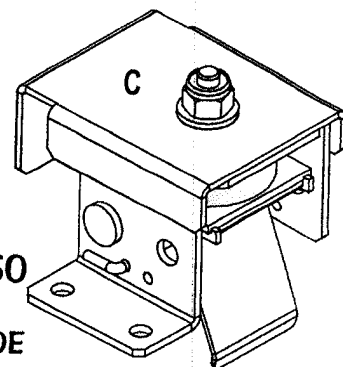
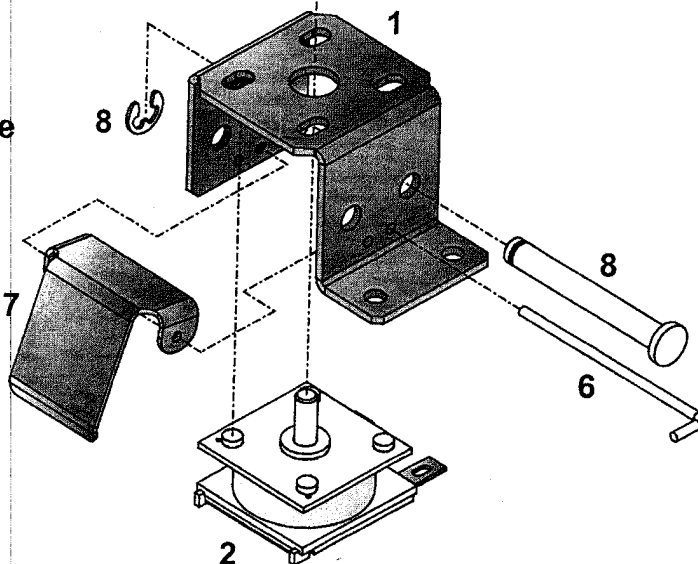
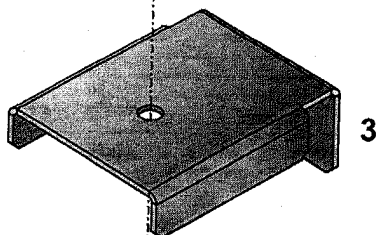
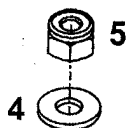
Left Control Gate  
Exploded View

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                         | QTY. |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1        | 535-9847-00    | BRACKET, ELEC GATE, RAIL MOUNT      | 1    |
| 2        | 090-5060-01-ND | MINI-COIL W/CORE - 32-1250, YELLOW  | 1    |
| 3        | 535-9577-00    | COVER, ELECTRIC GATE                | 1    |
| 4        | 242-5005-00    | # 8 WASHER                          | 1    |
| 5        | 240-5102-00    | # 8-32 NYLON LOCK NUT               | 1    |
| 6        | 535-5372-00    | REBOUND HINGE PIN                   | 1    |
| 7        | 535-9682-00    | GATE - ELECTRIC (MAGNET)            | 1    |
| 8        | 530-5702-01    | CLEVIS PIN W/ RING, 3/16"D X 1-1/2" | 1    |

Item 8 incl. 270-5001-00, Retaining Ring, 3/16" ø

32-1250

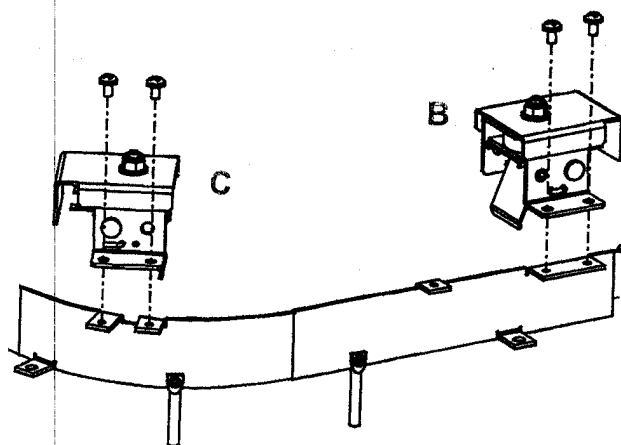
NO DIODE



511-5033-01  
Control Gate  
(Right Style)

32-1250

NO DIODE



BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY, ROLLING STONES  
500-7187-00

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER    | DESCRIPTION                           | QTY.  |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1        | 525-5810-00    | BACK PANEL, ROLLING STONES            | 1     |
| 2        | 519-5000-00-HF | SOCKET & BULB ASSY, CLEAR             | 5     |
| 3        | 535-8964-00    | BRACKET - BACK PANEL SUPPORT          | 2     |
| 4        | 234-5101-00    | SCREW, #8 X 1/2" SLT HWH AB ZINC      | 8     |
| 5        | 550-5031-06    | MINI MARS W/ EARS - YELLOW SB         | 2     |
| 6        | 519-5101-00-HF | SOCKET/#89 BULB ASSY - HEAVY FILAMENT | 2     |
| 7        | 234-5001-02    | SCREW, #6 X 1/2" HWH                  | 5     |
| 8        | 830-6130-18    | BUTYRATE #18, BACK PANEL, R-STONES    | 1     |
| 9        | 237-5809-00    | SCREW, #6 X 1/2" PTH A                | 9     |
| 10       | 040-5000-03    | 1/4" CABLE CLAMP                      | 3     |
| 11       | 515-6508-00    | RAMP MOUNTING BRACKET                 | 2     |
| 12       | 254-5008-16    | HEX SPACER - 2 1/2 "                  | 2     |
| 13       | 830-6130-23    | BUTYRATE #23, ROLLING STONES          | 1     |
| 14       | 232-5201-00    | SCREW, 6-32 X 3/8" PPH MS SEMS        | 6     |
| 15       | 242-5001-00    | #6 WASHER                             | 6     |
| 16       | 830-6130-30    | BUTYRATE #30, ROLLING STONES          | 1     |
| 17       | 254-5008-04    | HEX SPACER - 3/4 "                    | 2     |
| 97*      | 600-5003-00    | BRAIDED WIRE - 20GA.                  | 3 FT. |
| 98*      | 631-5000-00    | STAPLE - 5/16                         | 18    |
| 99*      | 036-5565-04-B8 | BACK PANEL CABLE ASSEMBLY             | 1     |

\* ITEM NOT SHOWN

